CENTENE® Corporation

Notice of 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and Proxy Statement

May 14, 2024

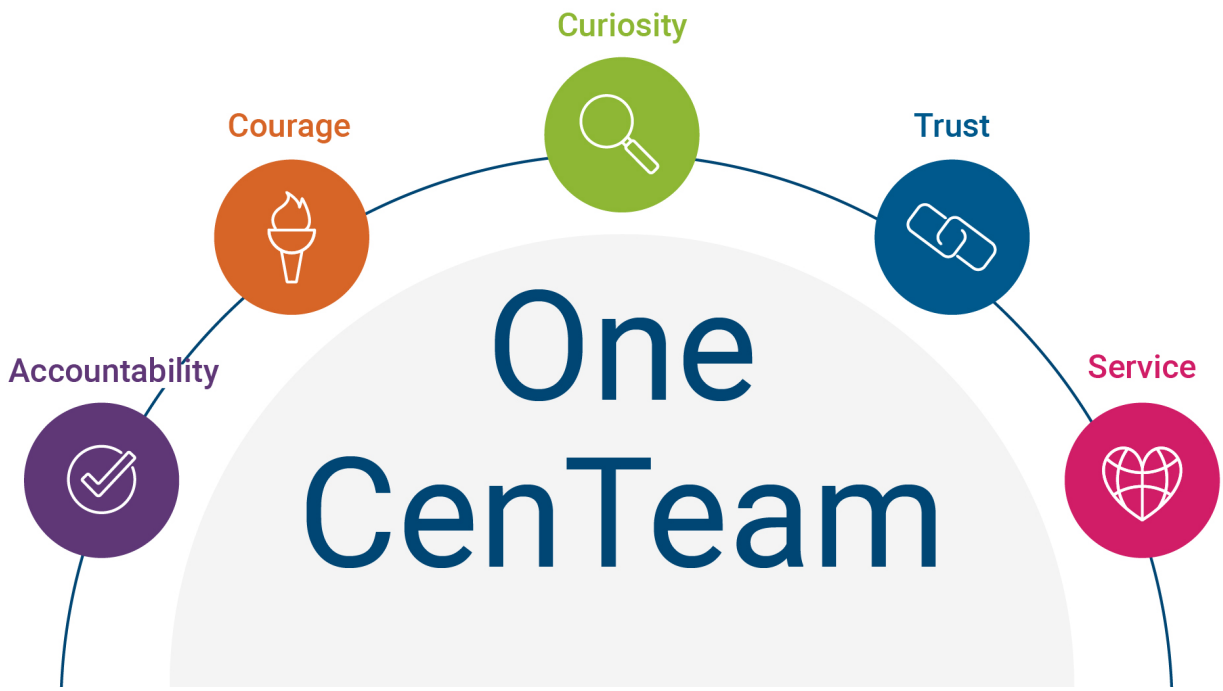
Our Mission

Transforming the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time.

Since its founding as a single local healthcare plan in 1984, Centene's heart and soul has been linked to supporting the health of the communities we proudly serve. We are committed to providing access to quality, culturally sensitive care for our members and communities.

Now, nearly forty years later, this long-held commitment to supporting the health and health care of our members is encapsulated in our mission: Transforming the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time.

Our Values



Letter to Stockholders

From Our Chief Executive Officer and Our Chairman of the Board

March 28, 2024

Dear Stockholders:

The dynamic healthcare landscape continues to offer Centene opportunities to demonstrate our operational agility and resilience. Our uniquely local approach informs our ongoing development of new and innovative ways to serve our members and customers while strengthening our foundational core operations.

Centene concluded 2023 with strategic and operational advancements that will support our organization's earnings trajectory in the months and years ahead. We reported $4.95 of diluted earnings per share (EPS) and $6.68 of adjusted diluted EPS for full year 2023, an increase of over 139% and 15%, respectively, compared to full year 2022, which reflects a 5.5% increase over our original 2023 adjusted EPS guidance.

We captured targeted growth opportunities in Medicaid, our largest business, to provide managed care in Oklahoma for the SoonerSelect and SoonerSelect Children's Specialty Plan programs and in Arizona for the Arizona Long Term Care System, all the while navigating through the unprecedented Medicaid redetermination process. As noted at our December 2023 Investor Day, over a 24-month period starting in October 2021, Centene successfully won 18 Medicaid procurements, including two new states and seven new programs. Our industry-leading business development team continues to effectively execute on our growth objectives, providing Centene with the privilege to serve more members and state customers than ever before. At the same time, we have built partnerships with local community organizations and providers to facilitate access to care for our members. Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs) represent important service hubs in the communities we serve. We invest alongside many of these facilities across our network to support and enhance access to care and other vital services.

In Marketplace, our membership grew to 3.9 million as of December 31, 2023, an increase of 88% compared to December 31, 2022. This growth not only created value for the company in 2023 but continues to represent an earnings opportunity in 2024 as the membership gained throughout the year annualizes and matures. With the expanding reach of Marketplace products, Centene can now cover more Americans, many of whom were previously uninsured or underinsured, an important component of our mission to expand access and affordability in the communities we serve.

Focusing on value-based care, we continue to design and offer health plans designed to meet the unique needs of Medicare beneficiaries while reducing costs and improving healthcare outcomes. In 2023, our team achieved Medicare Advantage quality score improvement, an important step forward on our journey to our October 2025 target of 85% of members associated with 3.5 Medicare Advantage Star plans. Our 2024 Medicare Advantage Star Ratings showed year-over-year unrounded score improvement for contracts associated with approximately 73% of our members, and approximately 87% of our membership is associated with contracts rated 3.0 Stars or better, compared to 53% in the prior year. Moreover, by focusing on dual eligibles - those members who qualify for both Medicare and Medicaid - through strategic product placement and distribution, we expect dual-eligible members to represent more than 35% of our Medicare Advantage membership in 2024. We believe that our expertise in focusing on lower-income and complex populations uniquely positions us to provide care to this critical population and address their social determinants of health.

We continued to sharpen our operational focus. We have completed 10 divestitures over two years, enabling us to focus on our core businesses and free up organizational bandwidth. With most planned divestitures behind us, we are focused on fortifying our platform and expanding our business as the dynamic healthcare landscape continues to evolve.

In 2023, we revised our sustainability structure around four pillars that comprise our mission: Empowering Health, Building Healthier Communities, Fostering a Healthy Environment and Driving Business Accountability. Centene's longstanding commitment to a diverse and inclusive culture has cultivated an employee population that reflects the members we serve – 76% of our workforce is female and half of all employees identify as people of color. Because our workforce reflects the diversity of our members, we are better able to deliver culturally sensitive care that is accessible, equitable and effective. Our employees come to work every day with a singular goal: to transform the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time. For Centene, this passionate, mission-driven workforce powers our success.

Our Board appointed Fred Eppinger as our Chairman in March 2023 and, under his guidance and based on positive stockholder feedback, the Board continues to improve and advance governance agenda that we began in 2022. This includes conducting a robust assessment of the Board's composition, led by our director search firm to ensure that we recruit directors with the appropriate mix of skills, thereby maintaining the Company's positive momentum. We also renamed the Value Creation Committee to the Quality Committee to reflect the shift from the past two years to what will propel us in the future. The revised charter for the Quality Committee underscores the Board's oversight and steadfast commitment to improving the quality of healthcare for our members.

Our 84% positive say-on-pay vote in 2023 validated that we are listening to stockholder feedback and constructing our executive compensation programs to reward performance and recognize stockholder value creation.

This important groundwork positions Centene to enter 2024 with strong forward momentum. Our agenda to focus and fortify is well underway. Commercial market evolution, service of existing and new state partners in more comprehensive ways and an expanding population of dual-eligible Americans are just some of the growth opportunities we plan to harness as we offer healthcare to underserved populations and provide cost-effective solutions to our government partners.

It is a privilege to serve our members each and every day, and we remain committed in all that we do to transform the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time.

Sincerely,

Sarah M. London
Chief Executive Officer

Frederick H. Eppinger
Chairman of the Board of Directors

Notice of 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders

Time and Date
10:00 AM, Central Time, on Tuesday, May 14, 2024

Place
Centene Plaza
7700 Forsyth Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri 63105
Centene Auditorium

Record Date
Stockholders as of March 15, 2024 are entitled to vote

Voting Items Proposal	Board Vote Recommendation	For Further Details
(1) To elect ten directors to hold office until the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders or until their successors are duly elected and qualified;	✓ FOR each director nominee	Page 23
(2) To cast a non-binding advisory vote on the compensation of the Company's Named Executive Officers;	✓ FOR	Page 65
(3) To ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024; and	✓ FOR	Page 111
(4) Stockholder proposal	✗ AGAINST	Page 117

Stockholders will also transact such other business as may properly come before the Annual Meeting or at any convening or reconvening of the Annual Meeting following a postponement or adjournment of the Annual Meeting.

On or about March 28, 2024, we mailed to our stockholders either 1) a copy of our proxy statement, a proxy card and 2023 Annual Report on Form 10-K or 2) a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (Availability Notice), which indicates how to access the proxy materials on the internet. We believe furnishing proxy materials to our stockholders on the internet provides our stockholders with the information they need while lowering the costs of delivery and reducing the environmental impact of the distribution process.

By order of the Board of Directors,

Christopher A. Koster

Secretary and General Counsel

St. Louis, Missouri
March 28, 2024

How to Vote

Internet: www.ProxyVote.com

Telephone: 1-800-690-6903

Mail
Mark, sign, date and promptly mail the enclosed proxy card in the postage-paid envelope

QR Code
Scan this QR code to vote with your mobile device

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on May 14, 2024: The accompanying proxy statement and the 2023 Annual Report on Form 10-K are available at www.ProxyVote.com.

Table of Contents

Letter from Our CEO and Our Chairman **3**

Notice of 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders **5**

Who We Are **7**

Company Overview 7

2023 Financial and Business Highlights 8

Execution of Strategy 8

Our Competitive Strengths 9

Commitment to Sustainability 10

Proxy Summary **14**

Board Information 14

2023 Stockholder Engagement and Response 16

Governance Highlights 17

Executive Compensation Overview 18

Compensation Best Practices 21

Board and Governance Matters **23**

✓ **Proposal 1 - Election of Directors** **23**

Board Overview 24

2024 Director Nominees 28

Independence of Directors 39

Director Nomination Process 40

Stockholder Recommendations of Director Candidates 40

Corporate Governance **41**

Corporate Governance Guidelines 41

Proxy Access 42

Board and Committee Structure 43

Director Engagement 49

Board Oversight of Risk Management 50

Oversight of Sustainability 55

Stockholder Engagement 56

Other Governance Policies and Practices 59

Related Party Transactions 59

Compensation of Directors 60

Executive Officers **64**

✓ **Proposal 2 - Advisory Resolution to Approve Executive Compensation** **65**

Executive Compensation **66**

Compensation Discussion and Analysis 66

Compensation and Talent Committee Report 95

Executive Compensation Tables 96

Pay Versus Performance 108

CEO to Median Employee Pay Ratio Information 110

✓ **Proposal 3 - Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm** **111**

✗ **Proposal 4 - Stockholder Proposal** **117**

Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management **122**

Five Percent Beneficial Owners of Common Stock 122

Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports 123

Equity Compensation Plan Information 124

Commonly Asked Questions and Answers About the Annual Meeting **125**

Other Matters **129**

Committee Reports 129

Proxy Solicitation Costs 129

Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations 129

Multiple Stockholders Having the Same Address 130

Requests for Additional Information 130

Forward-Looking Statements 131

Appendix A - Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Measures **132**

Who We Are

Company Overview

Centene is a leading provider of government-sponsored healthcare. We provide access to quality healthcare for nearly 1 in 15 individuals nationwide through government-sponsored programs, including Medicaid, Medicare and the Health Insurance Marketplace. Our focus is on improving health and health care for low-income, complex populations. Our mission is to transform the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time.

Centene provides access to high-quality healthcare, innovative programs and a wide range of health solutions that help families and individuals get well, stay well and be well. Our uniquely local approach – with local brands and local teams who live in, care about and directly influence the communities they serve – is a key differentiator in our ability to provide access to quality care to our members. Centene treats the whole person, an approach that is delivered locally but backed by the scale of Centene's expertise, data and resources. Through this approach and our commitment to sustainable partnerships, we work with local community organizations to realize our mission of transforming the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time.

We are focused on making strategic decisions and investments to create additional value in the short-term and to seek opportunities that position the organization for long-term strength, profitability, growth and innovation. In addition to creating stockholder value, we are modernizing and improving how we work in order to propel our organization to new levels of success and elevate the member and provider experiences.

Centene's Long-Term Strategy

01 **Focus** on Medicaid, Marketplace and Medicare, capitalizing on the significant expansion opportunities in each market

02 **Build** from the strength of our market positions and grow by leveraging our inherent and differentiated strengths

03 **Evolve** with the market and explore logical extensions to our core lines of business

04 **Transform** our business by leveraging industry-leading, mission-driven talent and continuing to invest in our data analytics and capabilities

Value Creation Plan

SG&A Expense Annual Savings

Gross Margin Annual Improvement

Strategic Use of Capital

2023 Financial and Business Highlights

Our 2023 financial and business results reflect our execution on our Value Creation Plan and strong performance across our three major product lines.

2023 Financial Results

$154 billion	$4.95	$6.68	10%	7%
Total Revenues, a 7% increase vs. 2022	**Diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS)**	**Adjusted Diluted EPS, an increase of over 15% vs. 2022**	**Adjusted Diluted EPS 3-Year CAGR**	**Total Shareholder Return (TSR) 3-Year CAGR**

Medicaid	Marketplace	Medicare
We are the largest Medicaid Managed Care Organization	We are the #1 carrier on Health Insurance Marketplace	Within Medicare Advantage we have the largest concentration of Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans (D-SNP) members compared to our peers
14.5 million members across **30** states	**3.9** million members across **28** states	**1.3** million Medicare Advantage members across **36** states and **4.6** million Medicare Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) members in **50** states

Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures included throughout this proxy statement.

Execution of Strategy

Our growth over the past decade has positioned us to be a leader in the healthcare industry during this remarkable time, enabling the Company to stay focused on its mission while also delivering strong financial performance for its stockholders. Centene has a unique and powerful platform, and we are working to fortify its foundation to fuel our next phase of innovation and growth. We are focused on strong, long-term growth grounded in our core product lines, investing in becoming easy to work with by building modern systems and processes, and curating an enhanced network of partnerships designed to drive value across our portfolio.

The Value Creation Plan we initiated in 2021 was implemented to drive earnings growth by leveraging our scale and generating sustainable, profitable growth. In addition to creating stockholder value, this plan is an ongoing effort to modernize and improve how we work in order to propel our organization to new levels of success and elevate the member and provider experiences.

Over the last two years, we have delivered on each of the milestones we put forth in our Value Creation Plan.

Our Competitive Strengths

- **Power of Incumbency.** Centene was founded as a Medicaid company and our business is built on Medicaid as the foundation, anchored around long-lasting, trusted relationships. The years we have spent forging new paths, developing innovative solutions and addressing the evolving needs of our members has earned Centene an important seat at the table and a powerful voice to shape the conversation at the state and federal level. We've deliberately increased our market density by expanding our reach to products beyond Medicaid and as a result, we are the largest Medicaid health insurer and Marketplace carrier in the country.
- **Local Where It Matters.** Our local approach to delivering healthcare enables us to meet members and providers in the communities where they are to facilitate member access to high-quality, culturally sensitive healthcare services. Our programs and services are tailored to the unique individuals we serve and include a broad range of initiatives to address social drivers of health such as food insecurity, housing instability, unemployment and access to transportation, which contribute to health disparities among underserved communities. With local leadership owning all three lines of business, we're able to translate local best practices from our Medicaid business into product development, distribution, network and pricing decisions we make for our Marketplace and Medicare businesses. We know what our customers will value because we live and work alongside them every day.
- **Partnerships.** Centene's partnership mindset allows us to design solutions for our members that integrate the most relevant, most local and most innovative capabilities in an agile and capital-efficient way. Partnership has become both strategy and a discipline: finding, measuring and maintaining the best partners over time. Instead of owning providers, we are identifying the best providers for our members, investing in data and engagement models that will support them in delivering health outcomes. For example, we are steadily increasing the number of our members in value-based arrangements in all three lines of business, which lead to a better experience for our providers and higher quality care for our members.

Commitment to Sustainability

Driven by Our Commitment to Health

Centene's mission to transform the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time, deeply informs our business approach and our drive to be a leader in the industry. At Centene, our business is our members, and this people-first approach enables us to operate with intentionality and agility as we grow our business and continually refine our operations. The key to this mission is using innovative tools to stay competitive in the ever-evolving health care industry, as well as continued commitment to sustainable and inclusive business practices that will usher our organization and our members into the future we collectively envision.

As we continually work to enhance care delivery for our more than 27 million members as of December 31, 2023, our unwavering commitment lies in integrating principles of corporate responsibility, diversity, equity and inclusion (DEI) and strong governance across all facets of our operations. By collectively serving our mission, we can build a sustainable enterprise that forges a healthier tomorrow for our members, offers outstanding support for our providers, builds resilient communities, establishes ourselves as the preferred partner for the government, empowers our employees to do their best work and delivers significant value to our stockholders. Together, we are shaping a future where healthcare is more than a service, it's a promise of holistic well-being for all.

Sustainability Assessment and Framework

In 2023, we refreshed our assessment of health, social, environmental and governance-related topics to maintain alignment with our mission and strategy. Based on the results of the assessment, we revised our sustainability framework structure around four pillars that support our mission and the key topics that guide our commitments in each of these areas:

Empowering Health

- Healthcare Quality
- Healthcare Access, Equity and Social Drivers of Health
- Healthcare Innovation and Thought Leadership
- Customer Experience and Relationship Management

Building Healthier Communities

- Culture, Talent and Well-being
- Diversity, Equity and Inclusion
- Community Impact and Giving

Fostering a Healthy Environment

- Environmental Impacts on Health
- Environmental Sustainability

Driving Business Accountability

- Governance and Accountability
- Ethics and Compliance
- Data Privacy and Security
- Risk Management
- Public Policy

Empowering Health

Given the populations we serve across our three major product lines — Medicaid, Marketplace and Medicare — we have a unique role and responsibility in improving health outcomes for lower-income and underserved Americans. Health equity is core to our mission. Centene is a leader in providing affordable, high-quality healthcare services, and we're continually enhancing our efforts to address social drivers of health. The Company's long history of identifying and removing barriers to health is a testament to our goal of providing equitable care and access for all members. Our members are at the heart of everything we do. To stay true to our objective of providing the best possible care for individuals and communities, we continue to make improvements that simplify and enhance the member experience.

In addition, Centene is investing in artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning technologies to improve the health of our members and contain rising healthcare costs. With our national footprint and large population of members receiving healthcare benefits under government-sponsored programs, we are in a unique position to use data to develop models that predict a wide range of health outcomes. We recognize the need to use these powerful AI and machine learning models carefully and responsibly to turn data into knowledge that informs our actions to improve health outcomes, help address member needs and even save lives.

Building Healthier Communities

Centene's success at improving health in our member communities depends entirely on the work and well-being of our dedicated team members and partners. We actively develop and promote an organizational culture that promotes open communication, inspiring everyone to share their unique perspectives. This cultural paradigm ensures the integration of a diverse array of ideas, skills and experiences into our healthcare solutions. From refining the tools with which we develop and manage our talent pools, to evolving our inclusive hiring strategies, talent-related initiatives allow Centene to continue attracting top talent across multiple disciplines, while remaining aligned with Centene's business objectives and reinforced by DEI best practices. Centene's Talent Management and Career Development departments then work to ensure that these team members flourish by using talent development strategies that optimize workforce potential, enhance employee engagement and align individual skills with organizational goals, leading to improved performance, innovation and long-term business success.

DEI Framework

DEI is essential to who we are at Centene – it's a driving force behind our mission. We continually assess the evolving needs of our stakeholders, and we adapt to keep pace. In 2023, we realigned our DEI strategic framework to focus on three core areas: Our People, Our Business and Our Communities. Through this model, we foster an inclusive culture and promote strategies and investments that support business development, enhance the member experience, drive economic opportunity and offer equitable access to opportunity for all. Leadership advocacy and commitment, in addition to a foundation of accountability and consistent measurement, ensure the delivery of fair and inclusive outcomes.

To deliver on our mission, we believe our workforce should reflect our members' diverse circumstances and experiences. Centene's recruitment, hiring and retention efforts seek to support the diversity of our employees and reflect our commitment to a uniquely local approach to care. We are proud of the fact that our workforce mirrors the communities we serve. This has proven to be a strategic differentiator. We focus our efforts on finding and retaining the best talent for our workforce while using data to identify barriers that compromise fairness, which helps us to develop initiatives to ensure our employees have equitable access and opportunity to succeed. Given the diversity of our communities, this approach means that, by definition, Centene is a diverse organization, as shown below:

Our Workforce[1]

76%	51%	3%	12%	65%	38%	24%
Women	**People of Color**	**Veterans**	**Identify as Having a Disability**	**Supervisor+ Positions Held by Women**	**Supervisor+ Positions Held by People of Color**	**Employee Inclusion Group Participation**

[1] Information as of December 31, 2023. Workforce data includes all full-time and part-time U.S. employees of Human Resources integrated companies. Our total employee count from this population is approximately 53,700.

Recognitions

- We're proud to share that Centene is certified as a 2023-2024 **Great Place to Work®**.
- Centene was recognized by Fair360 (formerly DiversityInc), who named us a **2023 Top 50 Company for Diversity**, and Newsweek listed us as one of **America's Greatest Workplaces for Diversity in 2024**.
- Centene also was named a **2023 Best Workplace in Health Care™** by Great Place to Work and *Fortune* magazine, ranking No. 13 among large companies. Additionally, Centene was named a **2023 Best Workplace for Women™**, ranking No. 67 among large companies.

Fostering a Healthy Environment

Centene's efforts to understand and assess the potential impacts of a changing climate on our business enable more educated response planning, improved disclosure and awareness for our stakeholders and support a healthier future for our members and communities. We recognize that the populations we serve may be disproportionately impacted by environmental factors, and that those factors could worsen with a changing climate. By working together, Centene partnerships help remove barriers to health, address environmental topics like heat, shelter and food security and improve overall well-being and resiliency for members.

Environmental sustainability is an important part of our operations. As a service company with employees working remotely or in offices, our efforts are focused on minimizing our environmental footprint in those areas. Our Environmental Guiding Principles – **Conserve, Clean, Contribute, Commit** – lead our efforts to do so, and include the following highlights:

- Minimizing our environmental impact through responsible consumption of resources.
- Pursuing projects that generate beneficial climate and environmental impacts beyond the Centene enterprise.
- Measuring and disclosing environmental performance.

Driving Business Accountability

As discussed throughout this proxy statement, over the last several years, our Board has taken important steps to enhance its governance practices, make meaningful Board refreshment changes, enhance stockholder rights and demonstrate our commitment to sustainability best practices.

As the leading provider of health insurance to many lower-income and complex populations, Centene feels a responsibility to shape public policy efforts to make healthcare more accessible and easier to navigate for our members and communities. Centene engages in public policy in a variety of ways, starting with closely monitoring proposals and trends. We develop policy solutions informed not only by our experience and research, but also through collaboration with local partners and leading advocacy organizations. We engage in direct advocacy at the state and federal levels, often with other stakeholders, including our trade associations, to help build consensus for positive policy changes.

We are deeply committed to integrity, ethical decision-making and regulatory compliance across all of our businesses. Our Ethics & Compliance Program is designed to ensure our company maintains appropriate training, monitoring, oversight and enforcement of compliance laws, regulations and administrative rules to continue meeting the expectations of our government partners, providers and members.

Centene is dedicated to being a trusted partner to those we serve by responsibly managing and protecting their confidential information. As technology continues to advance and more information is digitized, security and privacy practices remain critical to protecting confidential information. To support governance, controls and transparency, our information security and privacy programs are embedded in our enterprise-wide risk management practices.

Additional Sustainability Information and Related Disclosures

Sustainability information and related disclosures are available on our external website, including the following:

Our **Sustainability & DEI Report** details the key partnerships, initiatives and programs that exemplify our commitment to healthy futures and diverse horizons.

Visit www.centene.com/who-we-are/corporate-facts-reports.html.

Our **Political Activity** report sets forth details about political contributions, lobbying efforts and membership in industry trade associations.

Visit investors.centene.com.

Additional sustainability information and related disclosures:

- We issue a Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (**SASB**) Index to provide stakeholders with disclosures aligned with the SASB Managed Care Sustainability Accounting Standard. Sustainability Accounting Standards were also included for workforce turnover and engagement. The index is available at https://www.centene.com/who-we-are/corporate-facts-reports.html.
- We report our environmental efforts to **CDP** and publish our **Environmental Guiding Principles**. See https://www.centene.com/why-were-different/corporate-sustainability/protecting-planet/environmental-sustainability.html.

Proxy Summary

This summary highlights information contained in this proxy statement. It does not contain all of the information you should consider. You should read the entire proxy statement carefully before voting. Please see the Questions and Answers section beginning on page 125 for important information about proxy materials, voting, the annual meeting, Company documents and communications.

1 PROPOSAL

Election of Directors

The Board recommends a vote **FOR** each director nominee.

See page 23

Board Information

Director Nominees

The following table provides summary information about each of the ten director nominees.

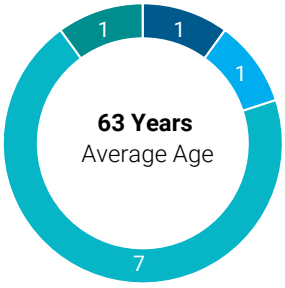
	Name and Primary (or Former) Occupation	Age	Director Since	Other Public Boards	Committee Memberships			
					ACC	CTC	GC	QC
	**Jessica L. Blume** IND Retired Vice Chairman of Deloitte LLP	69	2018	Publix Super Markets, Inc.[1]	●		▲	
	**Kenneth A. Burdick** Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of LifeStance Health Group, Inc.	65	2022	LifeStance Health Group, Inc.				▲
	**Christopher J. Coughlin** IND Retired Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Tyco International Ltd.	71	2022	Karuna Therapeutics, Inc.	●	▲		
	**H. James Dallas** IND Former Senior Vice President, Quality and Operations, Medtronic Public Limited Company	65	2020	KeyCorp	●			●
	**Wayne S. DeVeydt** IND Managing Director, Bain Capital; Executive Chairman, Surgery Partners, Inc.	54	2022	Surgery Partners, Inc.	▲		●	
	**Frederick H. Eppinger** IND Director, President and Chief Executive Officer of Stewart Information Services Company	65	2006	Stewart Information Services Company				●
	**Monte E. Ford** IND Principal Partner, Chief Information Officer Strategy Exchange	64	2022	Akamai Technologies, Inc. Iron Mountain, Inc. Jet Blue Airways Corporation		●		●
	**Sarah M. London** Chief Executive Officer of Centene Corporation	43	2021					
	**Lori J. Robinson** IND Retired United States Air Force General	65	2019	Korn Ferry NACCO Industries, Inc.		●	●	
	**Theodore R. Samuels** IND Former President, Capital Guardian Trust Company	69	2022	Bristol Myers Squibb Company Iron Mountain, Inc.		●	●	

[1] Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Securities Act.

ACC = Audit and Compliance Committee
CTC = Compensation and Talent Committee
GC = Governance Committee
QC = Quality Committee
▲ Chair
● Member
IND Independent

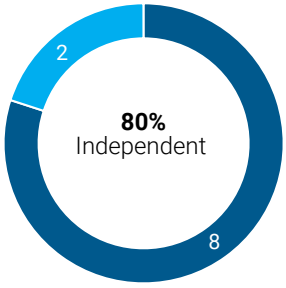
Director Nominee Snapshot

Age



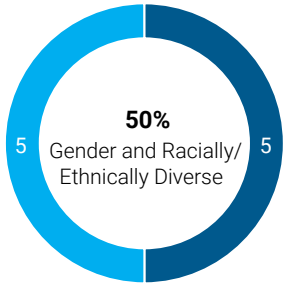
40's 60's
50's 70's

Independence



Independent
Non-Independent

Diversity



Diverse
Non-Diverse

Tenure

1-3 Years 6+ Years
3-5 Years

30%
Gender Diversity
3 out of 10
directors are female

20%
Race/Ethnic Diversity
2 out of 10 directors are
racially/ethnically diverse

Director Tenure and Commitment to Refreshment

In response to feedback from our stockholders we have made significant refreshments to our Board over the past four years, resulting in a current average tenure of less than 5 years. In addition, our Board has a mandatory retirement age for non-management directors of 75 years and we have established a targeted period of seven years as a maximum tenure of a committee chairman. The Board has committed to the "Rooney Rule," in which it will include women and minority candidates in the interviewing process. During 2023, we conducted a Board composition assessment and have engaged with our third-party director search firm to conduct an evergreen director recruiting process.

We believe our mix of director tenures, with our chairman serving for 18 years, and six members serving for less than three years provides a desirable mix of knowledge continuity and director refreshment. Our two directors that have over six years of service with the Board provide insight into institutional knowledge and lessons learned from prior periods of corporate and industry changes.

Qualifications and Experience

Below we identify and describe the key experience, qualifications and skills our directors bring to the Board that are important considering the Company's business and structure.

Leadership (10/10)

Healthcare and Insurance (9/10)

Technology (5/10)

Business Development and Corporate Transactions (9/10)

Finance and Accounting (7/10)

Sustainability and Community Involvement (10/10)

Public Company Board and Governance (10/10)

Regulated Industry (10/10)

2023 Stockholder Engagement and Response

We believe that engaging with stockholders is fundamental to the Company's success and our commitment to good governance. Since our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, a combination of management and independent directors met with Centene stockholders as well as the leading proxy advisory firms to discuss governance-related topics. Feedback received from these discussions, as well as a review of feedback from previous years, has helped guide changes to our governance practices and executive compensation program and further improve our sustainability disclosures and practices.

Beyond our governance-focused engagement, our investor relations team and members of our senior management team, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, regularly communicate with investors in connection with quarterly earnings calls, investor and industry conferences, analyst meetings and individual discussions with stockholders. Engaging with our stockholders remains a high priority, and our disclosures in this year's proxy statement directly reflect stockholder feedback. See page 56 for additional information regarding our stockholder engagement efforts.

Our governance-focused engagement efforts are summarized below:

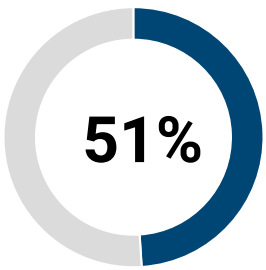
The following directors engaged with stockholders:

- Jessica Blume
- Christopher Coughlin
- Wayne DeVeydt
- Frederick Eppinger
- Theodore Samuels

The following management engaged with stockholders:

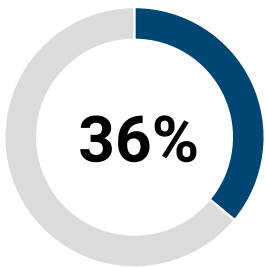
- Chief Executive Officer
- Chief Accounting Officer
- Chief People Officer
- General Counsel
- Head of Investor Relations
- Head of Total Rewards

Proactively reached out to stockholders representing:



of our outstanding shares, including 16 institutional investors

Met with stockholders representing:



of our outstanding shares, including 11 institutional investors

Matters discussed during these meetings included:

- Executive Compensation
- Board Culture
- Leadership Transitions
- Quality Improvement
- Sustainability

Governance Highlights

In light of the positive stockholder feedback we have received in connection with our enhancements to our governance, we have continued the following:

Stockholder Rights

- Annual Election of Directors
- Majority Voting Uncontested Director Elections
- Directors Can Be Removed With or Without Cause
- "Proxy Access" Right for Stockholders
- 10% of Shares Can Call a Special Meeting
- Stockholders Can Act by Written Consent
- No Supermajority Vote Provisions
- No Stockholder Rights Plan or "Poison Pill"

Board Practices

- Commitment to Board Refreshment
- 80% of Board Independent
- Non-Executive, Independent Chairman
- Robust Board Evaluation Process
- Active Stockholder Engagement
- Mandatory Retirement Age of 75
- Limits on Public Company Directorships
- Continuing Education for Directors

2
PROPOSAL

Advisory Resolution to Approve Executive Compensation

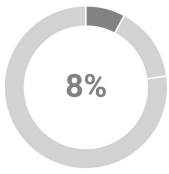
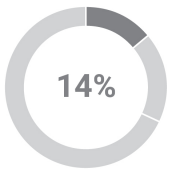
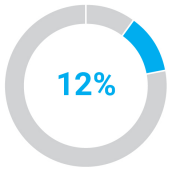
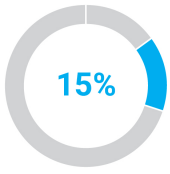
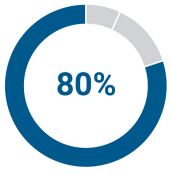
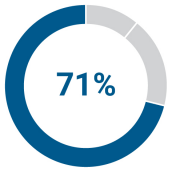
The Board recommends a vote **FOR** this proposal.

See page 65

Executive Compensation Overview

The 2023 plan design and awards resulted in the following pay elements and average target pay mix for our CEO and average NEO:

2023 Pay Elements

	CEO	Average NEO	Award Type	Mix	Metrics	Purpose
Fixed	Base Salary					
			Cash			To recognize individual contribution, time in role, scope of responsibility, leadership skills and experience.
Variable	Annual Cash Incentive Plan					
			Cash		• Adjusted Diluted EPS (65%) • Enterprise & Individual Goals (25%) • Quality, Member and Provider Satisfaction (10%)	To reward executives for performance on key operational and financial measures, factoring in such individual's contributions toward enterprise goals.
	Long-Term Incentive Awards					
			Equity	PSUs (65%) RSUs (35%)	• Adjusted Pre-Tax Earnings Growth (34%) • Adjusted Net Earnings Margin (33%) • Relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) (33%)	To retain and motivate executives to drive long-term stockholder value and align their actions to drive successful business outcomes.

2023 Annual Cash Incentive Plan Results

Metrics	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Actual vs. Target	Weighting	Weighted Payout %
Adjusted Diluted EPS[1]	50% $5.70	100% $6.32	200% $7.10	146%	65%	95%
Enterprise & Individual Goals	50%	100%	200%	150%	25%	38%
Quality, Member and Provider Satisfaction	50%	100%	200%	- %	10%	- %
						133%

[1] Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures included throughout this proxy statement.

2021 - 2023 Performance-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Results

Metrics	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Weight	Metric Payout of Target	Weighted Payout %
Adjusted Pre-tax Margin[1]	3.00%	3.75%	4.25%	60%	77.3%	46.4%
Compound Annual Revenue Growth Rate	5.0%	7.5%	10.0%	40%	200.0%	80.0%
						126.4%

[1] Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures included throughout this proxy statement.

2021 - 2023 Cash Long-Term Incentive Plan Results

Metrics	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Weight	Metric Payout of Target	Weighted Payout %
Adjusted Pre-tax Margin[1]	2021-2023 Actual: **3.41%** 3.00%	3.75%	4.25%	30%	77.3%	23.2%
Compound Annual Revenue Growth Rate	5.0%	7.5%	2021-2023 Actual: **10.5%** 10.0%	20%	200.0%	40.0%
Healthcare Industry (HCI) Peer Group Relative TSR Percentile Rank	2021-2023 Actual: **20th** 25th	50th	90th	50%	—%	—%
						63.2%

[1] Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures included throughout this proxy statement.

Compensation Best Practices

The Compensation and Talent Committee establishes and administers the executive compensation philosophy and program and assists the Board of Directors in the development and oversight of all aspects of executive compensation. Presented in the table below are highlights of our compensation practices:

What We Do

- **Pay for Performance**
  A majority of our NEOs' compensation is tied to performance with clearly articulated financial and other performance goals.
- **Competitive Compensation**
  Each component of the NEOs' annual total direct compensation is generally targeted at the 50th percentile of peer group compensation. The Compensation and Talent Committee may consider differences from the median in certain cases.
- **Performance-Based Long-Term Incentive Awards**
  Reward continuous performance on multiple metrics and vest at the end of a three-year period.
- **Formula Based Annual Incentive Plan**
  Awards under the Annual Cash Incentive plan are formula based.
- **Tally Sheets**
  Tally sheets for each NEO are reviewed annually.
- **Annual Compensation Risk Assessment**
  We regularly analyze risks related to our compensation program and we conduct broad risk assessments.
- **Stock Ownership Requirements**
  We maintain rigorous stock ownership requirements for our directors, executives and other members of senior management. Our CEO's requirement is 6x annual base pay; other NEOs' requirements are 3x annual base pay.
- **Clawbacks**
  We can recover performance-based cash and equity incentive compensation paid to executives in various circumstances.
- **Independent Compensation Consultant**
  The Compensation and Talent Committee retains an independent compensation consultant to advise the committee on executive compensation matters.
- **Executive Severance Arrangements**
  The Compensation and Talent Committee reviews severance policies annually and limits the usage of one-off arrangements.

What We Don't Do

- **No Excessive Risk-Taking**
  The long-term incentive plans use multiple performance measures, capped payouts and other features intended to minimize the incentive to take overly risky actions.
- **No Tax Gross-ups**
  There are no tax "gross-ups" for perquisites or excise tax gross-ups in the event of a change of control related termination.
- **No Single-Trigger Employment Agreements**
  Any cash payments in executive employment agreements are subject to a "double-trigger" change in control condition.
- **No Backdating or Repricing of Stock Options**
  Stock options are never backdated or issued with below-market exercise prices. Repricing of stock options without stockholder approval is expressly prohibited.
- **No Hedging or Pledging**
  Directors and executives are prohibited from hedging, pledging or engaging in any derivatives trading with respect to Company stock.
- **No Single-Trigger Stock Grants**
  Equity compensation awards are subject to a "double-trigger" change in control condition.

3
PROPOSAL

Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board recommends a vote **FOR** this proposal.

See page 111

KPMG LLP audited our financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. The Audit and Compliance Committee has appointed KPMG LLP to serve as our independent registered public accounting firm for the current fiscal year, and we are asking stockholders to ratify this appointment. KPMG LLP has been retained as our external auditor continuously since 2005.

4
PROPOSAL

Stockholder Proposal for Managing Climate Risk Through Science-Based Targets and Transition Planning

The Board recommends a vote **AGAINST** this proposal.

See page 117

Board and Governance Matters

1 PROPOSAL Election of Directors

The first proposal on the agenda for the meeting is the election of 10 nominees to serve for a one-year term beginning at the meeting and ending at our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

The Board has nominated Jessica Blume, Kenneth Burdick, Christopher Coughlin, James Dallas, Wayne DeVeydt, Frederick Eppinger, Monte Ford, Sarah London, Lori Robinson and Theodore Samuels for re-election to the Board. We expect that all nominees will be able to serve if elected. If any of them are not able to serve, proxies may be voted for a substitute nominee or nominees or the Board may choose to reduce the size of the board.

The Board believes the election of these 10 nominees is in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders and recommends a vote "**FOR**" the election of the 10 nominees.

Board Overview

Director Qualifications

We believe that our directors should understand the diverse populations we serve and possess the highest personal and professional ethics, integrity and values and be committed to representing the interests of our stockholders. They must also have an inquisitive and objective perspective, practical wisdom, mature judgment and demonstrated leadership skills. We also endeavor to have a Board of Directors representing a range of experiences in areas that are relevant to the Company's business activities.

Below we identify and describe the key experience, qualifications and skills criteria we believe are important for our Board of Directors, as a whole, to possess. These are the criteria our Governance Committee considers when evaluating director nominees.

Leadership Experience
We believe that directors with experience in significant leadership positions over an extended period, especially chief executive officers, chief financial officers and other senior executives, provide the Company with valuable insights and strategic thinking. These individuals generally possess extraordinary leadership qualities and the ability to identify and develop those qualities in others. They demonstrate a practical understanding of organizations, processes, strategy, risk management and the methods to drive change and growth.

Finance and Accounting Experience
We believe that directors with experience in public accounting, investment banking and financial services companies possess an understanding of finance and the financial reporting process with which to manage our business. We measure our operating and strategic performance by reference to financial targets. In addition, accurate financial reporting and robust auditing are critical to our success and developing stockholders' confidence in our reporting processes under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

Healthcare and Insurance Industry Experience
Our industry is complex and rapidly evolving. Healthcare and insurance industry experience includes expertise with healthcare operations, healthcare technology, insurance and other experience. Directors with industry experience help the Company stay abreast of industry best practices and innovations and help us to benchmark our practices against those of our competitors.

Sustainability Experience and Community Involvement
As a corporate citizen, we believe that sustainable operations are both financially and operationally beneficial to our business, and critical to the health of our employees and the communities in which we operate. We seek directors with experience in building strong environmental, labor, health & safety and ethical practices.

Information Technology and Security Experience
Because effective information systems and the integrity and timeliness of data we use to serve our customers and healthcare professionals are integral to the operation of our business, and because technology plays a central role in healthcare, including the diagnosis, management and treatment of disease, we seek directors with experience in relevant technology and who have experience managing cybersecurity and information security risks.

Public Company Board and Governance Experience
Directors with public company board experience understand the dynamics and operation of a corporate board, the relationship of a public company board to the Chief Executive Officer and other senior management personnel, the legal and regulatory landscape in which public companies must operate, the importance of particular agenda and oversight issues and how to oversee an ever-changing mix of strategic, operational and compliance-related matters.

Business Development and Corporate Transactions
Part of the Company's strategy includes taking advantage of opportunities when they arise to grow the Company consistent with its focus on its core business lines. Directors with experience in business development and corporate transactions provide oversight to assist the Company in evaluating the financial and operational aspects of such opportunities, enabling the Company to maintain its competitive position.

Regulated Industry
Experience in highly-regulated industries, such as healthcare, finance, airline transportation and the military help the Company navigate the complex regulatory and public policy issues that arise. Such experience also assists the Company to adapt to the changing regulatory environment.

Background & Experience

Below we identify and describe the key experience, qualifications and skills our directors bring to the Board that are important considering the Company's business and structure.

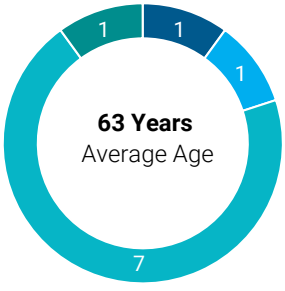
	Leadership	Finance and Accounting Experience	Healthcare and Insurance Industry Experience	Sustainability and Community Involvement	Technology	Public Company Board and Governance Experience	Business Development and Corporate Transactions	Regulated Industry
 Jessica L. Blume	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 Kenneth A. Burdick	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 Christopher J. Coughlin	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 H. James Dallas	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
 Wayne S. DeVeydt	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 Frederick H. Eppinger	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 Monte E. Ford	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
 Sarah M. London	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 Lori J. Robinson	●			●		●		●
 Theodore R. Samuels	●	●	●	●		●	●	●

Board Diversity & Refreshment

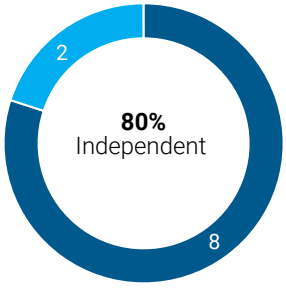
In making its recommendations to our Board, the Governance Committee considers the qualifications of individual director candidates applying the director criteria described above. Our Board also embraces and encourages a culture of inclusion and diversity. We believe diversity of backgrounds, viewpoints and experiences ensures different perspectives are heard and considered and assists our Board in reaching the best decisions for our Company and the members we serve.

While our Board does not establish specific gender and race/ethnicity goals or targets with respect to diversity, the Board is committed to actively seeking women and racially/ethnically diverse director candidates as part of the process for selecting new Board members and adopted the "Rooney Rule" requiring that women and minorities be included in the initial pool of candidates when selecting new director nominees. In addition, our Corporate Governance Guidelines provide for mandatory retirement at age 75 for non-management directors.

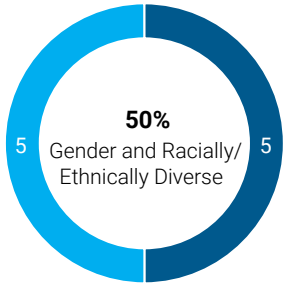
Age



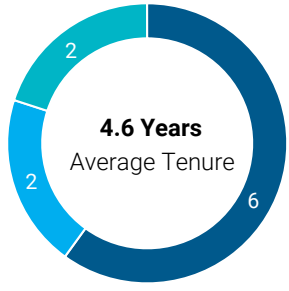
Independence



Diversity



Tenure



30%

Gender Diversity
3 out of 10
directors are female

20%

Race/Ethnic Diversity
2 out of 10 directors are
racially/ethnically diverse

In light of the positive stockholder feedback we have received in connection with our enhancements to our governance, we have continued the following:

Category	What We Heard	What We Changed
Board Refreshment	Long-tenured Lead Independent Director	✓ Rotated Chairmanship in March 2023, and appointed Frederick Eppinger as Independent Chairman
	Separate CEO and Chairman Roles	✓ Separated CEO and Chairman roles in April 2022
	Refresh Board	✓ Appointed Kenneth Burdick, Christopher Coughlin, Wayne DeVeydt and Theodore Samuels in January 2022
		✓ Appointed Monte Ford in November 2022
		✓ Appointed Wayne DeVeydt as Audit and Compliance Committee Chairman in March 2023
		✓ Average age of Board members reduced to 63
		✓ Average tenure of Board members reduced to 4.6 years
	Adopt retirement policy	✓ Adopted mandatory retirement policy at age 75

In response to feedback from our stockholders, over the past few years the Board has made meaningful board refreshment changes, with five new members joining in 2022.

Board Refreshment

Board Changes in the Past 5 Years

8 of our directors have been added to the Board since 2019.

9 directors have left the Board since 2019.

Appointed new, **independent chairman** of the Board in March 2023.

Refreshed Committee Chairs for all 4 Committees since 2021.

In 2023, engaged third party search firm to conduct **Board composition assessment** and **evergreen recruiting process**.

Diversity of Newly Added Directors

2 new directors are female.

2 new directors identify as part of a racial or ethnic minority group.

Skills of Newly Added Directors


Leadership Experience


Finance and Accounting Experience


Healthcare and Insurance Industry Experience


Sustainability Experience and Community Involvement


Information Technology and Security Experience


Public Company Board and Governance Experience


Business Development and Corporate Transactions


Regulated Industry

2024 Director Nominees

We have 10 nominees for the Board of Directors, all of whom serve on our current Board of Directors. We expect that all nominees will be able to serve if elected. If elected, each nominee would hold office until the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and until his or her respective successor is elected and qualified or until the earlier of his or her death, removal or resignation.

Pursuant to our Corporate Governance Guidelines, any director nominee who receives a greater number of votes “against” his or her election than votes “for” such election shall, promptly following certification of the stockholder vote, offer his or her resignation to the Board. The resignation offer shall be in writing and shall be an irrevocable resignation offer pending acceptance or rejection by the Board.

The Governance Committee shall consider the resignation offer and make a recommendation to the Board. In deciding the action to be taken with respect to any such resignation offer, the Board shall consider what it believes is in the best interests of Centene and its stockholders. In this regard, the Board will consider all factors it deems relevant. An accepted resignation offer will become effective immediately upon acceptance or upon such other time as determined by the Board. The Board’s decision shall be made within 90 days of the certification of election results. The decision, and an explanation of the decision, shall be disclosed as soon as practicable by press release or Form 8-K.

Information about these nominees, including their ages at the date of this proxy statement and the year in which they first became directors are summarized below. The Board of Directors has affirmatively determined that each of the nominees, other than Mr. Burdick and Ms. London, is independent from the Company and its management under the NYSE's independence standards.

Jessica L. Blume | 69

Retired Vice Chairman of Deloitte LLP

Director Since: February 2018

Independent Yes

Board Committees
Audit and Compliance; Governance (Chair)

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
White Female

Current Directorships
- Publix Super Markets, Inc.

Prior Directorships
None

EXPERIENCE:

Deloitte LLP, a leading PCAOB registered public accounting firm.

- Vice Chairman (2012 to 2015)
- Partner (1989 to 2015)

Prior to Deloitte, she served as Chief Financial Officer for one of the largest US local governments.

Bachelor of Science from the University of Central Florida

Former CPA

SKILLS AND REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Three years as Vice Chairman of Deloitte LLP. 26 year career with Deloitte included service on the firm's US Executive Committee and Board of Directors, as the Chair of the Executive Compensation and Evaluation Committee, as a member of the Finance, Governance, Strategic Investment and Risk Committees.
Finance and Accounting Experience	Ms. Blume served at Deloitte as a licensed CPA, and she served as CFO for one of the largest US local governments. In addition, she currently serves on the audit committee of another company with SEC-registered securities.
Healthcare and Insurance	While at Deloitte, led consulting relationships for healthcare and insurance companies.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	Established and managed Deloitte's sustainability practice. Serves on the Board of University of Central Florida Foundation; Member of International Women's Forum and Women Corporate Directors.
Technology	Deloitte consulting practice included implementing large technology initiatives, including state Medicaid eligibility systems and large enterprise systems.
Public Company Board and Governance	Service on the Board of Directors of Deloitte LLP and Publix Super Markets, with SEC-registered securities.
Business Development and Corporate Transactions	While at Deloitte, Ms. Blume led several large-scale business transformations, including the reintegration of Deloitte Consulting with the Deloitte US Firm.
Regulated Industry	While at Deloitte, led consulting relationships with federal and state governments and in a variety of regulated industries, including healthcare and insurance companies.

Kenneth A. Burdick | 65

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of LifeStance Health Group, Inc.

Director Since: January 2022

Independent No

Board Committees
Quality (Chair)

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
White Male

Current Directorships
- LifeStance Health Group, Inc.

Prior Directorships
- WellCare Health Plans, Inc.
- Orion Acquisition Corporation
- First Horizon National Corporation

EXPERIENCE:

LifeStance Health, Inc., a Nasdaq-listed public company specializing in outpatient mental healthcare.
- Chief Executive Officer and Chairman (2022 to present)

Centene Corporation
- Executive Vice President of Markets and Products (2020 to 2021)

WellCare Health Plans, Inc., a NYSE-listed public company providing government-sponsored healthcare programs.
- Chief Executive Officer and Director (2015 to 2020)
- Other positions of increasing responsibility, including President and Chief Operating Officer (2014 to 2015)

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Minnesota, commercial health insurance plans.
- President and Chief Executive Officer and Director (2012)

Coventry Health Care, Inc., a NYSE-listed public company providing government-sponsored healthcare programs.
- Chief Executive Officer of the Medicaid and Behavioral Health businesses (2010 to 2012)

UnitedHealth Group, Inc., a NYSE-listed public company health insurer.
- Chief Executive Officer of Secured Horizons (Medicare division of UnitedHealthcare) (2008 to 2009)
- Other positions of increasing responsibility, including Chief Executive Officer of UnitedHealthcare (1995 to 2008)

Bachelor of Arts from Amherst College
Juris Doctorate from the University of Connecticut

SKILLS AND REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Over 30 years of healthcare executive and operations experience, including prior roles as a Fortune 500 public-company chief executive officer and board member.
Finance and Accounting Experience	In roles as a chief executive officer, supervision of the accounting and financial reporting functions.
Healthcare and Insurance	Over 30 years of healthcare executive experience, including at LifeStance, Centene and WellCare Health Plans.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	Service as a director of Big Brothers, Big Sisters, Tampa General Hospital and in his roles as a chief executive officer, supervision of the sustainability functions.
Technology	In roles as a healthcare executive, supervisor of the technology functions and the implementation of large technology initiatives.
Public Company Board and Governance	Service on the Board of Directors of WellCare Health Plans, First Horizon National Corporation and LifeStance Health Group.
Business Development and Corporate Transactions	While at WellCare, Mr. Burdick supervised the acquisition of WellCare Health Plans, Inc. by Centene Corporation, and the acquisition by WellCare of Universal American, among others, resulting in the growth of the Company during his tenure.
Regulated Industry	Executive experience at healthcare companies, as well as a director of a financial institution.

Christopher J. Coughlin | 71

Retired Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Tyco International Ltd.

Director Since: January 2022

Independent Yes

Board Committees
Audit and Compliance;
Compensation and Talent (Chair)

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
White Male

Current Directorships

- Karuna Therapeutics, Inc.

Prior Directorships

- Allergan plc
- Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
- Covidien plc
- Dipexium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
- Perrigo Company
- Prestige Consumer Healthcare, Inc.
- Hologic Inc.
- Dun & Bradstreet Corp.
- Forest Laboratories, LLC
- Interpublic Group of Companies
- Monsanto Company

EXPERIENCE:

Tyco International Ltd., a NYSE-listed public manufacturing and security systems company.

- Senior Advisor to the Chief Executive Officer and member of Board of Directors (2010 to 2012)
- Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (2005 to 2010)

Interpublic Group of Companies, a NYSE-listed public multimedia company.

- Chief Operating Officer (2003 to 2004)
- Chief Financial Officer (2003 to 2004)

Pharmacia Corporation, a NYSE-listed public pharmaceuticals company.

- Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (1998 to 2003)

Received a Bachelor of Science from Boston College

SKILLS AND REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Over 40 years of executive, financial and accounting experience, including prior roles as a Fortune 500 public-company chief financial officer and board member.
Finance and Accounting Experience	In roles as a chief financial officer, supervision of the accounting and financial reporting functions.
Healthcare and Insurance	Over 40 years of healthcare and insurance experience, including at Pharmacia and Tyco International.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	In his roles as a chief financial officer and public company director, supervision of the sustainability functions.
Public Company Board and Governance	Over 15 years of service at 10 different public companies. Named a 2022 Director of the Year by the New Jersey Chapter of the National Association of Corporate Directors (NACD) and named the NACD Corporate Director of the Year in 2015.
Business Development and Corporate Transactions	While at Tyco, he was instrumental in turning the company around after a management and financial scandal and ultimately separated it into six separate public companies.
Regulated Industry	Executive experience at pharmaceutical and manufacturing companies.

H. James Dallas | 65

Former Senior Vice President, Quality and Operations, Medtronic Public Limited Company

Director Since: January 2020

Independent Yes

Board Committees
Audit and Compliance; Quality

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
African-American Male

Current Directorships
- KeyCorp
- Grady Memorial Hospital Corporation

Prior Directorships
- WellCare Health Plans, Inc.
- Strategic Education, Inc.
- Capella Education Company

EXPERIENCE:

Independent Consultant

- Focusing on change management, information technology strategy and risk (2013 to present)

Medtronic Plc, a NYSE-listed global medical technology company.

- Senior Vice President of Quality and Operations (2011 to 2013)
- Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer (2006 to 2011)

Georgia-Pacific Corporation, a NYSE-listed public company which manufactures tissue, pulp, paper, packaging, building products and related chemicals.

- Vice President and Chief Information Officer (2002 to 2006)
- President, Lumber Division and other roles of increasing responsibility (1984 to 2002)

Bachelor of Science from the University of South Carolina - Aiken

Master of Business Administration from Emory University

SKILLS AND REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Over 40 years of executive and information technology experience, including prior roles as a Fortune 500 public-company chief information officer.
Healthcare and Insurance	Prior service as director WellCare Health Plans, Inc. and continued service as a director of healthcare provider Grady Memorial Hospital Corporation.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	Service as a director of the Atlanta Food Bank, Atlanta Habitat for Humanity and Grady Memorial Hospital Corporation, the public hospital for the city of Atlanta.
Technology	In roles as a chief information officer, in-depth knowledge of enterprise change management, operational risk management, information technology, information technology security and data privacy.
Public Company Board and Governance	Over 10 years of service as a director at five different public companies.
Business Development and Corporate Transactions	As a director, he participated in the acquisition of WellCare Health Plans, Inc. by Centene and Capella Education Company by Strategic Education, Inc. Successful implementation of more than 10 transformational and turnaround initiatives, 30 acquisition integrations, five operations/quality shared services centers and three innovation centers.
Regulated Industry	Executive experience at manufacturing, medical technology companies and director experience at a bank.

Wayne S. DeVeydt | 54

Managing Director, Bain Capital; Executive Chairman, Surgery Partners, Inc.

Director Since: January 2022

Independent Yes

Board Committees
Audit and Compliance (Chair); Governance

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
White Male

Current Directorships
- Surgery Partners, Inc.
- Zelis Healthcare

Prior Directorships
- NiSource, Inc.
- Grupo Notre Dame Intermedica
- Myovant Sciences Ltd.

EXPERIENCE:

Bain Capital, a private investment firm.
- Managing Director (2022 to present)
- Senior Advisor to the Global Healthcare Division (2017 to 2018)

Surgery Partners, a Nasdaq-listed health care provider.
- Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors (2020 to present)
- Chief Executive Officer and Director (2018 to 2020)

Elevance Health, Inc., a NYSE-listed public healthcare insurance company (previously known as Anthem).
- Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (2007 to 2016)
- Other positions of increasing responsibility, including Chief Strategy Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Chief of Staff to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (2005 to 2007)

PriceWaterhouseCoopers LLP, a leading PCAOB registered public accounting firm.
- Partner (2000 to 2005)
- Other positions of increasing responsibility (1993 to 2000)

Bachelor of Science in Accounting from the University of Missouri

SKILLS AND REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Over 30 years of executive, financial and accounting experience, including prior roles as a public-company chief executive officer and Fortune 500 public-company chief financial officer.
Finance and Accounting Experience	Significant experience in internal controls, capital markets, corporate governance, risk management and strategic planning from both a managed care public company and public accounting perspective.
Healthcare and Insurance	Currently executive chairman and previously chief executive officer of healthcare provider, prior executive experience at Elevance Health, and prior experience at accounting firm serving the managed care and healthcare sector.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	In his roles as a chief executive officer, chief financial officer, public company director and supervision of sustainability. He also serves as a director of the Global Orphan Foundation, and previously served as a director for Cancer Support Community and as a director of various other community boards.
Public Company Board and Governance	Over eight years of service as a director at five different public companies as well as additional experience as a director at various private companies.
Business Development and Corporate Transactions	During his career, Mr. DeVeydt executed on over 50 acquisitions and divestitures, representing over $20 billion. In addition, in his role at Bain Capital, he advises on corporate transactions and capital market transactions.
Regulated Industry	Executive and experience at various healthcare companies, including technology, payer, provider and biopharmaceutical organizations.

Frederick H. Eppinger | 65

Director, President and Chief Executive Officer of Stewart Information Services Company

Director Since: April 2006

Independent Yes

Board Committees
Quality

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
White Male

Current Directorships
- Stewart Information Services Company

Prior Directorships
The Hanover Insurance Group, Inc.

EXPERIENCE:

Stewart Information Services Company, a NYSE-listed global real estate services and title insurance company.

- Chief Executive Officer (2019 to present)
- Director (2016 to present)

The Hanover Insurance Group, a NYSE-listed property and casualty insurance company.

- Director, President and Chief Executive Officer (2003 to 2016)

Hartford Financial Service Group, a NYSE-listed investment and insurance company.

- Executive Vice President of Property and Casualty Field and Service Operations (2001 to 2003)

Channel Point, a business-to-business technology firm for insurance companies.

- Executive Vice President of Industry Services, Marketing and Service Operations (2000 to 2001)

McKinsey & Co., a global management consultancy firm.

- Senior Director and Partner (1985 to 2000)

Coopers & Lybrand, an accounting firm.

- Accountant

Bachelor of Arts from the College of the Holy Cross

Master of Business Administration from the Tuck School of Business Administration at Dartmouth College

SKILLS AND REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Over 20 years of executive experience, including prior roles as a Fortune 500 public-company chief executive officer.
Finance and Accounting Experience	In roles as a chief executive officer, supervision of the accounting and financial reporting functions. He began his career as an accountant with Coopers & Lybrand.
Healthcare and Insurance	More than 35 years of experience in the insurance industry. His service at McKinsey included work in insurance, financial services and health practices.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	In his role as a chief executive officer, supervision of the sustainability function, corporate giving and charitable foundations.
Public Company Board and Governance	Over 20 years of service as a director at three different US public companies. He also serves as a director of QBE Insurance Group Ltd, which is listed on the Australian stock exchange.
Business Development and Corporate Transactions	As chief executive officer of Hanover Insurance, Mr. Eppinger led the company's growth from its regional status to a global property/casualty carrier.
Regulated Industry	More than 35 years of experience in the insurance industry.

Monte E. Ford | 64

Principal Partner, Chief Information Officer Strategy Exchange

Director Since: November 2022

Independent Yes

Board Committees
Compensation and Talent; Quality

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
African-American Male

Current Directorships
- JetBlue Airways Corporation
- Iron Mountain Inc.
- Akamai Technologies, Inc.

Prior Directorships
- Health Care Service Corporation (HCSC)
- MoneyGram International, Inc.
- Oncor Electric Delivery Company LLC
- Meta Group
- Michael's Stores

EXPERIENCE:

CIO Strategy Exchange (CIOSE), a leading cross-industry consortium of Chief Information Officers from many of the world's largest companies.
- Principal Partner (2015 to present)

Aptean Inc., an ERP software and technology company.
- Chief Executive Officer (2012 to 2013)

American Airlines, Inc., a NYSE-listed public airline company.
- Chief Information Officer (2000 to 2012)

Associates First Capital, a financial services company.
- President, Associates Services Corporation (1997 to 2000)
- Chief Information Officer (1994 to 2000)

Bank of Boston, a regional bank.
- Senior Vice President (1990 to 1994)

Digital Equipment Corporation, a NYSE-listed public computer manufacturer.
- Various senior sales, marketing and technology positions (1982 to 1990)

Bachelor of Science from Northeastern University

SKILLS OR REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Over 40 years of senior executive and information technology experience, including prior roles as a Fortune 100 public-company chief information officer.
Healthcare and Insurance	Prior service as director of Health Care Service Corporation, a commercial health insurance provider.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	Oversight of sustainability as a director for a combined 15 years at both a large electric utility and a large data center company.
Technology	In roles as a chief information officer, in-depth knowledge of consumer technologies, enterprise change management, information technology, information technology security and data privacy.
Public Company Board and Governance	Over 23 years of service as a director at 7 different public companies and several private companies, including Michael's Stores, Inc.
Business Development and Corporate Transactions	Executive responsible for M&A Integration at American Airlines, Associates First Capital and Bank of Boston. Closed several acquisitions as chief executive officer of a technology company. Extensive successful sales and marketing background.
Regulated Industry	Executive experience in the airline and financial services industries as well as director experience at a financial institution, electric utility and health care insurer.

Sarah M. London | 43

Chief Executive Officer of Centene Corporation

Director Since:
September 2021

Independent
No

Board Committees
None

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
White Female

Current Directorships
None

Prior Directorships
None

EXPERIENCE:

Centene Corporation

- Chief Executive Officer (March 2022 to present)
- Vice Chairman (September 2021 to March 2022)
- President, Health Care Enterprises and Executive Vice President, Advanced Technology (March 2021 to September 2021)
- Senior Vice President, Technology and Modernization (September 2020 to March 2021)

Optum Ventures, a division of UnitedHealth Group, a NYSE-listed health insurance company.

- Senior Principal and Operating Partner (May 2018 to March 2020)

Optum Analytics, a division of UnitedHealth Group, a NYSE-listed health insurance company.

- Chief Product Officer (March 2016 to May 2018)
- Vice President, Client Management and Operations (March 2014 to March 2016)

Bachelor of Arts from Harvard College

Master of Business Administration from the University of Chicago Booth School of Business

SKILLS AND REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Over 10 years of executive experience, including two years as Chief Executive Officer of the Company.
Finance and Accounting Experience	In her role as Chief Executive Officer, supervision of the accounting and financial reporting functions. She has executed on a disciplined strategy of cost savings and gross margin expansion.
Healthcare and Insurance	More than 10 years of experience in the healthcare industry.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	In her role as Chief Executive Officer, supervision of the Company's sustainability initiatives as well as service as a director of the Centene Foundation.
Technology	Her roles in healthcare technology companies as well as Chief Executive Officer of Centene have provided her with in-depth knowledge of enterprise change management and information technology business needs and solutions.
Public Company Board and Governance	Almost three years of service as a director of Centene.
Business Development and Corporate Transactions	In her role as Chief Executive Officer of the Company, supervision of 10 divestitures and the Express Scripts, Inc. (ESI) PBM implementation.
Regulated Industry	More than 10 years of experience in the healthcare industry.

Lori J. Robinson | 65

General, United States Air Force (Ret.)

Director Since: October 2019

Independent Yes

Board Committees
Compensation and Talent; Governance

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
White Female

Current Directorships
- Korn Ferry
- NACCO Industries, Inc.

Prior Directorships
None

EXPERIENCE:

United States Air Force, Four Star General

- Commander of North American Aerospace Defense Command and U.S. Northern Command (2016 to 2019)
- Commander, Pacific Air Forces and Air Component Commander for U.S. Pacific Command (2014 to 2016)
- Vice Commander, Air Combat Command (2013 to 2014)
- Additional roles of increasing importance (1982 to 2013)

Bachelor of Arts from the University of New Hampshire

Master of Arts in Education Leadership and Management from Troy State University

Master in National Security and Strategic Studies from Naval War College

SKILLS AND REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Over 37 years of military leadership experience, strategy oversight and execution, crisis management and international experience and expertise, including supporting the U.S. Indo-Pacific Command's objectives and defending and promoting U.S. interests in the Pacific and Asia. Named to Time magazine's list of 100 most influential people in 2016. First female Combatant Commander for the United States.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	In her role as commander, NORAD and U.S. Northern Command, she supervised the sustainability initiatives of the Department of Defense in both the U.S. and Canada. During her time as commander, she was involved with many organizations in the Colorado Springs area.
Public Company Board and Governance	Over five years of service as a director for three public companies.
Regulated Industry	Throughout her 37 years of experience with the U.S. Air Force, she was subject to the Uniform Code of Military Justice. She represented the Chief of Staff throughout the Pacific, including China, Japan, South Korea, Australia, Singapore and New Zealand. Her service with Southern Watch in Saudi Arabia, Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan and Operation Iraqi Freedom in Qatar required complying with strict regulations.

Theodore R. Samuels | 69

Former President, Capital Guardian Trust Company

Director Since: January 2022

Independent Yes

Board Committees
Compensation and Talent; Quality

Race/Ethnicity and Gender:
White Male

Current Directorships
- Bristol Myers Squibb
- Iron Mountain, Inc.

Prior Directorships
- Stamps.com
- Perrigo Company, plc.

EXPERIENCE:

Capital Guardian Trust Company, part of the Capital Group, an investment manager.

- President (2010 to 2017)
- Investor and Global Equity Portfolio Manager (1981 to 2016)
- Capital Group Finance Committee (2013 to 2016)
- Capital Group Board (2005 to 2009)
- Numerous Investment and Management Committees (1981 to 2017)

Bachelor of Arts from Harvard College

Master of Business Administration from Harvard Business School

SKILLS AND REASONS FOR NOMINATION:

Leadership Experience	Over 35 years of executive experience, including as President of Capital Guardian Trust Company. While at Capital Group he served on numerous management and investment committees, with an eye towards long-term stockholder value creation.
Finance and Accounting Experience	Over 35 years of experience in the financial industry with extensive expertise, particularly with respect to economics, capital markets and investment decision making.
Healthcare and Insurance	Over seven years of service on the boards of pharmaceutical, life science and healthcare consumer products companies.
Sustainability and Community Involvement	Serves as a director of BJC Healthcare System, and a trustee for the Edward Mallinckrodt, Jr. Foundation and the John Burroughs School and served as a director for Children's Hospital Los Angeles.
Public Company Board and Governance	Seven years of service as a director with five different public companies and various private companies.
Business Development and Corporate Transactions	While at Capital group he served on numerous management and investment committees, focused on long-term stockholder value creation. As a director of numerous public companies, evaluated business development opportunities, corporate transactions and integration of acquisitions.
Regulated Industry	More than 35 years of experience in the financial services industry and service as a director on boards of pharmaceutical, life science and healthcare consumer product companies.

Independence of Directors

In accordance with the NYSE's listing requirements, the Board has evaluated, for each of the director nominees, his or her independence from the Company and its management. In its evaluation, the Board reviewed whether any transactions or relationships exist currently, or existed during the past three years, when relevant, between each nominee and the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or independent auditors. The Board also examined whether there were any transactions between each nominee and members of the senior management of the Company or their affiliates.

Based on this review and the NYSE's definition of "independence," the Board has affirmatively determined that all director nominees are independent as defined under the rules of the NYSE, except for Ms. London and Mr. Burdick due to their current or recent employment by the Company, as applicable. In addition, as disclosed under "Related Party Transactions," Mr. Burdick is the Chairman and CEO of LifeStance Health Group, Inc., to which the Company has made payments. The independent directors currently are Ms. Blume, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dallas, Mr. DeVeydt, Mr. Eppinger, Mr. Ford, General Robinson and Mr. Samuels. The Board has also determined that each of the members of our Compensation and Talent Committee meet the enhanced independence requirements under the rules of the NYSE. The Board has also determined that each of the members of our Audit and Compliance Committee is "independent" for purposes of Rule 10A-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the NYSE's listing requirements, and that each of Ms. Blume, Mr. Coughlin and Mr. DeVeydt is an "audit committee financial expert" as that term is defined by SEC regulations.

In the course of the Board's determination regarding the independence of each director nominee, it considered that Mr. DeVeydt is the executive chairman of Surgery Partners, Inc., with which the Company conducts business. The Board determined that the Company's relationship with Surgery Partners, Inc. did not impact Mr. DeVeydt's independence, including because the amounts paid by the Company to Surgery Partners, Inc. were below the thresholds of the NYSE listing standards. Accordingly, no director or director nominee, excluding Ms. London and Mr. Burdick, has a direct or indirect material relationship with us except for their role as a director or stockholder.

No director, including any director standing for election, or any associate of a director, is a party adverse to us or any of our subsidiaries in any material proceeding or has any material interest adverse to us or any of our subsidiaries. No director, including any director standing for election, is related by blood, marriage or adoption to any other director or any executive officer.

Director Nomination Process

In making its annual director nominations determination, the Board's objective is to recommend a group of directors that can best ensure the continuing success of our business and represent stockholder interests through the exercise of sound judgment using its diversity of experience and perspectives.

01 Assess Board Composition

We contracted with our search firm to provide us with a Board composition study that was presented to the Board in September 2023, which analyzed the attributes of our directors and potential refreshment possibilities to develop evaluation criteria for Board candidates.

02 Identify Diverse Candidate Pool

When the Governance Committee recruits new director candidates, the process typically involves either a search firm or one or more members of the Governance Committee or Board reviewing a pool of diverse potential candidates based on the evaluation criteria developed with the search firm and contacting prospective candidates to assess interest and availability.

03 Evaluate Candidates

A candidate will then meet with members of the Board, including our Chief Executive Officer. At the same time, the Governance Committee and the search firm will contact references for the candidate. A background check is completed before a final candidate recommendation is made to the Board.

04 Recommend Candidate to Board

The Governance Committee recommends to the Board director candidates for nomination and election during the Annual Stockholders' Meeting or for appointment to fill vacancies.

The Governance Committee works with our Board to determine the characteristics, skills and experience for the Board as a whole and its individual members with the objective of having a board with diverse backgrounds, skills and experience. The Board has adopted the "Rooney Rule," in which it will include diverse candidates in the interviewing process for a director role.

We have engaged with our third-party director search firm to conduct an evergreen recruiting process.

The Board does not believe that directors should expect to be re-nominated annually. In determining whether to recommend a director for re-election, the Governance Committee considers the director's tenure, participation in and contributions to the activities of the Board, the results of the most recent Board evaluation, meeting attendance and how the director's experience, qualifications and skills complement the experience, qualifications and skills of the Board as a whole.

Stockholder Recommendations of Director Candidates

Stockholders may recommend individuals to the Governance Committee for consideration as potential director candidates by submitting their names, together with appropriate biographical information and background materials to Governance Committee, c/o Corporate Secretary, Centene Corporation, Centene Plaza, 7700 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63105. The Governance Committee will evaluate stockholder-recommended candidates by following substantially the same process and applying substantially the same criteria as it follows for candidates submitted by others.

Stockholders may nominate directors by submitting the names and other relevant information on a timely basis in accordance with the procedures set forth in our By-laws, which are summarized below in “Other Matters—Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations.”

Corporate Governance

Corporate Governance Guidelines

The Governance Committee developed and recommended to the Board a set of corporate governance guidelines, which the Board adopted. Our Corporate Governance Guidelines may be found on our website at www.centene.com. These guidelines include: a limitation on the number of boards on which a director may serve, qualifications for directors (including a requirement that directors be prepared to resign from the Board in the event of any significant change in their personal circumstances that could affect the discharge of their responsibilities), director orientation, continuing education and a requirement that the Board and each of its Committees perform an annual self-evaluation.

Our Governance Practices

We strive to implement best practices in stockholder rights and strong corporate governance policies that promote the long-term interests of stockholders, strengthen Board and management accountability and build on our sustainability leadership. We have enhanced our corporate governance framework over time based on input from our Board, stockholders and other governance experts. Our governance practices include:

Boards are accountable to stockholders

- **Annual Election of Directors.** We have an unclassified Board. All directors are elected annually for one-year terms.
- **Majority Voting Uncontested Director Elections.** Any director nominee must resign if they do not receive an affirmative vote of a majority of votes cast in an uncontested election. The Board will then determine whether to accept the resignation and disclose any decision not to accept the resignation.
- **Removal Rights.** Stockholders can remove directors with or without cause.
- **Proxy Access.** Up to 20 stockholders owning at least 3% of shares continuously for three years may nominate up to the greater of two individuals or 20% of our Board.
- **Special Meeting Rights.** Stockholders owning at least 10% of our outstanding shares have the right to call a special meeting of the stockholders.
- **Action by Written Consent Rights.** Stockholders have the right to act by written consent.
- **No Stockholder Rights Plan.** We do not have a stockholder rights plan, commonly referred to as a "poison pill."

Boards should be responsive to stockholders and be proactive in order to understand their perspectives

- **Engagement with Stockholders.** Independent directors meet regularly with stockholders, including participation of independent committee chairs.
- **Political Contributions Disclosures.** We publicly disclose our political contributions and public advocacy efforts and the contributions of our federal and state political action committees.
- **Strong Code of Conduct.** Centene is committed to operating its business with the highest level of ethics and integrity and has adopted a code of conduct that apply to all directors and to all employees.

Boards should adopt structures and practices that enhance their effectiveness

- **Commitment to Board Refreshment.** 80% of our directors have joined the Board in the last 5 years and have expanded the Board's scope of experience.
- **"Rooney Rule" for Board Recruitment.** The Board requires that women and minorities be included in the initial pool of candidates when selecting new director nominees.
- **Committee Charters.** Each standing committee operates under a written charter that has been approved by the Board and is reviewed annually.
- **Regular Review of Committee Membership.** The Governance Committee annually reviews the committee membership.
- **Independent Board.** 80% of the Director Nominees are independent.
- **Executive Sessions.** Independent directors meet regularly without management and non-management directors at both full Board and committee meetings.
- **Mandatory Retirement Age.** Mandatory retirement age of 75 provides regular opportunities for Board refreshment.
- **Limits on Public Company Directorships.** To ensure directors are able to devote sufficient time and attention to their responsibilities as board members, directors may not serve on more than three boards of other public companies.
- **Board and Committee Self-Evaluation Process.** Our Board and committees conduct annual performance self-evaluations led by the chair of the Governance Committee, including one-on-one interviews.
- **Continuing Education for Directors.** The Board is regularly updated on the Company's businesses, strategies, customers, operations and employee matters, as well as external trends and issues that affect the Company. Directors also are encouraged to attend continuing education courses relevant to their service on our Board.

Boards should have strong, independent leadership

- **Independent Board Leadership.** Our Chairman of the Board is a non-executive, independent director.
- **Independent Board Committees.** Each of the Audit and Compliance Committee, Compensation and Talent Committee and Governance Committee is comprised entirely of independent directors.

Stockholders should be entitled to voting rights in proportion to their economic interest

- **No Supermajority Vote Provisions.** We do not have any supermajority vote provisions in our Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.
- **No Cumulative Voting.** We have a single class of shares with equal voting rights.

Boards should develop management incentive structures that are aligned with the long-term strategy of the company

- **Pay-for-performance Compensation philosophy.** The Compensation and Talent Committee reviews our compensation practices, including short and long-term goals to ensure they are aligned with the Company's strategy.

The Board continuously reviews our governance practices, assesses the regulatory and legislative environment and adopts the governance practices that best serve the interests of our stockholders.

Proxy Access

Proxy access allows stockholders who meet minimum stock ownership and holding period requirements, and who comply with specified procedural and disclosure requirements, the opportunity to include their director nominees in the Company's proxy materials. We believe proxy access gives our long-term stockholders a valuable right and enables them to have an important voice in director elections. The following is a summary outlining key details of requirements related to our proxy access By-law:

Ownership Threshold	*at least 3% of the Company's outstanding common stock*
Group Ownership	*a group of 20 or less holders*
Ownership Period	*at least 3 years of continuous ownership*
Number of Nominees	*the greater of two individuals or 20% of the Board (not to exceed one-half of the number of directors up for election at the annual meeting)*

Board and Committee Structure

Board Leadership Structure

The Board determines the most suitable leadership structure from time to time. At present, the Board has chosen to separate the roles of Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board. Sarah London is our Chief Executive Officer and Frederick Eppinger is our independent, non-executive Chairman of the Board. We believe this structure is optimal for Centene at this time because it allows Ms. London to focus on leading the organization while our Chairman focuses on leading the Board. The Board believes that its leadership structure supports its risk oversight efforts.

Role of the Board Chair

Duties/Responsibilities:

- **Presiding at meetings of Board**, including executive sessions of the non-management directors, which occur at least quarterly.
- **Approving the agenda for the Board** in consultation with the Chief Executive Officer.
- **Calling executive sessions** of the non-management directors.
- **Facilitating the critical flow of information** between the Board and senior management, including ensuring that such information is timely and adequate.
- **Advising senior management** on stockholder engagement strategy and long-term strategy.
- **Being available** for consultations and communications with stockholders as appropriate.

Structure of Board of Directors

Our Amended and Restated By-laws provide that our Board of Directors shall consist of five to 14 directors, with the exact number of directors on the Board being fixed from time to time by resolution adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the total number of directors then in office. Currently, the Board is fixed at 10 directors, with eight of the 10 directors considered independent. Frederick Eppinger serves as non-executive independent Chairman of the Board. All 10 members of the Board are standing for re-election to hold office until the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Board Committees and Functions

In response to stockholder feedback, in 2022, we modernized our Board Committee structure and refreshed our committee membership. In 2023, we further evaluated our committee membership and structure, as described below.

Category	What We Heard	What We Changed
Modernize Board Committees	Rotate membership of committees	✓ Committee membership refreshed in January 2022, August 2022 and March 2023
	Refresh chairs of committees	✓ All committees have refreshed their chairs since November 2021
	Reduce the number of committees	✓ Number of committees reduced from seven to four in August 2022
	Clarify roles of committees	✓ Value Creation Committee renamed Quality Committee in September 2023 and charter revised to reflect Company's strategic focus on quality improvement

In August 2022, the Board refreshed its committee structure, and eliminated its Compliance Committee, Environmental and Social Responsibility (ESR) Committee, Government and Regulatory Affairs Committee and Technology Committee. The Board created a new Value Creation Committee, and reallocated oversight responsibilities of the eliminated committees to the remaining standing committees. In September 2023, the Value Creation Committee was renamed the Quality Committee and its charter was revised to reflect the Company's strategic focus on quality. The Board now has the following four standing committees:

- **Audit and Compliance Committee**
- **Compensation and Talent Committee**
- **Governance Committee**
- **Quality Committee**

The table below shows membership as of March 21, 2024 in our standing committees and the number of meetings of each committee held in 2023.

Current Directors	Audit and Compliance Committee	Compensation and Talent Committee	Governance Committee	Quality Committee[1]
Jessica L. Blume	●		▲	
Kenneth A. Burdick				▲
Christopher J. Coughlin	●	▲		
H. James Dallas	●			●
Wayne S. DeVeydt	▲		●	
Frederick H. Eppinger				●
Monte E. Ford		●		●
Sarah M. London				
Lori J. Robinson		●	●	
Theodore R. Samuels		●	●	
Number of Meetings Held in 2023	**9**	**7**	**4**	**4**

▲ Chair ● Member

[1] Formerly Value Creation Committee (until September 26, 2023)

Audit and Compliance Committee

Membership as of March 21, 2024

Wayne DeVeydt (Chair)

Jessica Blume

Christopher Coughlin

H. James Dallas

9 committee meetings in 2023

OVERVIEW:

The **Audit and Compliance Committee** has jurisdiction over financial statements and disclosures; controls and procedures (including information technology and cybersecurity controls and procedures); the independent auditor; oversight of risk management; capital structure; compliance; and those aspects of sustainability that relate to financial reporting.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Appoints, evaluates, oversees the work and compensation of, and removal of, the Independent Auditors; reviews and approves in advance the terms of the engagement of the Independent Auditors and all audit and permissible non-audit services to be provided by the Independent Auditors.
- Oversees the Internal Audit function and reviews with Internal Audit the risk assessment process, results and resulting annual audit plan for the upcoming year and the results of internal audit activities.
- Oversees policies with respect to risk assessment and risk management, oversees the Company's financial risks and discusses with management the Company's enterprise risk management program.
- Reviews with the Independent Auditors and management both management's assessment and the Independent Auditors' annual report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls and reviews with management the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal controls, financial controls and disclosure controls and procedures, including with regard to sustainability.
- Reviews with management and, if appropriate, the Independent Auditors, the Company's annual and quarterly financial statements, earnings press releases and significant accounting policies regarding financial information and earnings guidance provided to analysts and rating agencies.
- Reviews litigation and other legal or regulatory matters that may have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.
- Reviews the Company's information technology security program and reviews and discusses the controls around cybersecurity, including the Company's business continuity and disaster recovery plans.
- Establishes, oversees and reviews procedures related to (i) the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints regarding accounting, internal accounting controls, auditing matters or federal securities laws reporting and disclosure matters; and (ii) the confidential, anonymous submission of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters by employees.
- Reviews capital structure, insurance programs, tax policies and mergers and acquisitions.
- Oversees the Ethics and Compliance Program, and matters related to the Company's compliance with laws and regulations.

MEMBER QUALIFICATIONS:

- Each member of the Audit and Compliance Committee is independent, in accordance with the NYSE standards, SEC rules and the Company's Corporate Governance Principles.
- Each member of the Audit and Compliance Committee meets the financial literacy requirements of the NYSE Listed Company rules.
- In addition, our Board has determined that each of Messrs. Coughlin, DeVeydt and Ms. Blume qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of SEC regulation.

REPORT:

The Audit and Compliance Committee Report is on page 115.

Compensation and Talent Committee

Membership as of March 21, 2024

Christopher Coughlin (Chair)

Monte Ford

Lori Robinson

Theodore Samuels

7 committee meetings in 2023

OVERVIEW:

The **Compensation and Talent Committee** has jurisdiction over executive compensation and human capital management.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Annually reviews and approves corporate goals and objectives relevant to our CEO's compensation.
- Approves or makes recommendations to the Board with respect to our CEO's compensation.
- Reviews and approves the compensation of our other executive officers.
- Oversees an evaluation of our senior executives.
- Oversees and administers our incentive plans, including our equity incentive plans.
- Reviews and discusses with management the compensation, discussion and analysis section of the proxy statement.
- Assists in the oversight of risks associated with our compensation plans and policies.
- Reviews and makes recommendations to the Board with respect to director compensation.
- Oversees stock ownership guidelines applicable to the Board and the executive officers.
- Oversees any clawback policy.
- Reviews the results of any advisory stockholder vote on executive compensation and considers whether to make or recommend adjustments to the Company's executive compensation as a result of such vote.
- Retains and terminates any compensation consultant to be used to assist the Compensation and Talent Committee in the evaluation of executive compensation.
- Reviews human capital management strategies, including initiatives for talent, diversity, equity and inclusion, equal employment, pay equity and corporate culture.

MEMBER QUALIFICATIONS:

Each member of the Compensation and Talent Committee is independent, in accordance with the NYSE standards, including the heightened standards for compensation and talent committee members and the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, and is a "non-employee" director as defined by Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act.

REPORT:

The Compensation and Talent Committee Report is on page 95.

Governance Committee

Membership as of March 21, 2024

Jessica Blume (Chair)

Wayne DeVeydt

Lori Robinson

Theodore Samuels

4 committee meetings in 2023

OVERVIEW:

The **Governance Committee** has jurisdiction over the director evaluation process; the Board and committee composition; succession planning; general environmental, social and governance matters (specifically, the jurisdiction of the prior ESR Committee, except for sustainability issues related to financial reporting which are overseen by the Audit and Compliance Committee); government relations (specifically the jurisdiction of the prior Government and Regulatory Affairs Committee); and bi-annual review of the political activity report.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Oversees the Board and each committee's composition (including member qualifications), structure, size and succession planning.
- Monitors corporate governance developments and recommends changes to our Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws and Corporate Governance Guidelines to the Board.
- Reviews the Company's Sustainability Report.
- Oversees key public policy issues relating to environmental and social responsibility, social drivers of health and healthcare reform.
- Oversees the evaluation of the Board, its committees and each director.
- Reviews any related party transactions.
- Oversees policies by which interested parties, including stockholders, may make significant concerns known to the Board.
- Oversees policies and practices regarding political and charitable activities, including any contributions therewith.
- Oversees Board and management succession planning.
- Oversees risks related to corporate governance and sustainability issues and political and regulatory changes.

MEMBER QUALIFICATIONS:

Each member of the Governance Committee is independent, in accordance with the NYSE standards and the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines.

Quality Committee

Membership as of March 21, 2024

Kenneth Burdick (Chair)

James Dallas

Frederick Eppinger

Monte Ford

4 committee meetings in 2023

OVERVIEW:

The **Quality Committee** was formerly the Value Creation Committee. With the Company's change in strategic focus and the incorporation of the value creation office's activities into the overall operations of the Company, the committee was renamed in September 2023 and the charter was revised to reflect the increased focus on quality. It has jurisdiction over quality improvement, which includes member experience, provider experience and strategy, data and technology strategy.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Reviews the Company's quality improvement program for each line of business, including enterprise initiatives, clinical programs, health equity and member experience and satisfaction.
- As part of the Company's quality improvement strategy, reviews provider experience and strategy, including network access and accuracy, value-based contracting and provider engagement.
- As part of the Company's quality improvement strategy, reviews data and technology strategy, including the information technology roadmap and business enablement outcomes, data and analytics infrastructure and potentially disruptive technologies.

Director Engagement

Board Meetings and Attendance

	2023 Meetings
Board	7
Audit and Compliance Committee	9
Compensation and Talent Committee	7
Governance Committee	4
Quality Committee	4

31

Board and Committee Meetings held in 2023

During 2023, each of our directors attended at least 75% of the aggregate number of meetings of the Board and all committees held during the period in which the director served. Average meeting attendance by all directors serving during 2023 was 95%. As stated in our Corporate Governance Guidelines, we believe it is important for the members of our Board to attend the annual meeting of stockholders. All directors who were members of the Board at the time of the 2023 annual meeting of stockholders attended the meeting. During each regularly scheduled Board and Committee meeting, and as appropriate during special meetings, the non-management directors meet privately in executive session.

Director Education and Orientation Program

The Company provides an orientation and continuing education process for Board members to enable them to stay current on developments related to their Board and committee service. Educational opportunities may include seminars, presentations, relevant materials, meetings with key management and/ or visits to Company facilities. The Governance Committee is responsible for reviewing the Company's programs relating to director orientation and continuing education from time to time.

New Director Orientation	Shortly after joining the Board, the Company provides an in-person, customized orientation and onboarding experience. At the end of their orientation, new directors should: have key information about Centene's business, vision, strategy, leaders and organization; and be well-informed about their responsibilities and duties as directors and on any committees in which they serve; and have access to resources, information and contacts that will enable them to be effective in their role.
Continuing Education	We joined the National Association of Corporate Directors and encourage our Board members to take advantage of its numerous educational resources and programs. The Company provides quarterly updates on continuing education opportunities and, pursuant to our director education policy, will reimburse Board members for the cost of any programs Board members attend as well as costs related to membership in relevant associations.
Beyond the Boardroom	Throughout their service, our directors have discussions with each other and senior leadership of the Company outside of regularly scheduled Board and committee meetings in order to share ideas and perspectives, build relationships and gain a deeper understanding of the Company's business.

Annual Board and Committee Self-Evaluations

Our Corporate Governance Guidelines and each of our committee charters require the Board and each committee to conduct an annual self-evaluation to determine whether the Board and its committees are functioning effectively.

01 Evaluation Survey

The Governance Committee reviews and approves evaluation survey forms for each committee and the Board. These surveys are completed by each Board and committee member.

The evaluations ask for feedback on the leadership of the Board and committee, the content of the meetings, the role and structure of the committees, interaction with management and each individual's performance. The evaluations also survey the Board members on the topics they deemed most important to discuss.

02 One-on-One Director Discussions

The Chair of the Governance Committee conducts individual meetings with each director to obtain candid feedback.

03 Executive Session

Each committee and the Board discusses the results of the evaluations during executive session. The Chair of the Governance Committee also shares the feedback from the one-on-one meetings with the Board to focus on areas in which the Board believes that it could improve.

04 Implementation

Areas for improvement are communicated to the Board, management and the committees and action plans are developed and implemented.

Board Oversight of Risk Management

Strategic Oversight

Our Board oversees and provides advice and guidance to senior management on the formulation and implementation of the Company's strategic plans, including the development of growth strategies by our senior management team.

- This occurs year-round through presentations and discussions covering the competitive landscape, strategy, business planning and growth initiatives, both during and outside Board and committee meetings.
- The Board annually holds a Board retreat focused on the Company's long-term strategy.
- Our Board's focus on overseeing risk management enhances our directors' ability to provide insight and feedback to senior management on its development and implementation of the Company's long-term strategic plan.
- Our Chairman helps facilitate our Board's oversight of strategy, including through discussions with independent directors during executive sessions, as needed.

Throughout 2023, our Board engaged on an ongoing basis with our CEO and CFO, as well as other key members of senior management to refine our growth-focused long-term strategy initially developed in 2022.

- This took various forms, ranging from high-level discussions regarding strategic direction, reviews of existing and new business initiatives and progress on the execution of our value creation strategy as well as organic and inorganic growth opportunities.

- The Board provided oversight on the execution of several key milestones in our strategy, including:

01 reducing our real estate footprint following a strategic review of our real estate portfolio, representing an approximate 78% decrease in our real estate footprint as of December 31, 2023 compared to December 31, 2021,

02 transitioning to ESI to provide our PBM services on January 1, 2024 which is expected to drive significant value in 2024 and beyond,

03 completing 10 divestitures since December 2021, resulting in proceeds of over $5 billion,

04 completing $4.6 billion of common stock repurchases during 2022 and 2023, and

05 refocusing our Medicare business to serve lower income, diverse and complex seniors.

- Discussions are focused on the quality and diversity of our people as well as alignment with our goal of long-term value creation for our stockholders and underscored by considerations such as risk management, culture and reputation.

Our Board will continue to receive regular updates from, and provide advice to, management as they execute on the Company's strategy.

Risk Oversight

The Board has overall responsibility for the oversight of enterprise-wide risk management at Centene, while management is responsible for day-to-day risk management. The Board implements its risk oversight function both as a whole and through its committees. Each Board committee oversees risks associated with its respective principal areas of focus and then reports to the Board. These areas of focus include competitive, economic, operational, financial (including accounting, credit, liquidity and tax), legal, regulatory, compliance, political, strategic, reputational and other risks.

The oversight responsibility of the Board and its committees is assisted by management reporting processes designed to provide visibility to the Board of the identification, assessment, prioritization and management of critical risks and management's risk mitigation strategies. The Company's process for the evaluation of risk is based on a blend of principles associated with the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) enterprise risk management framework, *Enterprise Risk Management – Integrating with Strategy and Performance* and *ISO 31000: 2018 Risk Management*. The primary goals of the enterprise risk management program are to enhance management's ability to identify and assess the Company's current risk status, gain insights on emerging risks, improve management's strategic and operational decision-making ability and provide clear and timely communication of cross-functional risks to management and the Board. The enterprise risk management process is facilitated by the Company's Risk Management department. An enterprise risk management committee comprised of senior leaders within the Company meets at least four times per year to discuss the most significant risks to the Company identified by the Company's enterprise risk management process and the steps management has taken to identify, monitor, assess and control or avoid such exposures. The enterprise risk management committee also reviews performance measures against the company's risk appetite and tolerance and provides recommendation(s) of corrective action, where appropriate. The enterprise risk management process is an active process and is continually enhanced and updated.

The Company's Risk Management department provides an enterprise risk management report to the full Board at least four times per year. Each Board committee reports to the Board any significant issues relating to their relevant risk areas.

The principal areas of focus for risk oversight by the Board and each of its committees are summarized below. Each committee may meet in executive session with key management personnel and representatives of outside advisors as the committee members deem appropriate.

Primary Areas of Risk Oversight

Full Board

- Strategic, financial, operational and execution risks and exposures associated with the annual operating plan and long-term strategic plan.
- Capital allocation, industry trends and stockholder sentiment.
- Major litigation, compliance and regulatory exposures, information security and other current matters that may present material risk to the Company's operations, plans, prospects or reputation and material acquisitions and divestitures.

Audit and Compliance Committee

- Risks and exposures associated with financial matters and regulatory requirements, including financial reporting, accounting, disclosure and compliance, internal control over financial reporting, financial policies, capital structure investment guidelines, liquidity matters and the Company's regulatory compliance programs.
- Legal and compliance risks.
- Risks associated with information technology, including cybersecurity, privacy, disaster recovery and critical infrastructure assets.
- Reviews the Centene Foundation's activities.

Compensation and Talent Committee

- Risks and exposures associated with leadership assessment and executive and non-executive compensation programs and arrangements, including incentive plans.
- Risks and exposures associated with human capital management, including initiatives for talent, diversity, equity and inclusion, equal employment, pay equity and corporate culture.

Governance Committee

- Risks and exposures relating to the Company's programs and policies relating to compliance with SEC governance requirements, NYSE listing requirements and similar legal requirements.
- Corporate governance and director independence.
- Director and chief executive officer succession planning.
- Risks associated with sustainability and healthcare reform related risks and opportunities.
- Risks associated with political and regulatory changes.

Quality Committee

- Risks and exposures associated with quality improvement and clinical programs, health equity and member experience and satisfaction.
- Risks and exposures associated with provider experience and strategy, including network access and accuracy and value-based contracting.
- Risks associated with the execution and operational issues related the Company's data technology strategy, including potentially disruptive technologies.

Management Roles/Responsibilities

- Identifying risks and assessing them in accordance with the Company's enterprise risk management framework.
- Implementing suitable risk mitigation plans, processes and controls.
- Appropriately managing risks in a manner that serves the best interests of the Company, its stockholders and other stakeholders.
- Quarterly reporting to the Board and its committees on its risk assessments and risk mitigation strategies for the significant risks of our business.

Cybersecurity

The Board of Directors has primary responsibility for the oversight of our enterprise-wide risk management and exercises its oversight function in respect of cybersecurity risk through two of its committees. Specifically, the Audit and Compliance Committee has oversight responsibility for the Company's enterprise risk management process, including the Company's programs to identify, manage, respond to and mitigate the Company's information technology risks, including risks related to cybersecurity, artificial intelligence, privacy, critical infrastructure assets and disaster recovery, as well as identifying the potential likelihood, frequency and severity of cyberattacks and breaches. The Quality Committee has oversight responsibility for overall data and technology strategy. Each committee reports to the full Board on a regular basis. The Audit and Compliance Committee receives quarterly updates on the Company's cybersecurity risk management program, which is part of our enterprise-wide risk management practices. Management also escalates significant cybersecurity events to the Audit and Compliance Committee and the Board on a real time basis, as appropriate. In addition, our Board and management have conducted tabletop cybersecurity crisis simulation exercises.

Succession Planning

As reflected in our Corporate Governance Guidelines, the Board's primary responsibilities include planning for CEO succession and monitoring and advising on succession planning for other executive officers. The Board's goal is to have a long-term and continuous program for effective senior leadership development and succession. The Board also has contingency plans in place for emergencies such as departure, death or disability of the Chairman of the Board, the CEO or other executive officers.

This involves extensive planning and oversight, including:

- The entire Board works with the Governance Committee to evaluate potential successors to the CEO.
- The CEO regularly evaluates and recommends potential successors for her role as well as other senior management roles and recommends development plans for such individuals to the Governance Committee.
- The CEO discusses with the Compensation and Talent Committee individuals with high potential for succession as compensation decisions are being made.
- High-potential executives are regularly challenged with additional responsibilities to expose them to our diverse operations, as we strive to develop well-rounded and experienced senior leaders.
- Potential successors attend Board and Committee meetings and interact frequently with the Board in informal settings, so directors can get to know and evaluate them.
- The Governance Committee formally reports to the full Board at least annually on succession planning, and the Board discusses succession planning regularly at scheduled meetings, including in executive sessions, as appropriate.

Management focuses on succession planning at all people leader positions throughout the organization. During the Company's annual performance review process, each leader identifies high performing talent who are potential successors for their roles, as well as any areas where we might have gaps.

Government Relations and Related Activities

We believe that engagement with governmental officials and agencies plays a key role in influencing sound public healthcare policy as well as shaping regulations and legislation that govern our business now and into the future. In keeping with our purpose to transform the health of the community, one person at a time, and in an effort to be transparent about the principles that govern our participation in the political process, in 2020, we began posting disclosures concerning our political and lobbying activities on our corporate website. Our Political Activity Reports are available at www.centene.com. Our Governance Committee oversees policies and practices regarding political activities, including our twice yearly political activity report and the contributions reported therein.

Role of Compensation Consultant

The Compensation and Talent Committee has the sole authority to retain compensation consultants to assist in its evaluation of executive compensation, including the authority to approve the consultant's reasonable fees and other retention terms. The Compensation and Talent Committee directly engaged Frederic W. Cook & Co., Inc. (FW Cook) as its independent compensation consultant for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. FW Cook's engagement included:

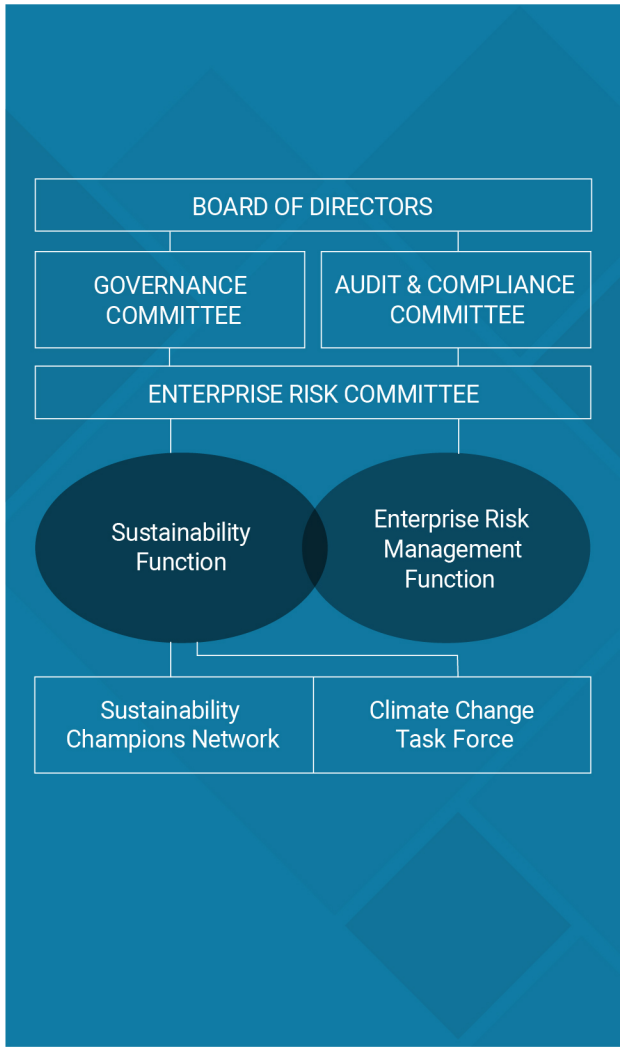
- compiling a group of peer companies to use as a reference in making executive compensation decisions, evaluating current executive pay practices and considering different compensation programs to aid making executive pay decisions for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023;
- evaluating the efficacy of our existing executive compensation strategy and practices in supporting and reinforcing our long-term goals;
- periodically reviewing and advising on compensation trends and regulatory developments;
- reviewing market and peer group equity usage metrics to assist with understanding of our equity budget relative to market; and
- periodically conducting a review of our non-employee director compensation policies and practices.

The Compensation and Talent Committee has analyzed whether the work of FW Cook as compensation consultant raises any conflict of interest, taking into account relevant factors in accordance with SEC rules and the applicable NYSE listing standards. FW Cook did not perform any work for us in 2023, other than in respect of executive compensation matters. Based on its analysis, the Compensation and Talent Committee determined that the work of FW Cook and the individual compensation advisors employed by FW Cook does not create any conflict of interest pursuant to the SEC rules and NYSE listing standards.

Oversight of Sustainability

Centene's Sustainability Leadership

To keep us progressing forward, we depend on oversight provided by the Governance Committee and Audit and Compliance Committee of Centene's Board of Directors. The Governance Committee oversees the management of risks related to environmental and social issues of importance to Centene and makes recommendations to the Board regarding our company's position on key issues relating to environmental and social responsibility. The Audit and Compliance Committee oversees the Company's sustainability financial reporting disclosures.



Enterprise Risk Committee (ERC): The ERC is a cross functional governance group chaired by the Chief Risk, Ethics & Compliance Officer and is composed of members of the Executive Leadership Team. The ERC assists the Board in its oversight responsibilities for risk management and oversees the process used to identify, assess, respond to and report on risk issues, including climate-related and environmental issues.

Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Team: Centene's ERM team has two functions. One set of responsibilities is focused on ERM and the second is focused on sustainability. Designated members of the ERM team have primary responsibilities for sustainability activities, including maintaining Centene's sustainability framework, identifying and monitoring environmental and climate-related risks, obtaining and reporting metrics related to sustainability matters and facilitating external and internal communications, including learning opportunities available to team members.

Sustainability Champions Network: The ERM team maintains relationships with leaders from key business units, which enables information sharing across the organization. This set of leaders is responsible for advancing our sustainability strategy across the enterprise and recommending enhancements to Centene's sustainability capabilities.

Climate Change Task Force (CCTF): The CCTF consists of organizational leaders with specific knowledge related to climate-related business considerations. To further advance our work around climate-related risks, the CCTF meets as needed to identify climate-related issues, outline climate change scenarios, assess transition and physical factors and determine mitigation actions.

Stockholder Engagement

We believe that engaging with stockholders and other stakeholders is fundamental to the Company's success and our commitment to good governance. We seek to proactively listen to, understand and consider the opinions of our stockholders to stay aligned with stockholder priorities.

Over the past several years, we have significantly expanded our governance-focused engagement program to better understand the issues that are important to our stockholders and incorporate feedback into the Board's decision-making process. Members of our management team and certain directors regularly meet with stockholders to gather their perspectives on key topics including our performance and strategy, corporate governance, management succession planning, executive compensation, human capital management and corporate responsibility.

Beyond our governance-focused engagement, our investor relations team and members of our senior management team, including our CEO and CFO, regularly communicate with investors on financial and operational performance in connection with quarterly earnings calls, investor and industry conferences, analyst meetings and individual discussions with stockholders.

As described in the diagram below, we report stockholder feedback regularly to our Board, which in turn uses this feedback to evaluate any changes to the Company's practices year-round.

September - November (Fall)

- Conduct meetings with some of our largest stockholders, to discuss corporate governance, corporate responsibility and executive compensation matters and solicit feedback.
- Share the feedback with the Board for discussion and consideration.

December - February (Winter)

- Incorporate feedback from stockholder meetings into annual meeting planning, including potential changes to corporate governance practices, the executive compensation program and corporate responsibility.
- Review stockholder proposals and determine next steps.

May - August (Summer)

- Review annual meeting results, ongoing stockholder feedback and determine any next steps, including corporate governance and compensation trends to help develop stockholder engagement priorities.

March - April (Spring)

- Conduct stockholder meetings in advance of the annual meeting to answer questions and obtain feedback on proxy matters.

Who We Engaged with Since our 2023 Annual Meeting

Our governance-focused engagement is described below:

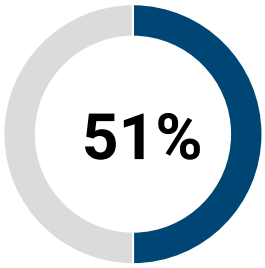
The following directors engaged with stockholders:

- Jessica Blume
- Christopher Coughlin
- Wayne DeVeydt
- Frederick Eppinger
- Theodore Samuels

The following management engaged with stockholders:

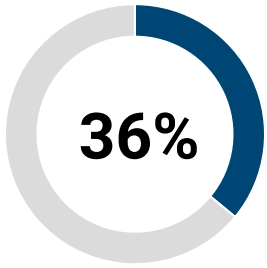
- Chief Executive Officer
- Chief Accounting Officer
- Chief People Officer
- General Counsel
- Head of Investor Relations
- Head of Total Rewards

Proactively reached out to stockholders representing:



of our outstanding shares, including 16 institutional investors

Met with stockholders representing:



of our outstanding shares, including 11 institutional investors

Matters discussed during these meetings included:

- Executive Compensation
- Board Culture
- Leadership Transitions
- Quality Improvement
- Sustainability

Commitment to Investor Engagement and Overview of Responsive Actions

In response to our low say-on-pay vote in 2022, the Board undertook an extensive outreach effort to understand our stockholders' concerns and made responsive changes to our executive compensation program. We received positive feedback from our enhancements to our governance and compensation practices and have continued these practices in 2023. Below we summarize key stockholder feedback the Company has received from investors and the highlights of actions the Company took in response to feedback received in 2022 and 2023.

Category	What We Heard	What We Changed
Board Refreshment	Long-tenured Lead Independent Director	✓ Rotated Chairmanship in March 2023, and appointed Frederick Eppinger as Independent Chairman
	Separate CEO and Chairman Roles	✓ Separated CEO and Chairman roles in April 2022
	Refresh Board	✓ Appointed Kenneth Burdick, Christopher Coughlin, Wayne DeVeydt and Theodore Samuels in January 2022
		✓ Appointed Monte Ford in November 2022
		✓ Appointed Wayne DeVeydt as Audit and Compliance Committee Chairman in March 2023
		✓ Average age of Board members reduced to 63
		✓ Average tenure of Board members reduced to 4.6 years
	Adopt retirement policy	✓ Adopted mandatory retirement policy at age 75

Category	What We Heard	What We Changed
Enhance Stockholder Rights	Declassify Board of Directors	✓ Declassified Board of Directors; all directors stand for election annually beginning in 2023
	Stockholder special meeting rights	✓ Amended Certificate of Incorporation and By-laws to provide stockholders with 10% ownership the right to call a special meeting
	Stockholder written consent rights	✓ Amended Certificate of Incorporation and By-laws to provide stockholders the right to act by written consent
	Improve stockholder proxy access rights	✓ Amended By-laws to shorten the proxy access ownership rights to three years
		✓ Amended By-laws to shorten the advance notice window to 90 – 120 days
Modernize Board Committees	Rotate membership of committees	✓ Committee membership refreshed in January 2022, August 2022 and March 2023
	Refresh chairs of committees	✓ All committees have refreshed their chairs since November 2021
	Reduce the number of committees	✓ Number of committees reduced from seven to four in August 2022
	Clarify roles of committees	✓ Value Creation Committee renamed Quality Committee in September 2023 and charter revised to reflect Company's strategic focus on quality improvement
Executive Compensation	Align CEO compensation with peers	✓ CEO compensation initially set slightly below the median
	Align NEO compensation with peers	✓ Offers for new hires made with the goal of being at the 50th percentile
	Annual Incentive Plan should have clearer performance targets	✓ Increased Adjusted Diluted EPS to 65% of the performance criteria in 2023
		✓ Weighting of enterprise and individual goals were decreased to 25% of the performance criteria in 2023; enterprise goals are measurable against key financial and operational priorities; 2024 goals are being refreshed and intended to focus on the most critical initiatives
		✓ Quality metrics represent 10% of the performance criteria
	Long-Term Incentive Compensation Program should have fewer components	✓ Beginning in 2023, we no longer grant performance-based stock options under the plan
		✓ Beginning in 2023, we no longer grant cash-based LTIP awards
	Long-Term Incentive Compensation Program should have targets different from Annual Incentive Plan	✓ Plan metrics are all different from the Annual Incentive Plan targets
	Long-Term Incentive Plan should use relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) as a performance metric	✓ 2023 and 2024 Plan includes 33% of PSUs tied to relative TSR performance metric
	Performance against targets should be disclosed more clearly	✓ Performance against targets is described in the Executive Compensation Program section under Compensation Discussion and Analysis
	Limit severance payments	✓ Adopted cash severance policy to limit cash severance to 2.99 times annual salary and bonus and adopted a new executive severance plan
	Clawback Policy	✓ Implemented a formal Clawback Policy for Executive Officers
	Stock Ownership Guidelines	✓ Increased stock ownership requirements for CEO and other NEOs

Communications with the Board of Directors

The Board has established a process by which stockholders and other interested persons may send communications to the Board as a whole, the non-employee Directors as a group, any director or Board committee, or the Chairman of the Board. You may send communications to our Directors, including any concerns regarding Centene's accounting, internal controls, auditing or other matters, to the following address: Designated directors c/o Corporate Secretary, Centene Corporation, Centene Plaza, 7700 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63105. You may submit your concern anonymously or confidentially. You may also indicate whether you are a stockholder, customer, supplier or other interested party. Communications relating to the Company's accounting, internal controls or auditing matters will be relayed to the Audit and Compliance Committee. Communications relating to governance will be relayed to the Governance Committee. All other communications will be referred to other areas of the Company for handling as appropriate under the facts and circumstances outlined in the communications. Certain items that are unrelated to the duties of the Board will be excluded, such as: business solicitations; junk mail, mass mailings and spam; resumes and other employment inquiries; and surveys.

Other Governance Policies and Practices

Code of Conduct

The Company has published on its website (www.centene.com) its Code of Conduct, which applies to all officers, employees and directors. Any waiver of, or amendments to, the Code of Conduct for directors or executive officers, including the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer and the principal accounting officer, must be approved by the Governance Committee, and any such waivers or amendments will be disclosed within four business days by the Company by posting such waivers or amendments to its website. Both the Audit and Compliance Committee and the Governance Committee review management's monitoring of compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct.

Compensation & Talent Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

During all or part of 2023, Christopher Coughlin, Monte Ford, Richard Gephardt, Lori Robinson, Theodore Samuels and William Trubeck served as members of the Compensation and Talent Committee. Christopher Coughlin serves as chairman. None of these directors served as an officer or employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries before or at the time he or she served on the Compensation and Talent Committee or had any relationship during 2023 that would require disclosure under Item 404 of SEC Regulation S-K. During 2023, none of our executive officers served on the Compensation and Talent Committee (or its equivalent) or board of directors of another entity, one of whose executive officers served on our Board or Compensation and Talent Committee.

Related Party Transactions

We have a written policy for reviewing transactions between us and our executive officers, directors and certain of their immediate family members and other related persons, including those required to be reported under Item 404 of Regulation S-K. Under this policy, the Governance Committee must approve transactions in which we participate that involves more than $120,000 and in which a related person has a direct or indirect material interest. Pursuant to our policy, we enter into a transaction with such related persons only if the transaction is on terms deemed comparable to those that could be obtained in arm's length dealings with an unrelated third party and is otherwise fair to us.

Mr. Burdick became Chairman and CEO of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. in September 2022. In 2023, Centene has continued to pay LifeStance for behavioral health services provided by LifeStance to the Company's health plans in accordance with contracts entered into between the companies prior to Mr. Burdick's employment with LifeStance. These contracts were obtained on arms' length dealings prior to the time that Mr. Burdick became affiliated with LifeStance.

In 2023, one of our executive officers had a related party employed by the Company who earned total compensation above $120,000. The employee's compensation and benefits were consistent with total compensation and benefits provided to other employees of the same level with similar responsibilities.

Compensation of Directors

For 2023, non-employee directors received an annual cash retainer of $100,000. If the director elected to receive 100% of the retainer in Company stock and the retainer was increased to $125,000. All fees were pro-rated, as applicable throughout 2023 based on time served on the respective committee.

Directors can elect to receive any of these retainers in deferred stock under the Non-Employee Directors Deferred Stock Compensation Plan. Expense recognized in conjunction with the deferred stock election is included in the "Fees Earned or Paid in Cash" and "Stock Awards" columns in the Director Compensation Table below.

The Board's fee structure is set forth below.

Annual Restricted Stock	
Non-Employee Director	$200,000

Annual Retainer	
Non-Employee Director	$100,000

Additional Annual Restricted Stock	
Independent Chairman/ Lead Independent Director	$150,000

Additional Annual Retainers	
Independent Chairman/ Lead Independent Director	$50,000
Chairman of the Audit and Compliance Committee	$30,000
Chairman of the Compensation and Talent Committee	$20,000
Chairman of the Governance Committee	$20,000
Chairman of the Quality Committee	$15,000

For 2023, the annual grant of restricted stock was valued at $200,000 based on the average price for the thirty calendar days immediately preceding the meeting and resulted in a grant of 2,947 restricted shares of our common stock in May 2023. The restricted stock awards vest on the earlier of May 10, 2024 or the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Directors are reimbursed for all reasonable expenses incurred in connection with their service. Directors who are also our employees receive no additional compensation for serving on our Board of Directors.

In February 2023, the Compensation and Talent Committee made the following changes to the director compensation program per the annual review of director compensation by its independent compensation consultant FW Cook:

- The initial grant of 10,000 options provided upon first election to the Board has been eliminated.
- The premium directors receive if they choose to receive their annual cash retainer in deferred stock instead of cash was eliminated, effective January 1, 2024.

Stock ownership guidelines for members of our Board require them to own 7.5 times the annual cash retainer within five years of being appointed to the Board. As of December 31, 2023, all directors were in compliance with this requirement.

Director Compensation Table

The following table sets forth the compensation paid to each individual who served as a non-employee member of our Board in 2023:

Name[1]	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash[2] ($)	Stock Awards[3] ($)	Non-Equity Plan Incentive Compensation[4] ($)	All Other Compensation[5] ($)	Total ($)
Orlando Ayala	$ 35,989	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 35,989
Jessica L. Blume	120,000	199,983	—	25,000	344,983
Kenneth A. Burdick	115,000 [6]	224,983	884,800	25,000	1,249,783
Christopher J. Coughlin	120,000 [6]	224,983	—	25,000	369,983
H. James Dallas	212,500	237,483	—	25,000	474,983
Wayne S. DeVeydt	122,500 [6]	224,983	—	25,000	372,483
Frederick H. Eppinger	137,500 [6]	374,954	—	25,000	537,454
Monte E. Ford	100,000	199,983	—	25,000	324,983
Richard A. Gephardt	35,989	—	—	—	35,989
Lori J. Robinson	100,000	199,983	—	—	299,983
Theodore R. Samuels	100,000 [6]	224,983	—	25,000	349,983
William L. Trubeck	43,489 [6]	6,250	—	25,000	74,739

[1] Messrs. Ayala, Gephardt and Trubeck retired from the Board on May 10, 2023.

[2] The amounts included in this column represent the cash retainers earned by each director in 2023. Certain directors converted some or all cash compensation payable into restricted stock units. Directors making such election for their annual non-employee director retainer received incremental equity award value of $25,000. The cash value of the base retainer is included in this column, while the incremental equity award value is included in the "Stock Awards" column. See Footnote 6 below for amounts of cash compensation converted into restricted stock units.

[3] The following table shows the components of "Stock Awards" and total equity award value for directors who elected to receive some or all of their cash compensation in restricted stock units for fiscal year 2023. The amounts included in the table represent the full grant date fair value of restricted stock awards or restricted stock units granted to non-employee directors in 2023 under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718. These amounts reflect the accounting expense that we will recognize over the vesting term of these awards and do not correspond to the actual value that may be realized by the directors. No awards were granted for Messrs. Ayala or Gephardt in 2023 due to their cash elections and retirement from the Board in May 2023.

Name	Grant Date Fair Value of Awards				
	Annual Restricted Stock Award[a] ($)	Chairman Restricted Stock Units ($)	Cash Compensation Converted into Restricted Stock Units[b] ($)	Annual Retainer Incremental Equity Value[c] ($)	Total Stock Awards ($)
Orlando Ayala	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Jessica L. Blume	199,983	—	—	—	199,983
Kenneth A. Burdick	199,983	—	115,000	25,000	339,983
Christopher J. Coughlin	199,983	—	120,000	25,000	344,983
H. James Dallas	199,983	37,500	—	—	237,483
Wayne S. DeVeydt	199,983	—	122,500	25,000	347,483
Frederick H. Eppinger	349,954	—	100,000	25,000	474,954
Monte E. Ford	199,983	—	—	—	199,983
Richard A. Gephardt	—	—	—	—	—
Lori J. Robinson	199,983	—	—	—	199,983
Theodore R. Samuels	199,983	—	100,000	25,000	324,983
William L. Trubeck	—	—	32,500	6,250	38,750

[a] On May 10, 2023, the date of our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, each non-employee director who was elected was granted an annual restricted stock award of 2,947 shares with a value of approximately $199,983. Additionally, the independent chairman was granted an additional restricted stock award of 2,210 shares with a value of approximately $149,971. These annual equity awards were granted under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, and will vest in full on the earlier of the date of the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders or May 10, 2024.

[b] Represents the value of cash compensation the director elected to convert into restricted stock units granted under the Non-Employee Directors Deferred Stock Compensation Plan calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718.

[c] Represents the incremental equity award value for directors who elected to receive their annual cash retainer in deferred restricted stock units, which are granted under the Non-Employee Directors Deferred Stock Compensation Plan and calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718.

[4] Represents the payout of the Cash LTIP for the 2021 - 2023 performance period pursuant to the terms of his transition services agreement dated February 21, 2020. Mr. Burdick was Executive Vice President of Markets and Products from 2020 to 2021.

[5] All other compensation includes the Company match of charitable contributions of $25,000 made or pledged during 2023 under the Company's Board of Directors Charitable Matching Gift Program for Ms. Blume, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dallas, Mr. DeVeydt, Mr. Eppinger, Mr. Ford, Mr. Samuels and Mr. Trubeck.

[6] Each of Mr. Burdick, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. DeVeydt, Mr. Eppinger and Mr. Samuels elected to convert the $100,000 annual non-employee director cash retainer into restricted stock units. Additionally, Mr. Burdick elected to convert the $15,000 retainer for the Quality Committee Chairman, Mr. Coughlin elected to convert the $20,000 retainer for the Compensation and Talent Committee Chairman, Mr. DeVeydt elected to convert the prorated $22,500 retainer for the Audit Committee Chairman and Mr. Trubeck elected to convert the prorated $25,000 annual non-employee director retainer and the prorated $7,500 retainer for the Audit Committee Chairman into restricted stock units.

The Board of Directors has approved the Board of Directors Charitable Matching Gift Program. Under the program, the Company will match a Board member's qualifying charitable donations of up to $25,000 per calendar year. Charitable donations must be made to a qualified tax exempt U.S. organization under the Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) and within the Company's charitable contribution guidelines.

The following table shows the number of shares covered by exercisable and unexercisable options and unvested restricted stock held by our non-employee directors on December 31, 2023.

	Option Awards		Stock Awards
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (Exercisable) (#)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (Unexercisable) (#)	Number of Shares that Have Not Vested (#)
Jessica L. Blume	20,000	–	2,947
Kenneth A. Burdick	3,333	6,667	2,947
Christopher J. Coughlin	3,333	6,667	2,947
H. James Dallas	10,000	–	2,947
Wayne S. DeVeydt	3,333	6,667	2,947
Frederick H. Eppinger	–	–	5,157
Monte E. Ford	3,333	6,667	2,947
Lori J. Robinson	10,000	–	2,947
Theodore R. Samuels	3,333	6,667	2,947

Executive Officers

The names of our executive officers, ages and certain information about each of them as of March 21, 2024 are set forth below.

Sarah M. London

Chief Executive Officer, 43

Ms. London has served as our Chief Executive Officer since March 2022. From September 2021 to March 2022, she served as Vice Chairman. She served as President, Centene Health Care Enterprises and Executive Vice President, Advanced Technology from March 2021 to September 2021. From September 2020 to February 2021, she served as Senior Vice President, Technology Innovation and Modernization. Prior to joining Centene, she served as both Senior Principal and Operating Partner for Optum Ventures from May 2018 to March 2020 and Chief Product Officer of Optum Analytics from March 2016 to May 2018.

Kenneth J. Fasola

President, 64

Mr. Fasola has served as our President since December 2022. From January 2022 to December 2022, he served as Executive Vice President, Health Care Enterprises. Mr. Fasola joined Centene upon the acquisition of Magellan Health in January 2022, where he served as the Chief Executive Officer since November 2019. From April 2019 to November 2019, he served as Chief Growth Officer of Ancillary and Individual Health Services at United Healthcare. From October 2010 to April 2019, he served as Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of HealthMarkets, Inc.

Christopher A. Koster

Secretary and General Counsel, 59

Mr. Koster has served as our Secretary and General Counsel since February 2020. From February 2017 to February 2020, he served as Senior Vice President, Corporate Services. Prior to joining Centene, Mr. Koster served as Missouri Attorney General for eight years.

Andrew L. Asher

Chief Financial Officer, 55

Mr. Asher has served as our Chief Financial Officer since May 2021. From January 2020 to May 2021, he served as Executive Vice President, Specialty. Prior to joining Centene, he served as the Chief Financial Officer of WellCare from November 2014 to January 2020.

Susan R. Smith

Chief Operating Officer, 48

Ms. Smith has served as our Chief Operating Officer since January 2024. Ms. Smith has been an employee of the Company since June 2023. From August 2022 through December 2022, she served as Senior Vice President of Clinical, Quality and Enterprise Solutions President at Humana Inc. From July 2021 through July 2022, she served as Senior Vice President of Clinical Solutions at Humana Inc. She also previously served as Senior Vice President of Medicare at Humana Inc. from August 2019 through June 2021. From October 2016 through July 2019, she served as Senior Vice President of Healthcare Quality Reporting and Improvement at Humana Inc.

Kate N. Casso

Corporate Controller & Chief Accounting Officer, 42

Ms. Casso has served as our Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer since April 2021. From January 2016 to March 2021, she served as Vice President, Assistant Controller.

2 PROPOSAL Advisory Resolution to Approve Executive Compensation

At our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, our stockholders voted to approve the Company's executive compensation. Pursuant to Section 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), we are again holding an advisory vote on the Company's executive compensation, as described in this proxy statement (commonly referred to as "say-on-pay"). In accordance with the results of the vote we conducted at the 2023 Annual Meeting on the frequency of say-on-pay votes, we present a say-on-pay vote every year.

The Board of Directors strongly endorses the Company's executive compensation program and recommends that stockholders vote in favor of the following resolution:

> *RESOLVED, that the stockholders approve the compensation of those NEOs listed in the Summary Compensation Table of this proxy statement, as disclosed pursuant to the compensation disclosure rules of the SEC, including the Compensation Discussion and Analysis and the tabular and narrative disclosure included herein under "Executive Compensation."*

Because the vote is advisory, it will not be binding upon the Board of Directors or the Compensation and Talent Committee and neither the Board of Directors nor the Compensation and Talent Committee will be required to take any action as a result of the outcome of the vote on this proposal. The Compensation and Talent Committee strongly considers the views of the Company's stockholders when making compensation decisions. Additionally, the Compensation and Talent Committee monitors the results of the annual advisory "say-on-pay" proposal and incorporates such results as one of many factors considered in connection with the discharge of its responsibilities.

The Board recommends a vote "**FOR**" the approval of the compensation of the NEOs.

Executive Compensation

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

This CD&A describes the principles, objectives and compensation policies and arrangements of our executive compensation program which is generally applicable to each of our senior officers. This CD&A focuses primarily on our Chief Executive Officer and the other executive officers whose 2023 compensation is included in the Summary Compensation Table, whom we collectively refer to in this proxy as our Named Executive Officers (NEO).

Sarah M. London	Andrew L. Asher	Kenneth J. Fasola	David P. Thomas	Christopher A. Koster
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	President	Chief Executive Officer of Markets and Medicaid	Secretary and General Counsel

In addition, as required by SEC rules, we also included as a NEO James E. Murray, our former Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Murray remains with the Company in a non-executive officer advisory role as he continues to transition his responsibilities prior to his upcoming retirement.

As of January 1, 2024, Mr. Thomas is no longer an executive officer of the Company, he remains in his role as Chief Executive Officer of Markets and Medicaid.

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	67
Our Compensation Programs and Governance Practices	70
The Decision-Making Process	75
2023 Executive Compensation Program	80

Executive Summary

2023 was a year full of execution on our strategic initiatives. We delivered on strong financial goals with diluted EPS of $4.95 and adjusted diluted EPS[1] of $6.68, positioning ourselves with positive momentum into 2024. We successfully worked with state partners to support an unprecedented Medicaid redetermination process, won new business opportunities in Medicaid and achieved strong growth in Marketplace. We completed five divestitures in 2023 with another one completed in January 2024, enabling us to focus on our core domestic business. Additionally, we successfully completed our PBM conversion which went live in January 2024.

In 2023, we also advanced our journey in ensuring our compensation better aligns with market practices. We have implemented the strong and clear feedback from our stockholders, including enhanced disclosures around the process and criteria used to make compensation decisions related to our NEOs, and aligning our compensation programs with our strategic initiatives and long-term growth plan.

We have made significant progress with the goals set out as part of our long-term plan. Execution of the Value Creation Plan has positioned us to where we are today in 2024 and provides us with a clear path to strengthen our core business lines as we continue the disciplined execution that will propel us through 2025 and beyond. Key milestones in our strategic plan are highlighted below:

10

Divestitures completed from December 2021 to January 2024, including our remaining international business

>$5B

Divestiture proceeds from December 2021 to January 2024

$4.6B

of shares repurchased in 2022 and 2023

<3.0x

Debt/Adjusted EBITDA[1] as of December 31, 2023

During 2023, our stock price declined 9.5%, underperforming the S&P 500 index. While we were disappointed with our stock performance, we are confident in our long-term earnings growth plan, and remain committed to execute on our goals to drive value for our stockholders in 2024 and beyond.

2023 Performance Highlights

The Company delivered solid financial performance in 2023 as outlined below.

- Total revenues of $154 billion, an increase of 7% over 2022.
- GAAP diluted EPS of $4.95, an increase of 139% over 2022.
- Adjusted diluted EPS[1] of $6.68, an increase of more than 15% over 2022.
- Operating cash flows of $8.1 billion.

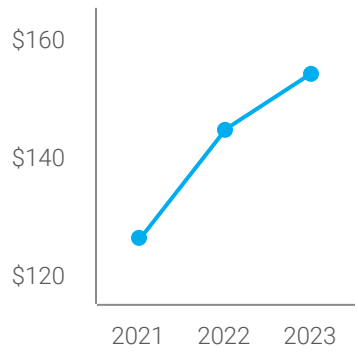
Overall, our three-year Compound Annual Growth Rates (CAGR) have been:

- Total revenues of 11%;
- GAAP diluted EPS of 17% and adjusted diluted EPS[1] of 10%;
- Adjusted EBITDA[1] of 7%;
- Operating cash flows of 14%; and
- Stock price of 7%.

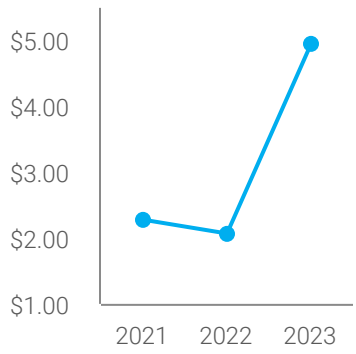
[1] Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures included throughout this proxy statement.

Total Revenues

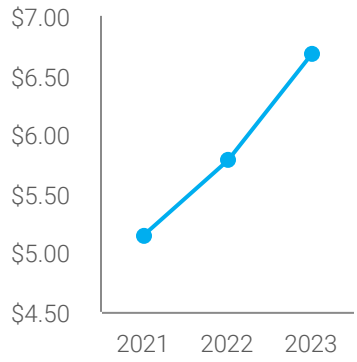
($ in billions)



GAAP Diluted EPS



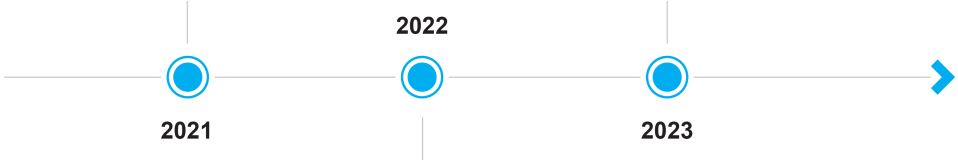
Adjusted Diluted EPS[1]



[1] Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures included throughout this proxy statement.

Evolution of Our Compensation Program

In addition to our strong financial performance and progress with key strategic initiatives, we have taken significant steps to transform our compensation programs and improve our governance practices. The changes implemented over the last three years were informed by stockholder outreach and "best practice" market trends. The following provides an overview of our compensation evolution for our NEOs:



2021

Annual Cash Incentive

- 35% Adjusted Diluted EPS weighting
- 50% Enterprise & Individual Goals
- 15% SG&A Expense Management

Long-Term Incentives

- Granted stock options to CEO without appreciation condition

2022

Annual Cash Incentive

- 50% Adjusted Diluted EPS weighting
- 40% Enterprise Goals & Individual Goals
- 10% Quality metric

Long-Term Incentives

- Stock options granted with stock appreciation condition

Other

- New CEO compensation initially set slightly below the median
- New policy limits cash severance to 2.99x base + bonus

2023

Annual Cash Incentive

- 65% Adjusted Diluted EPS weighting
- 25% Enterprise & Individual Goals
- 10% Quality metric

Long-Term Incentives

- Added relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) PSUs with target payout requiring above median performance
- Eliminated duplicative measures
- Eliminated stock options
- Eliminated Cash LTIP

2024 and Beyond

- Stability with minor updates to 2024 design
- Short-term enterprise goals refreshed and streamlined to focus on the most critical initiatives
- Adjusted net earnings margin metric in long-term incentives replaced with average adjusted pre-tax margin metric
- Improved plans, policies and procedures informed by "best practice" market trends

Our Compensation Programs and Governance Practices

Compensation Philosophy

Create Long-Term Stockholder Value

Both performance-based and service-based long-term incentive awards with meaningful retention requirements are used to encourage sustained stockholder value creation.

Pay for Performance

Executive compensation is directly linked to performance and the achievement of both Company and individual goals. Superior performance and the achievement of goals results in higher compensation.

Attract and Retain Top Executive Talent

We offer competitive pay to attract, motivate and retain industry executives with the skills and experience to drive superior long-term Company success.

Foster a Culture of Risk Management and Compliance

A portion of senior executive compensation is based on meeting financial, business and quality goals that align with our corporate mission statement and promote a culture of compliance with rules, regulations and the Company's vision and values.

Alignment of Pay and Performance

We are a healthcare leader with $154 billion in total revenues, ranking No. 25 on the Fortune 500 list, and have been named to Fortune's 2023 list of World's Most Admired Companies for the fifth consecutive year. In 2023, the Company delivered growth in total revenues and adjusted diluted EPS, which was key to our strategy to promote long-term stockholder value in a competitive business environment. Our total revenues in 2023 increased 7% over 2022, with an 11% three-year CAGR. Our NEOs' total incentive compensation opportunities are contingent on their ability to achieve profitable growth and improve margins that will provide a basis for increasing sustainable long-term value for our stockholders. When reviewing the NEOs' compensation with our independent executive compensation consultant, the Compensation and Talent Committee considered these objectives in conjunction with our executive compensation program in continuing to recognize our pay for performance through the following three primary components:

Base Pay + **Cash Awards Under Our Annual Incentive Plan** + **Long-Term Incentives**
- Performance-based RSUs
- Time-based RSUs

Executive Compensation Best Practices

The Compensation and Talent Committee establishes and administers the executive compensation philosophy and program and assists the Board of Directors in the development and oversight of all aspects of executive compensation. Presented in the table below are highlights of our compensation practices:

What We Do

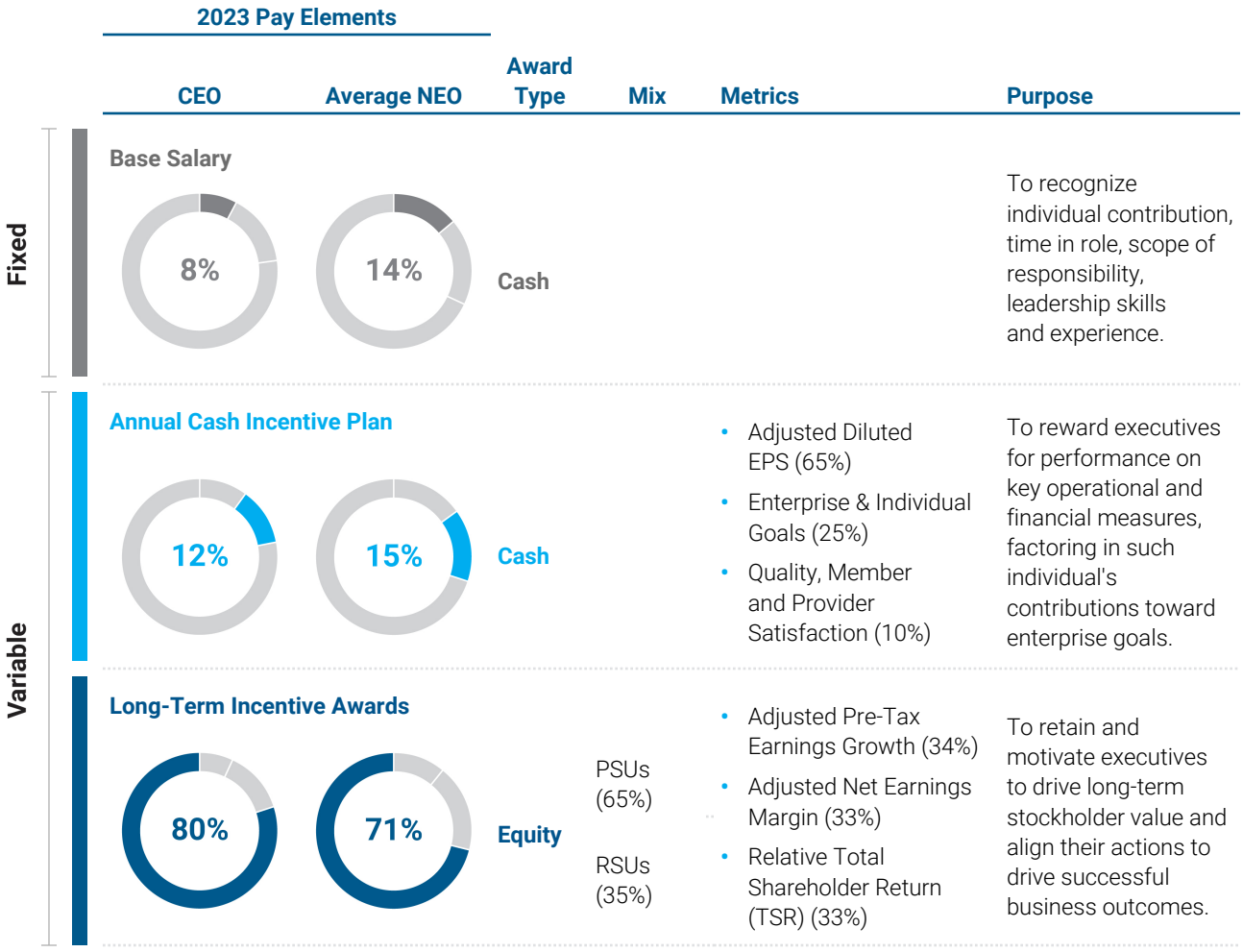
- **Pay for Performance**
  A majority of our NEOs' compensation is tied to performance with clearly articulated financial and other performance goals.
- **Competitive Compensation**
  Each component of the NEOs' annual total direct compensation is generally targeted at the 50th percentile of peer group compensation. The Compensation and Talent Committee may consider differences from the median in certain cases.
- **Performance-Based Long-Term Incentive Awards**
  Reward continuous performance on multiple metrics and vest at the end of a three-year period.
- **Formula Based Annual Incentive Plan**
  Awards under the Annual Cash Incentive plan are formula based.
- **Tally Sheets**
  Tally sheets for each NEO are reviewed annually.
- **Annual Compensation Risk Assessment**
  We regularly analyze risks related to our compensation program and we conduct broad risk assessments.
- **Stock Ownership Requirements**
  We maintain rigorous stock ownership requirements for our directors, executives and other members of senior management. Our CEO's requirement is 6x annual base pay; other NEOs' requirements are 3x annual base pay.
- **Clawbacks**
  We can recover performance-based cash and equity incentive compensation paid to executives in various circumstances.
- **Independent Compensation Consultant**
  The Compensation and Talent Committee retains an independent compensation consultant to advise the committee on executive compensation matters.
- **Executive Severance Arrangements**
  The Compensation and Talent Committee reviews severance policies annually and limits the usage of one-off arrangements.

What We Don't Do

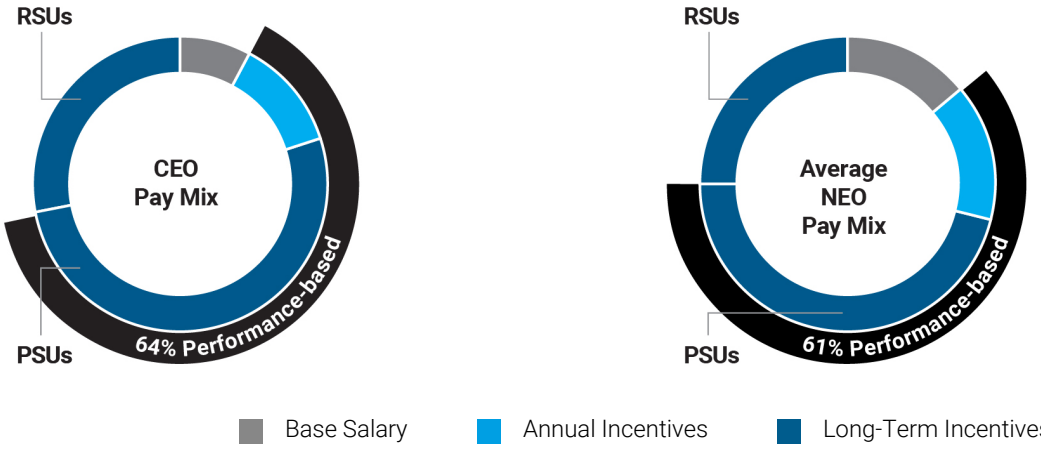
- **No Excessive Risk-Taking**
  The long-term incentive plans use multiple performance measures, capped payouts and other features intended to minimize the incentive to take overly risky actions.
- **No Tax Gross-ups**
  There are no tax "gross-ups" for perquisites or excise tax gross-ups in the event of a change of control related termination.
- **No Single-Trigger Employment Agreements**
  Any cash payments in executive employment agreements are subject to a "double-trigger" change in control condition.
- **No Backdating or Repricing of Stock Options**
  Stock options are never backdated or issued with below-market exercise prices. Repricing of stock options without stockholder approval is expressly prohibited.
- **No Hedging or Pledging**
  Directors and executives are prohibited from hedging, pledging or engaging in any derivatives trading with respect to Company stock.
- **No Single-Trigger Stock Grants**
  Equity compensation awards are subject to a "double-trigger" change in control condition.

Compensation Component Overview

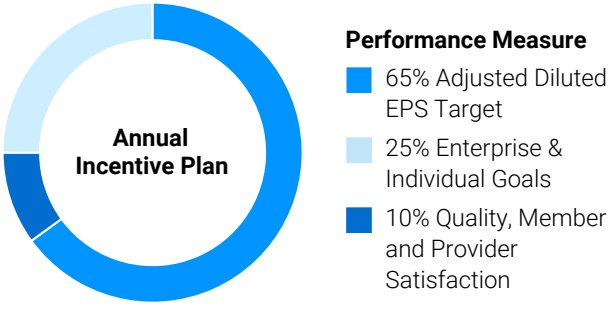
The 2023 plan design and awards resulted in the following pay elements and average target pay mix for our CEO and average NEO:



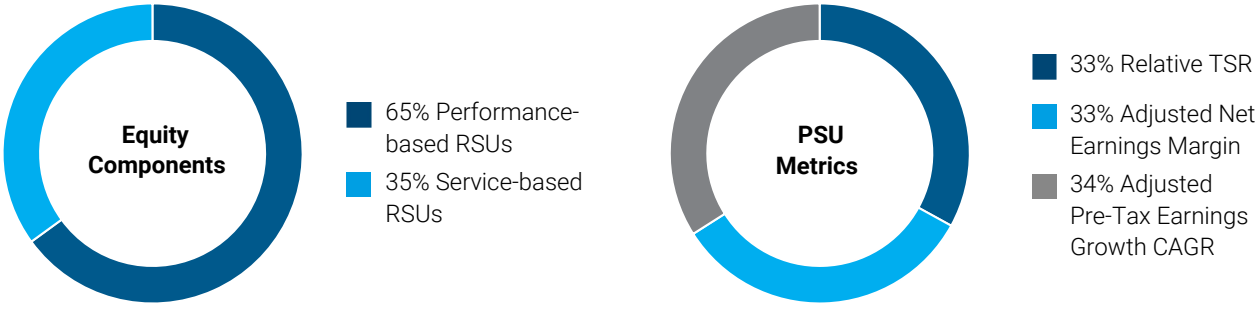
CEO and NEO Pay Mix



Annual Cash Incentive Plan



2023 - 2025 Long-Term Incentive Plan

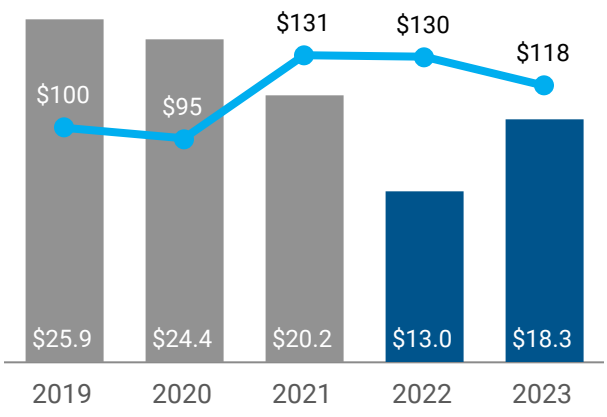


Company Performance and CEO Compensation Alignment

Our CEO's total compensation (where 2019-2021 was earned by Michael Neidorff; 2022-2023 was earned by Sarah London) alignment with the Company's TSR, revenue and EPS performance metrics is illustrated in the following graphs:

TSR and CEO Total Compensation

TSR Indexed to $100 on December 31, 2019

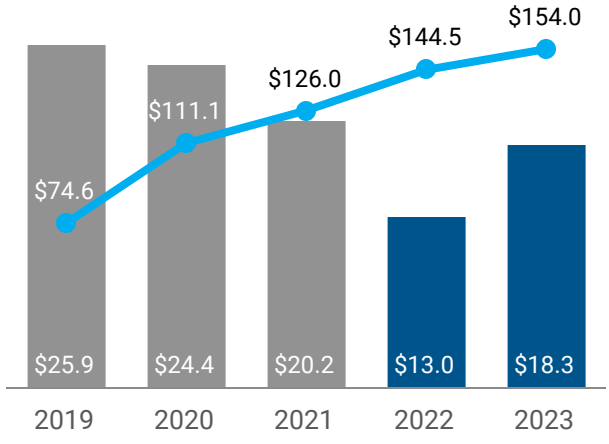


Former CEO Total Compensation (excluding All Other Compensation), $ in millions

Current CEO Total Compensation (excluding All Other Compensation), $ in millions

TSR

Revenue and CEO Total Compensation

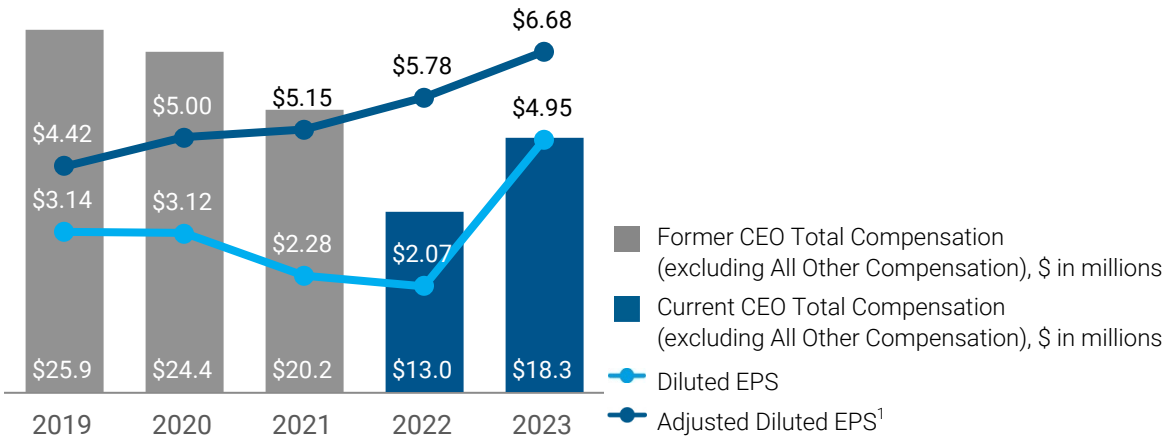


Former CEO Total Compensation (excluding All Other Compensation), $ in millions

Current CEO Total Compensation (excluding All Other Compensation), $ in millions

Revenues, $ in billions

Diluted EPS/Adjusted Diluted EPS and CEO Total Compensation



Former CEO Total Compensation (excluding All Other Compensation), $ in millions

Current CEO Total Compensation (excluding All Other Compensation), $ in millions

Diluted EPS

Adjusted Diluted EPS[1]

[1] Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures included throughout this proxy statement.

The Decision-Making Process

Roles and Responsibilities

Management

Management reviews the Company's compensation plan design and the Company's results against established metrics.

CEO

The CEO evaluates the other NEOs' contributions to those results and recommends compensation to the Compensation and Talent Committee.

Compensation & Talent Committee

The committee evaluates the Company, CEO and other NEOs' performance against metrics.

Independent Consultant

FW Cook advises the Compensation and Talent Committee on the appropriateness of compensation and plan design based on market comparison.

Board of Directors

The Board of Directors determines the CEO compensation, and the Compensation and Talent Committee determines and approves other NEOs' compensation and the overall compensation plan design.

The processes governing our compensation program occur year-round.

1st Quarter

- Finalize incentive compensation decisions for NEOs based on completion of short and long-term performance cycles.
- Implement program design changes in light of compensation trends, performance against peers, market influences, stockholder feedback and independent compensation consultant observations.
- Establish current year compensation targets for our NEOs and set new long-term and short-term incentive targets.

- Quarterly review of year-to-date Company results and progress on strategic initiatives

2nd Quarter

- Review overall market trends from proxy season. Reflect on feedback from investors and stockholders from the Annual Stockholders' Meeting.

- Quarterly review of projected performance on short-term and long-term incentive awards

3rd Quarter

- Conduct meetings with our largest stockholders, to discuss governance and executive compensation matters and solicit feedback. Share feedback with the Board for discussion and consideration.

- Quarterly engagement with our independent compensation consultants to discuss compensation trends and the Company's performance

4th Quarter

- Discuss and evaluate feedback from stockholders, Company performance, performance against peers and compensation trends from our independent compensation consultant. Translate feedback into potential program design changes for the following fiscal year.

Competitive Pay Design

Our compensation and benefit practices are designed to attract and retain the best talent and achieve robust operating objectives. Programs are designed to both motivate our employees and reward them for exceptional performance. The Company views both private equity firms and competitors with larger market capitalization as significant competition for talent. We also recognize that our Company is a source for these firms and competitors to recruit talent if the appropriate compensation programs are not in place.

For the components of target total compensation, the Compensation and Talent Committee's objectives are for base salaries, short-term incentives and total target compensation to approximate the median of peer group practice (or applicable survey sources). Long-term incentives are granted at levels, which when combined with base salary and target short-term incentives, result in the desired competitive positioning of total target compensation. Differences from the market median may be considered for a variety of factors, including performance, retention, tenure and recruitment requirements.

In order to achieve these objectives, the Compensation and Talent Committee establishes target, market-based total compensation levels (e.g. base salary, annual cash incentive target and long-term incentives) from market data from two different peer groups.

Peer Group

Healthcare Industry Peer Group

The Compensation and Talent Committee annually reviews the Company's peer group that it uses to conduct market analyses and determine competitive pay ranges for our executives. In determining the peer group, objectives considered include general industry, revenue size, market capitalization and business complexity. Using the Standard and Poor's Global Industry Classification System (GICS) codes and other relevant industry parameters, the Company and its compensation consultant analyzed the managed care industry and determined there are five key segments in the industry: Managed Health Care, Healthcare Distributors, Healthcare Services, Drug Retail and Healthcare Facilities.

Objective Criteria Considered

- **Common Industries**
- **Revenue**
- **Market Capitalization**
- **EBITDA**
- **Total Assets**
- **Number of Employees**

2023 Peer Group

Managed Health Care (Direct Competitors)	**Healthcare Distributors**	**Healthcare Services & Drug Retail**	**Healthcare Facilities**
• Cigna Corporation (CI)	• Cencora (COR)	• CVS Health Corporation (CVS)	• HCA Healthcare, Inc. (HCA)
• Elevance Health, Inc. (ELV)	• Cardinal Health, Inc. (CAH)	• Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc. (WBA)	
• Humana, Inc. (HUM)	• McKesson Corporation (MCK)		
• Molina Healthcare, Inc. (MOH)			
• UnitedHealth Group, Inc. (UNH)			

Based on FW Cook's independent review and recommendation, MetLife, Inc. and Prudential Financial, Inc. were added to the Healthcare Industry (HCI) Peer Group for 2024 compensation decisions.

Based on data compiled by FW Cook at the time of the peer group review, our positioning on the two most important key financial metrics relative to the peer group was as follows:

	Market Capitalization[a]	Revenue[b]
Centene Corporation	$34.8 billion	$136.2 billion
Relative Peer Group Position	31st percentile	31st percentile

[a] Represents market capitalization as of March 31, 2023.

[b] Represents revenues for the trailing four quarters ended March 31, 2023.

General Industry Group

Since there is a market for executive talent both within and outside our industry, we also benchmark against the general industry. Therefore, the market data the Compensation and Talent Committee utilizes includes not only the HCI Peer Group, but also a General Industry (GI) peer group of approximately 1,000 companies derived from the WTW Compensation Survey.

Benchmarking Methodology

The Compensation and Talent Committee's independent compensation consultant, FW Cook, gathered, analyzed and summarized the market data from the S&P Capital IQ database for the CEO and the other NEOs.

For this analysis, which is utilized in determining compensation for the forthcoming year, we use size-adjusted general industry data in line with our revenue forecast to determine base salaries, annual cash incentive targets and LTIP targets.

All elements of compensation are valued and reviewed in evaluating the relative competitiveness of our compensation practices against both market data and the Compensation and Talent Committee's competitive objectives. In addition, the Compensation and Talent Committee annually reviews a tally sheet for each NEO, which includes the current value of all outstanding equity-based awards, benefits and perquisites. The Compensation and Talent Committee uses the tally sheets to analyze each NEO's base salary, annual incentive target and long-term incentive opportunity in relation to the market and each component of compensation as a percentage of total compensation to determine if there is any risk of retention of key executives.

The Compensation and Talent Committee, Chairman and CEO review the performance of each NEO and align compensation based on this analysis. The CEO is not involved in evaluating or determining her compensation.

Stockholder Responsiveness Summary

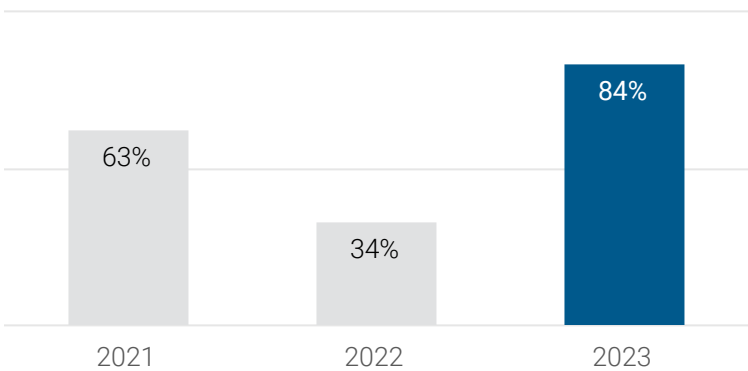
In response to our low say-on-pay vote in 2022, management and the Board undertook an extensive outreach effort to understand our stockholders' concerns which are summarized above in "Stockholder Engagement."

In addition, members of our management team and Board regularly meet with stockholders and proxy advisor firms to gather their perspectives on key topics including our performance and strategy, corporate governance, management succession planning, executive compensation, human capital management and corporate responsibility.

In response to the feedback we received from stockholders, we made important changes to our compensation program beginning in 2023 as summarized below.

Category	Changes
CEO Compensation	✓ CEO compensation initially set slightly below the median
NEO Compensation	✓ Offers for new hires made with the goal of being at the 50th percentile
Annual Incentive Plan	✓ Increased Adjusted Diluted EPS to 65% of the performance criteria in 2023
	✓ Weighting of enterprise and individual goals were decreased to 25% of the performance criteria in 2023; enterprise goals are measurable against key financial and operational priorities; 2024 goals are being refreshed and intended to focus on the most critical initiatives
	✓ Quality metrics represent 10% of the performance criteria
Long-Term Incentive Plan	✓ Beginning in 2023, we no longer grant performance-based stock options under the plan
	✓ Beginning in 2023, we no longer grant cash-based LTIP awards
	✓ Plan metrics are all different from the Annual Incentive Plan targets
	✓ 2023 and 2024 Plan includes 33% of PSUs tied to relative TSR performance metric
Performance Targets	✓ Performance against targets is described in the Executive Compensation Program section under Compensation Discussion and Analysis
Severance Payments	✓ Adopted cash severance policy to limit cash severance to 2.99 times annual salary and bonus and adopted a new executive severance plan
Clawback Policy	✓ Implemented a formal Clawback Policy for Executive Officers
Stock Ownership Guidelines	✓ Increased stock ownership requirements for CEO and other NEOs

Say-on-Pay Votes "For"



Based on our outreach and engagement with stockholders and changes to our compensation programs, our Say-on-Pay votes increased by 50 percentage points. We hope to continue to realize growing support from our stockholders as they see the important governance and compensation changes we have made and our demonstrated commitment to improved pay and governance practices informed by "best practice" market trends.

Risk Disclosure

The Compensation and Talent Committee is aware of the consequences to companies that have not appropriately balanced risk and rewards in executive compensation. The Compensation and Talent Committee believes that the emphasis on long-term performance in the incentive plan results in an overall compensation program that does not encourage or reward excessive risk-taking for the Company. Risk is further limited by the ownership guidelines mentioned previously and a clawback provision that provides that any cash bonuses that are paid from the annual cash incentive plan, Cash LTIP or vesting of PSUs that are a result of material financial impropriety (as defined by the Audit and Compliance Committee of the Board), including but not limited to financial restatements due to these improprieties, may result in any officers becoming obligated to pay back the amount to the Company.

The Company's compensation strategy is intended to mitigate risk by emphasizing long-term compensation and financial performance measures correlated with growing stockholder value rather than rewarding shorter performance and payout periods. A recent review of the Company's compensation programs by the Compensation and Talent Committee, with the support of FW Cook, did not identify any programs that unduly incentivize employees to take any excessive risks. Based on this review, our Compensation and Talent Committee concluded that our compensation programs, taken as a whole, are not reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the Company.

2023 Executive Compensation Program

The 2023 compensation plan design and metrics were developed by our new leadership with our refreshed Board of Directors and Compensation and Talent Committee in early 2023. They reflect our new Compensation philosophy and modernized incentive design. Based on feedback received from stockholders, we made important changes to our compensation program.

The following is an overview of our 2023 executive compensation program.

Base Salary

In February 2023, the Compensation and Talent Committee evaluated the 2023 base salaries of our NEOs and took into account the Company's 2023 projected revenue of approximately $140 billion. Our NEOs' base salaries were compared to competitive market data and the Compensation and Talent Committee believed that increases in base salaries were not necessary other than for Mr. Fasola to reflect his appointment to President in December 2022.

The NEOs were paid competitive base salaries determined by the evaluation of multiple factors: business results for the prior year, individual performance and the market value for each specific job. Since Centene is a pay for performance company, in 2023, only 8% of the CEO's total target compensation was comprised of base salary and, on average, 14% of all NEOs' target compensation was comprised of base salary.

While reviewing market data to determine appropriate annual base salaries, the Compensation and Talent Committee also considers:

- the CEO's compensation recommendations for all other NEOs;
- the scope of responsibility, experience, time in position and individual performance of each executive, including the CEO;
- each executive's leadership performance and potential to enhance long-term stockholder value; and
- internal equity.

Other than Mr. Fasola's increase in base salary in connection with his promotion, no other NEO base salaries were increased.

	2023 Annual Base Salary ($)	Percentage Increase (%)
Sarah M. London	$ 1,400,000	—%
Andrew L. Asher	1,025,000	—%
Kenneth J. Fasola	1,100,000	10%
Christopher A. Koster	750,000	—%
David P. Thomas	965,000	—%
James E. Murray	750,000	—%

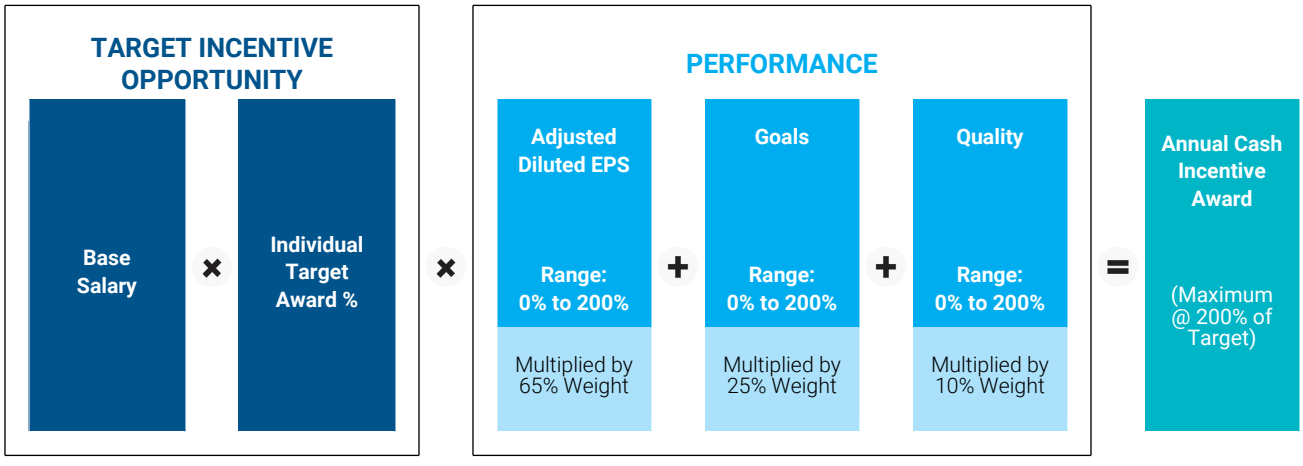
Annual Cash Incentive Plan

The Compensation and Talent Committee rewards NEOs with an annual cash incentive award if the Company achieves its annual cash incentive objectives. The cash incentive payout is based on multiple metrics which were evaluated by the Compensation and Talent Committee to determine the award earned for 2023. Based on a review of market data, the Compensation and Talent Committee approved an annual cash incentive plan target opportunity in 2023 as follows:

	2023 Target Annual Cash Incentive as % of Base Salary
Sarah M. London	150%
Andrew L. Asher	125%
Kenneth J. Fasola	125%
Christopher A. Koster	100%
David P. Thomas	100%
James E. Murray	100%

2023 Annual Cash Incentive Metrics

Metric	Weight
Adjusted Diluted EPS	65%
Enterprise & Individual Goals	25%
Quality, Member and Provider Satisfaction	10%
	100%



Annual Cash Incentive Plan Measures

Below is a summary of our performance of the Annual Cash Incentive Plan measures, which resulted in a total payout of 133%.

Metrics	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Actual vs. Target	Weighting	Weighted Payout %
Adjusted Diluted EPS[1]	50% $5.70	100% $6.32	200% $7.10	146%	65%	95%
Enterprise & Individual Goals	50%	100%	200%	150%	25%	38%
Quality, Member and Provider Satisfaction	50%	100%	200%	- %	10%	- %
						133%

Actual Result: $6.68

[1] Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures included throughout this proxy statement.

Achievement of Adjusted Diluted EPS Objective

The Adjusted Diluted EPS objective is established during our annual operating planning process. Our annual cash incentive plan is developed each year based on a pay-for-performance approach with rigorous performance metrics that the Compensation and Talent Committee believes are challenging but attainable for our short-term and long-term incentive programs. In addition, the performance metrics align closely with our business environment and incorporate initiatives and investments during the year that will extend beyond near-term benefits and will support favorable longer-term impact on our business.

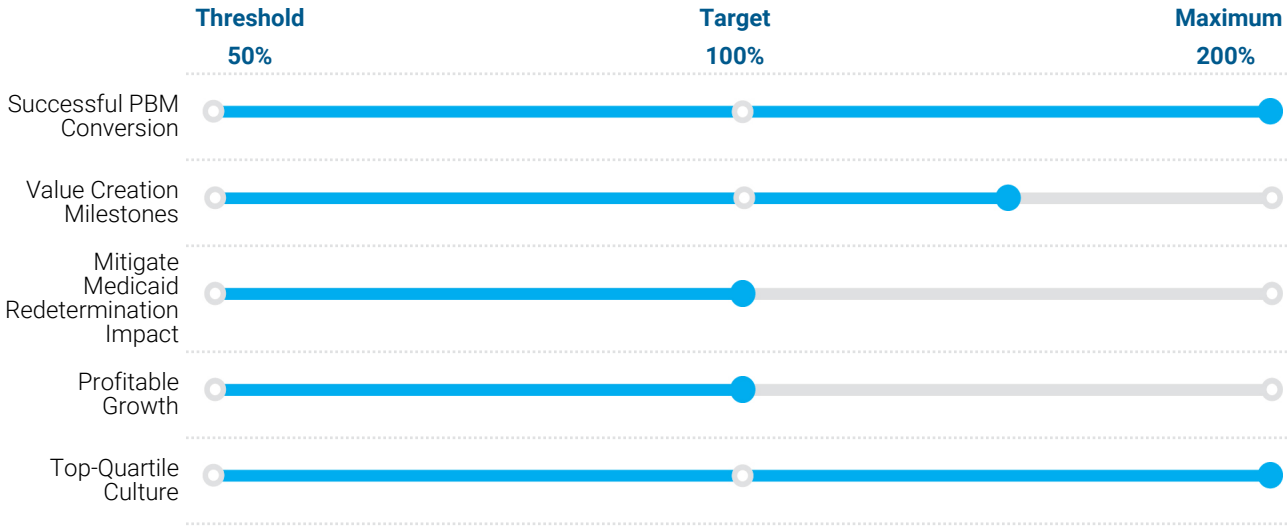
While the Company continues to execute on a rigorous growth strategy, the committee continues to set metrics that reflect a continued focus on increased profitability. As illustrated below, based upon the approved Adjusted Diluted EPS metrics, the Compensation and Talent Committee had increased these profitability targets for 2023. The Company reported Adjusted Diluted EPS for 2023 of $6.68, resulting in an achievement of **146%**.

	Threshold 50%	Target 100%		Maximum 200%
Adjusted Diluted EPS[1]	$5.70	$6.32	Actual Result: $6.68	$7.10

[1] Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures included throughout this proxy statement.

Evaluation of Enterprise Performance

The evaluation of our enterprise goals involved a review of the performance of five equally weighted key 2023 goals that were established as critical initiatives in 2023. The committee assigned an equal weight to each of the key enterprise goals. As a result, the blended performance of all enterprise unit goals was **150%**.



Successful PBM Conversion

One of our key initiatives in 2023 was the conversion of our PBM platform migration which was designed to modernize our pharmacy cost structure on behalf of our customers and members. With a January 2024 go-live, the work done in 2023 to prepare for the conversion was critical in ensuring the success of this significant undertaking. A robust, cross-functional project plan was designed and executed in 2023. All critical milestones were met and all intended markets and products were approved by regulators. Due to the exceptional execution of this complex, large-scale project, the Compensation and Talent Committee applied positive discretion assigned a maximum achievement of **200%** on this metric.

Value Creation Milestones

The initiatives developed under our Value Creation Plan have been designed to create additional short-term value and to seek opportunities that position the organization for long-term strength, profitability, growth and innovation. We executed on significant milestones in 2023, as summarized below:

- Identified significant cost savings in our health benefits ratio (HBR) initiatives, exceeding our targets.
- Executed selling, general and administrative (SG&A) cost savings efforts, exceeding our targets.
- Completed five divestitures in 2023 resulting in over $1 billion in net proceeds. The divestitures were slightly accretive to earnings. Additionally, the Circle Health divestiture was signed in 2023 and closed in January 2024, resulting in approximately $850 million in net proceeds and marked the sunset of our international portfolio. These divestitures allow the Company to focus on our core domestic business. In total, 10 divestitures have been completed since the launch of our Value Creation Plan.
- Leveraged effective capital management to support the business, including strategic investments and $1.6 billion in share repurchases.

Based on the successful completion of these key milestones, the Compensation and Talent Committee assigned a **150%** achievement level to this metric.

Mitigate Medicaid Redetermination Impact

In 2023, we worked with our state partners to successfully navigate an unprecedented Medicaid redeterminations process. We leveraged our long-standing local relationships with community organizations and providers to reach members. Our relationship with local state agencies allowed us to collaborate on needs and best practices, supporting the agencies outreach strategies, opportunities and challenges. We took significant steps to optimize successful outreach to our members including:

- Implementation of a 90-day alert in our contact centers, initiating over 600 thousand proactive conversations with members within the renewal window.
- Deployed strategic member communication and outreach assets, resulting in over 23 million outreach attempts.
- Where allowed, provided Marketplace information to members losing coverage, resulting in over 700 thousand outreach attempts.

Additionally, we successfully collaborated with our actuarial counterparts to advocate for acuity adjustments in all health plans with members impacted by redeterminations, with only two health plan adjustments still pending, and we engaged in outreach to our members to support the process. Overall, our acuity, membership and rate increase estimates were aligned to our forecast as of December 31, 2023. Our premium and service revenues exceeded our initial guidance by over $9 billion, primarily driven by higher than expected Medicaid revenue. Further, our membership exceeded our expectations and increased year-over-year to more than 27 million members as of December 31, 2023.

The Compensation and Talent Committee assigned a **100%** target achievement level to this metric.

Profitable Growth

Our goals around profitable growth in 2023 were measured by successful reprocurements and new business wins, consistent with our long-term growth plan. Key reprocurements included the Texas STAR+PLUS contract and the New Hampshire Medicaid contract. We realized new business wins, resulting in approximately $2 billion in revenue growth. Noteworthy wins included the Arizona LTCS contract and Oklahoma Medicaid and sole-source foster care contract. Further, we realized significant growth in Marketplace, as evidenced by the 43% increase in Commercial premium and service revenue year-over-year and significant expansion of pre-tax margin. Commercial HBR improved by 130 basis points compared to 2022 driven by Marketplace performance. While we had significant wins in 2023, we were unsuccessful in renewing the New Mexico Medicaid contract and did not win a new Indiana managed long-term services and support contract. As a result, the Compensation and Talent Committee limited the metric achievement for profitable growth to **100%**.

Top-Quartile Culture

Our final enterprise goal was centered on our culture journey. Performance indicators were based on achieving top quartile engagement and greater than or equal to 80% achievement on DEI Engagement Index scores. Performance exceeded Fortune 100 Top Quartile for all indices, including engagement, culture, DEI and people leader effectiveness. Other key initiatives included the creation of a DEI accountability framework which yielded both internal and external recognition, including from Diversity Inc. Top 50, Best Places to Work for Disability Inclusion, Best for Vets, Gender Equality Index and Best Place to work for LGBTQ+ Equality. Finally, we published a suite of Company values. As a result, the Compensation and Talent Committee assigned a maximum achievement of **200%** on this metric.

Evaluation of Quality, Member and Provider Satisfaction

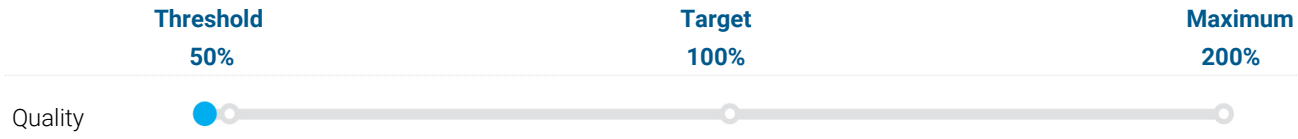
We track internal forecast data around quality metrics for our business lines using dates of service in 2023 including Medicare Star ratings, National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) accreditation, Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems survey results and Medicaid HEDIS measures. These metrics reflect the results derived from our comprehensive clinical programs designed to improve quality outcomes.

The Medicare Star ratings evaluated for the 2023 cash incentive plan are the result of efforts performed in 2023, impacting the 2026 revenue year. The Measurement Year 2023 projected target was revenue equivalent to 40% of Medicare members in a 4+ Star plan. The Medicaid HEDIS measures metric is based on 2023 membership weighted national average year-over-year improvement on priority HEDIS measures. Both metrics are formula based with defined thresholds, targets and maximums. The priority HEDIS measures for 2023 included diabetes management, well child visits (two measures), substance abuse disorder treatment, mental illness, hypertension and maternal medicine (two measures).

The Company did not meet expected revenue equivalent to 40% of Medicare membership in 4+ Star plan target. During the second quarter of 2023, we reset our internal quality targets to reflect a target of 85% of Medicare members in 3.5+ Star plans in October 2025. However, we did not adjust the goal within our 2023 annual cash incentive plan design.

The Company met or outperformed on the Medicaid HEDIS measures in nearly all of our health plans, resulting in aggregate year-over-year improvement on a membership-weighted basis. While the Company met its HEDIS measurement goals, management recommended exercising negative discretion on this metric due to our lower-than-expected Medicare Star results. The Compensation and Talent Committee applied negative discretion, resulting in a quality metric payout of **0%**.

The result of our quality metric is shown below:



Evaluation of Individual Performance

The Compensation and Talent Committee assessed how each NEO contributed to achieve the Company's Adjusted Diluted EPS objective and enterprise goals approved by the Compensation and Talent Committee at the beginning of the year. Based on their assessment of each NEO's contributions toward achieving our enterprise goals, no individual adjustments were made for 2023.

The Compensation and Talent Committee approved the following annual cash incentive awards:

NEO	Target Opportunity % of Salary	Target Opportunity ($)	Funding Rate	Payout ($)
Sarah M. London	150%	$ 2,100,000		$ 2,793,000
Andrew L. Asher	125%	1,281,250		1,704,063
Kenneth J. Fasola	125%	1,370,192	133%	1,822,356
Christopher A. Koster	100%	750,000		997,500
David P. Thomas	100%	965,000		1,283,450

Mr. Murray was paid an annual cash incentive award of $750,000, representing a 100% funding rate of his target opportunity, due to his transitional role with the Company during 2023.

Long-Term Incentive Awards

2023 Annual Long-Term Incentives

In 2023, the Company made adjustments to its long-term incentive program as a result of feedback received from our stockholders and based on a review of peer group data. In response to stockholder feedback, we have eliminated performance-based stock options and Cash LTIP from our compensation plan design in order to reduce the number of components to our LTIP awards (although we do retain performance-based restricted stock units as performance-based LTIP awards). In addition, long-term plan metrics have been differentiated from the annual incentive plan targets and TSR has been added as a component to performance-based restricted stock units. The 2023 awards were granted in March and consisted of the following:

- **Performance-based Restricted Stock Units (PSUs) (65% of shares granted)** - The target metrics for the 2023-2025 performance period are three-year adjusted pre-tax earnings growth of 7.5% (34% weight), 2025 adjusted net earnings margin of 3.30% (33% weight) and three-year TSR relative to our peers (33% weight). Threshold, target and maximum metric achievement will result in 50%, 100% or 200% attainment of each metric, respectively. The threshold, target and maximum level of achievement for the TSR is set to 25th percentile, 55th percentile and 80th percentile, respectively. If earned, PSUs will vest in February 2026.
- **Service-based Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) (35% of shares granted)** - One-third vest annually based on continued service with the Company.

Below is a summary of long-term target compensation awarded to our NEOs in 2023:

NEO	Performance-Based RSUs ($)	Service-Based RSUs ($)	Total Target Long-Term Compensation ($)
Sarah M. London	$ 8,760,521	$4,812,510	$13,573,031
Andrew L. Asher	4,220,917	2,318,751	6,539,668
Kenneth J. Fasola	3,838,777	2,108,779	5,947,556
Christopher A. Koster	1,672,534	918,747	2,591,281
David P. Thomas	2,151,900	1,182,114	3,334,014
James E. Murray	2,707,881	1,487,477	4,195,357

2021-2023 Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Results

In December 2020, the Compensation and Talent Committee established the following metrics, targets and weights for the 2021-2023 PSUs. The Company results of both targets are shown below with a total percentage earned at 126.4% of the target:

Metrics	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Weight	Metric Payout of Target	Weighted Payout %
Adjusted Pre-tax Margin[1]	2021-2023 Actual: **3.41%** 3.00%	3.75%	4.25%	60%	77.3%	46.4%
Compound Annual Revenue Growth Rate	5.0%	7.5%	2021-2023 Actual: **10.5%** 10.0%	40%	200.0%	80.0%
						126.4%

[1] Adjusted pre-tax margin represents a non-GAAP measure. Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures throughout this proxy statement.

The number of shares earned by each NEO at 126.4% are reflected in the table below:

Name	Target (#)	Vested Shares (#)
Sarah M. London	30,000	37,920
Andrew L. Asher	30,000	37,920
Kenneth J. Fasola[1]	—	—
Christopher A. Koster	24,000	30,336
David P. Thomas	15,000	18,960
James E. Murray[1]	—	—

[1] Mr. Fasola and Mr. Murray did not have a payout as they were not with the Company at the time of grant for this performance cycle.

2021-2023 Cash Long-Term Incentive Plan Award Results

In December 2020, the Compensation and Talent Committee established the following metrics, targets and weights for the 2021-2023 Cash LTIP. The Company results of the metrics as shown below. The Company was below the threshold for relative TSR as shown below, resulting in a total percentage earned at 63.2% of the target:

Metrics	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Weight	Metric Payout of Target	Weighted Payout %
Adjusted Pre-tax Margin[1]	2021-2023 Actual: **3.41%** 3.00%	3.75%	4.25%	30%	77.3%	23.2%
Compound Annual Revenue Growth Rate	5.0%	7.5%	2021-2023 Actual: **10.5%** 10.0%	20%	200.0%	40.0%
HCI Peer Group Relative TSR Percentile Rank	2021-2023 Actual: **20th** 25th	50th	90th	50%	—%	—%
						63.2%

[1] Adjusted pre-tax margin represents a non-GAAP measure. Refer to Appendix A for reconciliations of non-GAAP measures throughout this proxy statement.

The amounts earned by each NEO at 63.2% are reflected in the table below:

Name	Target ($)	Payout ($)
Sarah M. London	$ 800,000	$ 505,600
Andrew L. Asher	975,000	616,200
Kenneth J. Fasola	1,000,000	632,000
Christopher A. Koster	675,000	426,600
David P. Thomas	935,000	590,920
James E. Murray	750,000	474,000

Other Benefits

We provide our NEOs with a defined contribution 401(k) retirement program, which is the same program that is generally provided to all our employees. We also provide our NEOs with a non-qualified deferred compensation plan to make up for matching contributions that are capped by compensation limits imposed on qualified retirement plans under the Internal Revenue Code. We do not provide our NEOs with a defined benefit retirement program. We also do not provide retiree medical coverage to our NEOs.

With respect to most other benefits, the benefits provided to NEOs and other executive officers are comparable to those provided to the majority of salaried and hourly Company employees. Other benefits can include relocation benefits and premiums for insurance benefits.

For 2023, the Company has eliminated the tax preparation and financial advisement benefit to better align the overall compensation program with our pay for performance philosophy.

Certain NEOs may use Company aircraft for personal travel pursuant to the terms of their employment agreements. The personal use of Company provided aircraft is fully taxable to our NEOs and is not grossed up to cover any personal income tax liability.

2024 Compensation Decisions

2024 Annual Cash Incentive

The Compensation and Talent Committee rewards NEOs with an annual cash incentive award for achieving the Company's Adjusted Diluted EPS objective, enterprise and individual goals and quality metrics. Annually, the Compensation and Talent Committee assesses how each NEO contributed to achieving the Adjusted Diluted EPS objective and the other pre-determined objectives approved by the Compensation and Talent Committee.

The Adjusted Diluted EPS objective is established during our annual business planning process. Our annual cash incentive plan targets are developed each year based on a pay for performance mentality with rigorous performance metrics at target that the Compensation and Talent Committee believes are challenging but attainable for our short-term and long-term incentive programs and stretch goals to reach to pay above target.

2024 Annual Cash Incentive Metrics

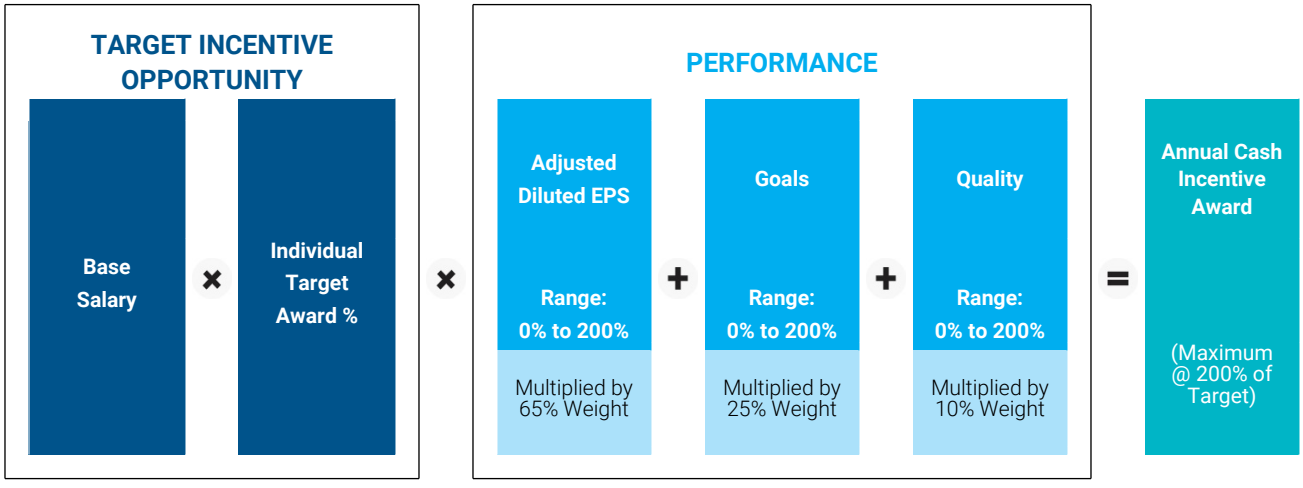
Metric	Weight
Adjusted Diluted EPS	65%
Enterprise & Individual Goals	25%
Quality, Member and Provider Satisfaction	10%
	100%

The Compensation and Talent Committee will assess and evaluate how each NEO contributed to achieving this Adjusted Diluted EPS objective and the other pre-determined objectives stated above.

Individual awards under our annual cash incentive plan are approved by the Compensation and Talent Committee based primarily upon:

- business performance versus our business plan;
- the effectiveness of each executive's leadership performance and potential to enhance long-term stockholder value;
- targeted cash incentive amounts, which are based upon market data; and
- the recommendation of the Chief Executive Officer (for all NEOs other than the CEO).

Overall, 65% of each award is aligned with the Adjusted Diluted EPS target, 10% is based on specific metrics tied to quality of the overall company and the remaining 25% is aligned with specific enterprise and individual performance goals.



Adjusted Diluted EPS Objective

The 2024 Adjusted Diluted EPS objective target aligns with our 2024 guidance announced at our December 2023 Investor Day of greater than $6.70.

Enterprise Goals and Quality Objectives

In 2024, we will continue to focus on long-term stockholder value through meeting our financial metrics that are measurable against key financial and operational priorities. We are streamlining the goals to focus on the key initiatives related to profitable growth, customer experience and top-quartile culture. As part of our quality objectives, we have goals that are tied to key quality metrics published in 2024.

2024-2026 Long-Term Incentives

Our long-term incentive compensation is designed to attract and retain key executives, build an integrated management team, reward for innovation and appropriate risk-taking, balance short-term planning with long-term successes and align executive and stockholder interests. This includes using relative TSR, adjusted pre-tax earnings growth and adjusted pre-tax earnings margin targets. The relative TSR target is above the median. If the Company's absolute TSR for the performance period is negative, then the payout for this component will not exceed 100% of target. Annual grants are based on performance and guided by market practices.

These long-term incentives take the form of the following:

- **PSUs (65% of stock granted)** that are based on meeting predetermined performance targets (relative TSR, adjusted pre-tax earnings growth and adjusted net earnings margin) vest at the end of the three-year performance period.
- **RSUs (35% of stock granted)** that vest ratably over three years.

Long-term incentives are provided through equity, ensuring that the maximum number of shares of common stock granted in any calendar year (excluding shares granted in connection with an acquisition) does not exceed a level associated with competitive practice. Excluding acquisitions, the Company does not annually grant equity compensation exceeding 2% of the outstanding shares of the Company. In 2023, our run rate was 0.8%. Due to the growth of the Company, the competitive nature of our business and the necessity of retaining key management level employees, equity grants can be awarded to levels below senior executives. Annual PSU and RSU awards are granted in March, but may also be approved at other times for a promotion, extraordinary performance, a newly hired executive or as determined by the Compensation and Talent Committee.

Other Compensation Policies and Information

Individual Employment and Severance Agreements

The Company is party to employment agreements with each of Sarah M. London, Andrew L. Asher, Kenneth J. Fasola and James E. Murray. The Board has determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and our stockholders that such executives enter into employment agreements to ensure a commitment to individual duties, compliance with restrictive covenants and the continued dedication of the executive, notwithstanding the possibility, threat or occurrence of a termination of employment, in particular upon a change in control. The Board believes it is imperative to diminish the inevitable distraction of the executive by virtue of the personal uncertainties and risks created by a pending or threatened change in control, to encourage the executive's full attention and dedication to the Company and to provide the executive with compensation and benefits arrangements upon a change in control which (i) will satisfy the executive's compensation and benefits expectations and (ii) are competitive with those of other major corporations.

On March 21, 2022, the Board of Directors appointed Ms. London, previously the Company's Vice Chairman and a member of the Office of the Chairman, to the position of CEO of the Company, effective immediately, succeeding Michael F. Neidorff. Ms. London is party to an employment agreement dated April 27, 2022, entered into in connection with her appointment to the role of CEO. Pursuant to an employment agreement dated April 28, 2022, Mr. Asher agreed to continue serving as our Chief Financial Officer. In an effort to further align our executives' compensation with the interests of stockholders and promote corporate best practices, Ms. London and Mr. Asher's employment agreements were amended on February 20, 2023 to eliminate multi-year guaranteed long-term compensation awards. Future long-term compensation awards shall be annually determined by the Compensation and Talent Committee in its sole discretion.

The Company entered into employment agreements with Messrs. Fasola and Murray on February 20, 2023, pursuant to which Mr. Fasola agreed to serve as our President and Mr. Murray agreed to serve as our Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Fasola's employment agreement provides for a one-time $1,000,000 sign-on bonus in connection with his appointment as President, subject to an 18-month clawback if his employment terminates for cause or if he resigns without good reason during that period.

Until February 2024, the Company was party to individual severance and change in control agreements with Christopher A. Koster and David P. Thomas. As further described below, in connection with becoming covered by the Executive Severance Plan, each waived all rights and benefits pursuant to their executive severance and change in control agreement, and such agreements were terminated.

Under the terms of any employment agreement and under the Executive Severance Plan, if any components or amounts payable under the agreement are deemed to be "excess parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code or similar provision, the amount shall be reduced to the extent necessary so that no amounts paid shall be deemed excess parachute payments or, if the net benefit is greater, no reduction will be made, however the executive will be required to pay any additional taxes. No agreement provides for an excise tax gross-up.

In their respective agreements, the executives agree to non-competition and non-solicitation provisions that may extend through the first anniversary of termination of employment (for Ms. London, the period is 24 months). In the event of a termination due to a change in control, Ms. London's non-competition and non-solicitation period will be reduced to 12 months and Mr. Asher will no longer be subject to such covenants. For a further description of the material terms of the employment agreements with Ms. London and Messrs. Asher, Fasola and Murray, see the “Individual Employment Agreements” section.

Executive Severance Plan

In December 2023, the Compensation and Talent Committee approved the Centene Corporation Executive Severance and Change in Control Plan (the “Executive Severance Plan”) in order to establish a more regular and uniform practice of providing severance benefits. In February 2024, Christopher A. Koster and David P. Thomas entered into restrictive covenant agreements pursuant to which each became eligible for benefits under the Executive Severance Plan.

Under the restrictive covenant agreements, Mr. Koster and Mr. Thomas each waived all rights and benefits pursuant to their executive severance and change in control agreements, and such agreements were terminated. Under the Executive Severance Plan, if Mr. Koster or Mr. Thomas undergoes a termination of employment without cause (other than a change in control termination), he will receive the following: (i) a lump sum equal to one times his base salary plus prorated target bonus; (ii) the Company portion of COBRA premiums for medical and dental benefits for 12 months; (iii) outstanding equity awards will continue to vest and stock option and stock appreciation rights will continue to be exercisable (if not expired by their terms) for 12 months, with PSUs vesting based on actual performance; (iv) outstanding long-term incentive plan awards prorated and earned based on actual performance; and (v) outplacement assistance for six months following the termination. If Mr. Koster or Mr. Thomas undergoes a termination of employment without cause or for good reason within 24 months after a change in control (or a termination without cause during the six months prior to a change in control, if requested by a third party participating in or causing the change in control), he will receive the following: (i) a lump sum equal to two times his base salary plus two times his average bonus; (ii) the Company portion of COBRA premiums for medical and dental benefits for 18 months; (iii) outstanding equity awards will fully vest and become exercisable as of the date of termination, and stock option and stock appreciation rights will continue to be exercisable until the earlier to occur of 12 months after the change in control termination or the expiration date of the award, with any applicable performance goals deemed achieved at the greater of target or actual performance prior to the change in control; and (iv) outplacement assistance for 6 months following the termination. Additionally, Mr. Koster and Mr. Thomas are subject to a non-competition and non-solicitation (of Company employees or customers) obligation, each for a period of 12 months after termination for any reason, as well as ongoing confidentiality requirements. The non-competition obligation does not apply if Mr. Koster or Mr. Thomas undergoes a change in control termination.

For a description of the terms of the executive severance and change in control agreements in effect for Messrs. Koster and Thomas as of December 31, 2023, see "Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control" beginning on page 103.

Retirement Provisions

In addition, for all Company employees, Company awards include a qualified retirement definition. NEOs who are at least 55 years of age and have 10 years of employment at the time of retirement are eligible for the following:

- A pro-rated number of PSUs vesting at the end of the performance period, based on the amount of time employed during the performance period and actual performance outcomes.
- A one-year acceleration of vesting of RSUs for individuals who are retirement eligible. RSUs for the Company's executive officers are not accelerated but will have a one-year continuation of vesting upon a qualified retirement.
- A pro-rated amount of cash LTIP vesting at the end of the performance period, based on the amount of time employed during the performance period and actual performance outcomes.
- A pro-rated annual paid bonus, if employed for six months of the calendar year, paid at actual performance generally at the same time when bonuses are paid to other employees.

Mr. Thomas is eligible for qualified retirement treatment.

Clawback Policy

We have adopted the Centene Corporation Clawback Policy (the "Clawback Policy") in compliance with the requirements of Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. Pursuant to the Clawback Policy, in the event of an accounting restatement, any erroneously awarded compensation received during the three completed fiscal years prior to the accounting restatement (a) that is then-outstanding but has not yet been paid shall be automatically and immediately forfeited and (b) that has been paid to any person shall be subject to reasonably prompt repayment to the Company. Recovery of any erroneously awarded compensation under the Clawback Policy is not dependent on fraud or misconduct by any person in connection with the accounting restatement.

Stock Ownership Guidelines

We utilize stock ownership guidelines for our NEOs, corporate officers and Board. We believe that ownership of our stock helps align the interests of our executives and stockholders and encourages executives to act in a manner that is expected to increase stockholder value. The stock ownership guidelines for our officers are as follows:

	Minimum Ownership Requirement as a Multiple of Base Salary
Chief Executive Officer	6x
President & Executive Vice Presidents	3x
Senior Vice Presidents	2x
Business Unit Leaders & Other Corporate Executives	1x

The Compensation and Talent Committee annually reviews the stock ownership levels of the Board and all officers. Future stock awards take into consideration the executive's level of attainment of the suggested stock ownership amount. The Compensation and Talent Committee may elect to award the annual incentive to an executive in stock instead of cash if the suggested stock ownership amount is not achieved.

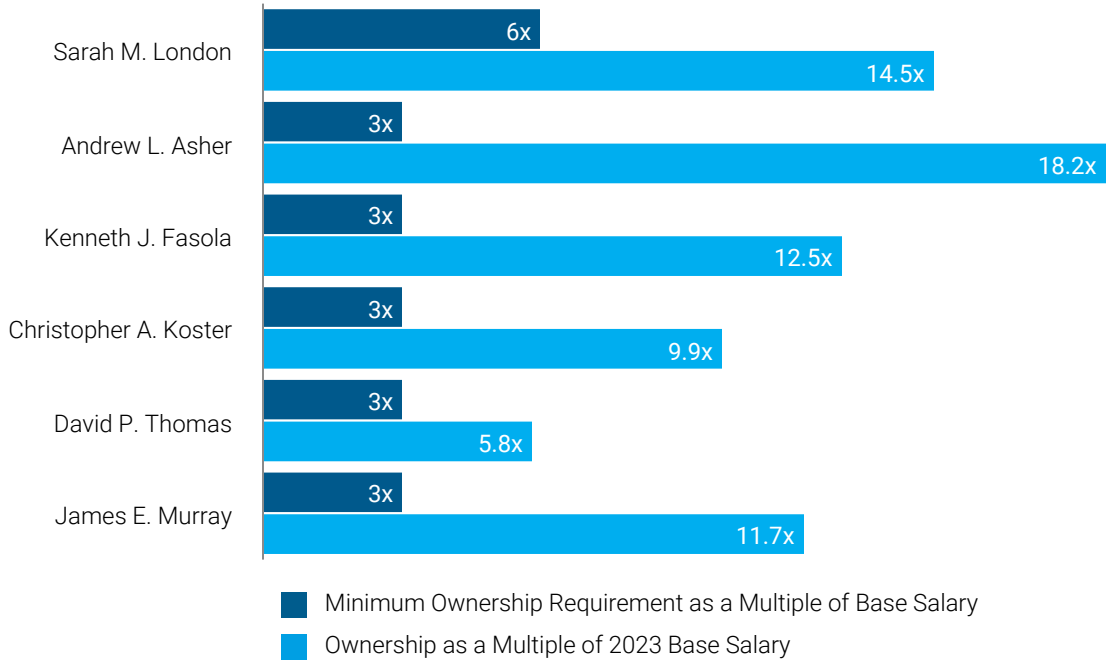
In 2024, the Compensation and Talent Committee increased the minimum ownership requirements from 5x base salary to 6x base salary for the Chief Executive Officer and from 2.5x to 3x for the President and Executive Vice Presidents. This was based on benchmarking to market and to increase alignment between the executives and stockholders.

Officers who fail to achieve these ownership levels may not be eligible to receive any stock-based awards until they achieve their required ownership level. Shares owned directly by the officer (including those held as a joint tenant or as tenant in common), unvested RSUs, shares owned in a self-directed IRA, "phantom shares" held in the deferred compensation plan and certain shares owned or held for the benefit of a spouse or minor children are counted toward the guidelines. Options and unearned PSUs are not counted toward the ownership guidelines.

The Board has established a policy requiring executive officers to retain ownership of the shares received from the vesting or payout of any RSU and PSU awards granted under our stock incentive plan (net of any shares used to satisfy tax obligations) for one year following such vesting or payout. An executive may substitute the tax basis of the shares under restriction for other shares held outright.

As of the close of the last fiscal year and the date of this report, all NEOs subject to the ownership guidelines are in compliance with the guidelines. At $74.21 per share (the December 29, 2023 closing stock price), our NEOs held Company stock as of a multiple of their ending 2023 base salaries as follows:

Stock Ownership Achievement



Stock ownership guidelines for members of our Board require them to own 7.5 times the annual cash retainer within five years of being appointed to the Board. As of December 31, 2023, all directors were in compliance with this requirement.

Hedging and Pledging Policy

The Board maintains the Company's insider trading policy, which prohibits hedging and pledging of shares by all employees, including executive officers, consultants, contractors, members of the Board and any persons that reside in the same household as any of the foregoing persons. Our insider trading policy also prohibits members of the Board and any employees from engaging in short-term or speculative transactions involving our securities. Our insider trading policy provides that members of the Board and employees may not engage in short sales of our securities, including short sales "against the box," or purchase sales of puts or calls for speculative purposes. Our insider trading policy also strictly prohibits trading in call or put options involving Centene securities and other derivative securities and holding Centene securities in a margin account. The Board also maintains a policy regarding material nonpublic information, which sets forth prohibition against trading in Centene's securities and entering into or amending 10b5-1 plans during a specified period for certain employees and pre-clearance procedures for section 16 officers. As of March 15, 2024, all executive officers and directors were in compliance with these policies.

Deductibility of Executive Compensation

Section 162(m)(6), which was enacted as part of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, amended the Code to limit the amount that certain healthcare insurers and providers, including the Company, may deduct for compensation to any employee in excess of $500,000 for a tax year beginning after December 31, 2012. This legislation does not create any exceptions for performance-based compensation and is not otherwise impacted by the adoption of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act enacted on December 22, 2017. The Compensation and Talent Committee reserves the right to use its judgment to authorize compensation payments that may be subject to the limit when the Compensation and Talent Committee believes such payments are appropriate and in the best interests of our stockholders, after taking into consideration changing business conditions and the performance of its employees. We were subject to the limitation in 2023.

Compensation and Talent Committee Report

The Compensation and Talent Committee, comprised solely of independent directors, has reviewed and discussed the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" with the Company's management. Based on this review and discussion, the Compensation and Talent Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" be included in this proxy statement on Schedule 14A and incorporated by reference into the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

COMPENSATION AND TALENT COMMITTEE

Christopher J. Coughlin, Chair
Monte E. Ford
Lori J. Robinson
Theodore R. Samuels

Executive Compensation Tables

Summary Compensation Table

The following table summarizes the compensation of our NEOs for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021. Additional descriptions of each component of compensation for our NEOs are included elsewhere in this proxy statement under the caption, "Compensation Discussion and Analysis."

For 2023, our NEOs included our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, President, Secretary and General Counsel and Chief Executive Officer of Markets and Medicaid. In addition, as required by SEC rules, we also included as a NEO James E. Murray, our former Chief Operating Officer, who notified the Company on May 19, 2023 of his plans to retire in 2024. Mr. Murray remains with the Company in a non-executive officer advisory role as he continues to transition his responsibilities prior to his upcoming retirement. As of January 1, 2024, Mr. Thomas is no longer an executive officer of the Company, but he remains in his role as CEO of Markets and Medicaid.

Name & Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)[1]	Stock Awards ($)[2]	Option Awards ($)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)[3]	All Other Compensation ($)[4]	Total ($)
Sarah M. London	2023	$1,400,000	$ —	$13,573,031	—	$3,298,600	$285,335	$18,556,966
Chief Executive Officer	2022	1,359,038	—	7,624,974	—	4,041,866	220,569	13,246,447
	2021	978,462	300,000	11,605,417	450,004	1,467,693	425,946	15,227,522
Andrew L. Asher	2023	1,025,000	—	6,539,668	—	2,320,263	27,133	9,912,064
Chief Financial Officer	2022	1,007,115	—	5,999,942	—	2,687,777	44,376	9,739,210
	2021	916,298	—	5,809,537	450,004	916,298	106,901	8,199,038
Kenneth J. Fasola	2023	1,096,154	1,000,000	5,947,556	—	2,454,356	117,968	10,616,034
President	2022	997,519	—	7,199,984	—	1,745,658	39,525	9,982,686
Christopher A. Koster	2023	750,000	—	2,591,281	—	1,424,100	78,956	4,844,337
Secretary and General Counsel	2022	747,115	—	—	—	1,627,452	47,961	2,422,528
	2021	674,039	—	3,949,702	524,987	797,123	39,981	5,985,832
David P. Thomas	2023	965,000	—	3,334,014	—	1,874,370	24,724	6,198,108
Chief Executive Officer of Markets and Medicaid	2022	965,000	—	1,499,993	—	2,113,510	55,253	4,633,756
James E. Murray	2023	750,000	—	4,195,358	—	1,224,000	116,728	6,286,086
Executive Vice President	2022	723,887	—	4,249,970	—	1,266,803	29,758	6,270,418

[1] Mr. Fasola's bonus represents a one-time cash bonus in connection with his appointment as President, subject to an 18 month clawback if his employment terminates for cause or if he resigns without good reason during that period.

[2] The amounts reported as Stock Awards and Option Awards for Ms. London, and Messrs. Asher, Fasola, Koster, Thomas and Murray, reflect the grant date fair value of grants made during the current year under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan computed in accordance with FASB ASC 718. Note 15 to the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, describes the assumptions used to determine the grant date fair value for overall Company equity awards. There can be no assurance that the grant date fair value of Stock Awards and Option Awards will ever be realized.

Stock awards granted to the NEOs include PSUs. PSUs are disclosed at target value. The 2023 PSUs have a maximum payout of 200%. If the maximum performance metrics are achieved, the grant date fair value of the performance awards would be $17,521,042 for Ms. London, $8,441,834 for Mr. Asher, $7,677,554 for Mr. Fasola, $3,345,069 for Mr. Koster, $4,303,800 for Mr. Thomas and $5,415,761 for Mr. Murray.

[3] The amounts shown in the Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation column include both the annual cash incentive and the Cash LTIP award payouts.

[4] The following table shows the components of "All Other Compensation" for fiscal year 2023:

Name	401(k) Match ($)	Non-qualified Deferred Compensation Match ($)	Life Insurance ($)	Personal Aircraft Usage ($)[a]	Liability Insurance ($)	Total Other Compensation ($)
Sarah M. London	$ 9,900	$100,604	$ 25,000	$ 147,598	$ 2,233	$ 285,335
Andrew L. Asher	9,900	—	15,000	—	2,233	27,133
Kenneth J. Fasola	9,900	42,470	15,000	48,365	2,233	117,968
Christopher A. Koster	7,067	54,656	15,000	—	2,233	78,956
David P. Thomas	6,600	—	15,000	—	3,124	24,724
James E. Murray	9,900	12,600	15,000	76,995	2,233	116,728

[a] For flights on corporate aircraft, the cost is calculated based on an average cost-per-flight-hour charge, which reflects the operating and periodic maintenance costs of the aircraft, crew travel expenses and other miscellaneous costs, and represents the incremental cost to the Company.

Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table

The following table provides information on 2023 grants of PSUs, RSUs and performance-based stock options under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan as well as 2023 cash-based grants under the Annual Cash Incentive Plan to each of our NEOs. The grant date fair values and incremental fair value of these RSUs and PSUs are included in the Summary Compensation Table. The vesting provisions of the equity awards are included in the footnotes to the Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End Table.

Name	Grant Date	Date of Board Action	Estimated Future Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards[1] Threshold ($)	Target ($)	Maximum ($)	Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards[2] Threshold (#)	Target (#)	Maximum (#)	All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units (#)[3]	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards ($)[4]
Sarah M. London	2/17/2023	2/17/2023	$ 105,000	$2,100,000	$4,200,000	—	—	—	—	$ —
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	23,282	46,564 [5]	93,128	—	2,949,364
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	23,988	47,975 [6]	95,950	—	3,038,737
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	23,282	46,564 [7]	93,128	—	2,772,420
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	75,979	4,812,510
Andrew L. Asher	2/13/2023	2/13/2023	64,063	1,281,250	2,562,500	—	—	—	—	—
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	11,218	22,435 [5]	44,870	—	1,421,033
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	11,558	23,115 [6]	46,230	—	1,464,104
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	11,218	22,435 [7]	44,870	—	1,335,780
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,608	2,318,751
Kenneth J. Fasola	2/13/2023	2/13/2023	68,510	1,370,193	2,740,386	—	—	—	—	—
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	10,202	20,404 [5]	40,808	—	1,292,389
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	10,511	21,022 [6]	42,044	—	1,331,533
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	10,202	20,404 [7]	40,808	—	1,214,855
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,293	2,108,779
Christopher A. Koster	2/13/2023	2/13/2023	37,500	750,000	1,500,000	—	—	—	—	—
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	4,445	8,890 [5]	17,780	—	563,093
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	4,580	9,159 [6]	18,318	—	580,131
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	4,445	8,890 [7]	17,780	—	529,310
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,505	918,747
David P. Thomas	2/13/2023	2/13/2023	48,250	965,000	1,930,000	—	—	—	—	—
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	5,719	11,438 [5]	22,876	—	724,483
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	5,892	11,784 [6]	23,568	—	746,399
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	5,719	11,438 [7]	22,876	—	681,019
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,663	1,182,114
James E. Murray	2/13/2023	2/13/2023	37,500	750,000	1,500,000	—	—	—	—	—
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	7,197	14,393 [5]	28,786	—	911,653
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	7,415	14,829 [6]	29,658	—	939,269
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	7,197	14,393 [7]	28,786	—	856,959
	3/15/2023	3/13/2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,484	1,487,477

[1] The amounts shown in the Estimated Future Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards columns represent the range of the annual cash incentive awards as described in the section titled "Annual Cash Incentive Plan" in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis above.

[2] The amounts shown in the Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards columns represent the range of shares that may be earned at the end of the 2023-2025 performance period applicable to our PSUs assuming achievement of the relevant performance objectives.

[3] The amounts shown in the All Other Stock Awards column represent the RSUs described in the section titled "2023 Annual Long-Term Incentives" in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis above.

[4] The amounts shown in the Grant Date Fair Value of Stock Awards column represent the grant date fair value, measured in accordance with FASB ASC 718.

[5] Equity incentive grants contain a performance condition based upon our 2025 Adjusted Net Earnings Margin. For performance between the threshold and the target or the target and the maximum, the number of PSUs earned will be interpolated.

[6] Equity incentive grants contain a performance condition based upon our 2023-2025 Adjusted Pre-tax Earnings Growth. For performance between the threshold and the target or the target and the maximum, the number of PSUs earned will be interpolated.

[7] Equity incentive grants contain a performance condition based upon our 2023-2025 relative TSR. For performance between the threshold and the target or the target and the maximum, the number of PSUs earned will be interpolated.

Individual Employment Agreements

The following is a description of the material terms of the employment agreements with Ms. London and Messrs. Asher, Fasola and Murray. The terms of payments they would receive upon termination of employment and restrictive covenants are described in "Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control."

Sarah M. London

Ms. London's employment agreement, dated April 27, 2022, as amended on February 20, 2023, provides for (i) an annual base salary for the years 2022 and 2023 of $1.4 million, (ii) an annual cash incentive bonus target of no less than 150% of base salary and (iii) long-term equity incentive awards with amounts and terms determined by the Compensation and Talent Committee.

Andrew L. Asher

Mr. Asher's employment agreement, dated April 28, 2022, as amended on February 20, 2023, provides for (i) an annual base salary of $1,025,000, (ii) an annual cash incentive bonus target of 125% of base salary and (iii) long-term equity incentive awards with amounts and terms determined by the Compensation and Talent Committee.

Kenneth J. Fasola

Mr. Fasola's employment agreement, dated February 20, 2023, provides for (i) an annual base salary of $1,100,000, (ii) an annual cash incentive bonus target of 125% of base salary, (iii) long-term equity incentive awards with amounts and terms determined by the Compensation and Talent Committee (with an aggregate grant date value of $6,025,000 for 2023) and (iv) a one-time $1,000,000 cash award, subject to an 18 month clawback if his employment terminates for cause or if he resigns without good reason during that period.

James E. Murray

Mr. Murray's employment agreement, dated February 20, 2023, provides for (i) an annual base salary of $750,000, (ii) an annual cash incentive bonus target of 100% of base salary and (iii) long-term equity incentive awards with amounts and terms determined by the Compensation and Talent Committee (with an aggregate grant date value of $4,250,000 for 2023).

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End Table

The following table shows the number of shares covered by exercisable and unexercisable options and unvested RSUs and PSUs held by our NEOs on December 31, 2023.

	Option Awards					Stock Awards			
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Unearned Options (#)	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)[1]	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested ($)[2]	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#)[1]	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested ($)[2]
Sarah M. London	—	—	13,449	$ 81.85	12/15/2031 [3]	5,694 [4]	$ 422,552	16,494 [10]	$ 1,224,020
	—	—	—	—	—	4,500 [5]	333,945	89,453 [10]	6,638,307
	—	—	—	—	—	110,000 [6]	8,163,100	46,564 [11]	3,455,514
	—	—	—	—	—	4,887 [7]	362,664	47,975 [11]	3,560,225
	—	—	—	—	—	75,979 [8]	5,638,402	46,564 [11]	3,455,514
	—	—	—	—	—	37,920 [9]	2,814,043	—	—
Andrew L. Asher	—	—	13,449	81.85	12/15/2031 [3]	16,667 [12]	1,236,858	16,494 [10]	1,224,020
	—	—	—	—	—	4,887 [7]	362,664	35,352 [10]	2,623,472
	—	—	—	—	—	23,568 [13]	1,748,981	22,435 [11]	1,664,901
	—	—	—	—	—	36,608 [8]	2,716,680	23,115 [11]	1,715,364
	—	—	—	—	—	37,920 [9]	2,814,043	22,435 [11]	1,664,901
Kenneth J. Fasola	—	—	—	—	—	10,387 [14]	770,819	21,317 [10]	1,581,935
	—	—	—	—	—	26,870 [15]	1,994,023	20,404 [11]	1,514,181
	—	—	—	—	—	35,384 [16]	2,625,847	21,022 [11]	1,560,043
	—	—	—	—	—	35,583 [17]	2,640,614	20,404 [11]	1,514,181
	—	—	—	—	—	9,474 [18]	703,066	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	33,293 [8]	2,470,674	—	—
Christopher A. Koster	—	—	15,690	81.85	12/15/2031 [3]	4,500 [5]	333,945	19,243 [10]	1,428,023
	—	—	—	—	—	5,702 [7]	423,145	8,890 [11]	659,727
	—	—	—	—	—	14,505 [8]	1,076,416	9,159 [11]	679,689
	—	—	—	—	—	30,336 [9]	2,251,235	8,890 [11]	659,727
David P. Thomas	—	—	6,724	81.85	12/15/2031 [3]	2,444 [7]	181,369	8,247 [10]	612,010
	—	—	—	—	—	12,442 [18]	923,321	11,438 [11]	848,814
	—	—	—	—	—	18,277 [19]	1,356,336	11,784 [11]	874,491
	—	—	—	—	—	18,960 [9]	1,407,022	11,438 [11]	848,814
James E. Murray	30,683	—	—	63.31	1/2/2030	16,955 [16]	1,258,231	5,329 [10]	395,465
	—	—	—	—	—	17,633 [16]	1,308,545	14,393 [11]	1,068,105
	—	—	—	—	—	12,813 [16]	950,853	14,829 [11]	1,100,460
	—	—	—	—	—	44,478 [20]	3,300,712	14,393 [11]	1,068,105
	—	—	—	—	—	2,369 [18]	175,803	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	23,484 [8]	1,742,748	—	—

[1] Upon the occurrence of a change in control and subsequent termination, any unvested RSUs and PSUs will vest, with the PSUs vesting at the greater of the actual or target level of performance.

[2] Determined with reference to $74.21, the closing stock price of a share of Centene common stock on December 29, 2023.

[3] Performance Stock Option granted on December 15, 2021, may become exercisable on or after the third anniversary of the grant date if the average closing price of CNC's common stock equals or exceeds $100 per share for 20 consecutive trading days following the grant date.

[4] The RSUs vested on February 28, 2024.

[5] The RSUs vest on June 23, 2024.

[6] The RSUs vest on September 7, 2024.

[7] The RSUs vest on December 15, 2024.

[8] The RSUs vest in three equal installments on the anniversary of the grant date beginning on March 15, 2024.

[9] The PSUs vested upon the Company's release of 2023 earnings in February 2024.

[10] The PSUs will vest or be forfeited based on the attainment of the applicable three-year performance metrics ending 2024.

[11] The PSUs will vest or be forfeited based on the attainment of the applicable three-year performance metrics ending 2025.

[12] The RSUs vest on May 7, 2024.

[13] The RSUs vest in two equal installments on the anniversary of the grant date beginning on April 26, 2024.

[14] The RSUs vest in two installments; 936 shares vested on January 4, 2024, and 9,451 shares vest July 4, 2024.

[15] The RSUs vest on July 4, 2024.

[16] The RSUs vested on January 4, 2024.

[17] The RSUs vest in two installments; 17,791 shares vested on January 19, 2024, and 17,792 shares vest on January 19, 2025.

[18] The RSUs vest in two equal annual installments beginning on March 15, 2024.

[19] The RSUs vest in two installments; 12,185 shares vest on November 12, 2024, and 6,092 shares vest on November 12, 2025.

[20] The RSUs vested on January 19, 2024.

Option Exercises and Stock Vested Table

The following table shows the number of shares of our stock acquired by our NEOs in 2023 upon vesting of RSUs or PSUs. No option awards were exercised in 2023.

	Option Awards		Stock Awards	
Name	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#)	Value Realized on Exercise ($)	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)	Value Realized on Vesting ($)
Sarah M. London	—	$ —	16,895	$ 2,159,039
Andrew L. Asher	—	—	43,478	5,067,954
Kenneth J. Fasola	—	—	13,608	1,635,968
Christopher A. Koster	—	—	16,301	2,115,495
David P. Thomas	—	—	15,332	1,920,973
James E. Murray	—	—	718	74,995

Non-qualified Deferred Compensation Table

Under the Company's Deferred Compensation Plan, the NEOs may contribute a designated percentage of salary and/or bonus into the plan which serves as an excess savings plan due to tax limitations under our tax qualified 401(k) plan. The following table shows the change in the Non-qualified Deferred Compensation balances for our NEOs who participated for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023:

Name	Executive Contributions in Last FY ($)[1]	Registrant Contributions in Last FY ($)[2]	Aggregate Earnings (Losses) in Last FY ($)[3]	Aggregate Withdrawals / Distributions ($)	Aggregate Balance at Last FYE ($)[4]
Sarah M. London	$ 231,424	$ 100,604	$ 32,906	$ —	$ 702,042
Andrew L. Asher	—	—	318,489	—	1,653,243
Kenneth J. Fasola	174,566	42,470	32,972	—	311,279
Christopher A. Koster	153,447	54,656	172,048	—	1,227,576
David P. Thomas	—	—	58,788	—	426,278
James E. Murray	45,000	12,600	4,541	—	62,141

[1] Executive contributions were included in the Salary and/or Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation columns in the Summary Compensation Table to the extent the executive was named in the proxy statement in the fiscal year in which such contributions were earned.

[2] All registrant contributions are included in the All Other Compensation column in the Summary Compensation Table for 2023.

[3] The Company does not pay above market interest or preferential dividends on investments in the Deferred Compensation Plan. Investment options in the Deferred Compensation Plan are substantially the same as the 401(k) plan, with the exception of the investment in Centene common stock. The returns on the investments available to employees during 2023 ranged from -9.5% to 49.3%, with a median return of 15.5% for the year ended December 31, 2023.

[4] The amounts shown in the Aggregate Balance at Last Fiscal Year-End column include money the Company owes these individuals for salaries and incentive compensation they earned in prior years but did not receive because they elected to defer receipt of it until a later time. For prior years, all amounts contributed by a NEO in such years have been reported in the Summary Compensation Table in our previously filed proxy statements in the year earned, to the extent the executive was named in such proxy statements and the amounts were so required to be reported in such tables. The amounts reported in the Summary Compensation Table for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 are summarized below.

Name	2023 Summary Compensation Table ($)	2022 Summary Compensation Table (S)	2021 Summary Compensation Table (S)
Sarah M. London	$ 100,604	$ 388,618	$ 167,424
Andrew L. Asher	—	18,339	128,745
Kenneth J. Fasola	42,470	237,258	— [1]
Christopher A. Koster	129,656	139,020	266,900
David P. Thomas	—	100,421	78,298 [1]
James E. Murray	57,600	—	— [1]

[1] Mr. Fasola, Mr. Thomas and Mr. Murray were not Named Executive Officers in the Company's 2021 proxy statement.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control

As previously discussed, Ms. London and Messrs. Asher, Fasola and Murray are party to employment agreements, pursuant to which they will receive severance payments and benefits upon certain terminations of employment. Messrs. Koster and Thomas are not party to individual employment agreements providing for severance, and instead, as of December 31, 2023, were party to executive severance and change in control agreements.

Sarah M. London

Upon a termination without cause, with good reason or due to the Company's non-renewal of Ms. London's term, absent a change in control, Ms. London will receive the following payments and benefits: (i) an amount equal to two times the sum of base salary and the greater of target annual bonus then in effect or the average of the annual bonuses earned for the two most recent calendar years for which a bonus had been determined, (ii) a prorated annual bonus, (iii) 24 months of medical coverage, (iv) continued vesting of performance-vested restricted stock units granted on March 29, 2022, and time-vested restricted stock units granted on September 7, 2021 and (v) immediate acceleration of the vesting of all other time-vested equity and equity-based awards that would otherwise vest during the 24 month period following the termination, pro-rata vesting and payment of all other performance-based awards based upon adding an additional 24 months service and the greater of target or Company performance. Upon a termination without cause, with good reason or due to the non-renewal of Ms. London's term within 2 years following or 120 days prior to a change in control, Ms. London will receive the following payments and benefits: (a) an amount equal to 2.99 times the sum of base salary and the greater of target annual bonus then in effect or the average of the annual bonuses earned for the two most recent calendar years for which a bonus had been determined, (b) a prorated annual bonus, (c) 36 months of medical coverage and (d) full vesting of any outstanding equity or equity-based awards. Upon a termination due to death or disability, Ms. London will receive the same benefits as with good reason or due to non-renewal except for the benefit described in (i) above. Under her employment agreement, Ms. London is required to execute a general release and waiver of claims against the Company and to resign from her position upon termination of her employment for any reason in order to receive any severance payments. Ms. London is subject to a non-competition provision, a non-solicitation (of Company employees) obligation and an obligation not to interfere with Company customer relationships for a period of 24 months after termination for any reason (or in the event of a change in control, 12 months). Additionally, Ms. London is subject to ongoing non-disparagement and confidentiality requirements.

Andrew L. Asher

Upon a termination without cause, with good reason absent a change in control, or due to death or disability, Mr. Asher will receive the following payments and benefits: (i) an amount equal to annual base salary, (ii) a prorated annual bonus, (iii) 12 months of medical coverage and (iv) immediate acceleration of the vesting of any cash award granted in 2021, RSUs and PSUs granted in 2022 and PSUs and RSUs granted prior to 2022 and an additional year of service for outstanding cash awards, RSUs and PSUs granted after 2022. Mr. Asher is not currently eligible for qualified retirement. Upon a termination without cause or with good reason within 2 years following or 120 days prior to a change in control, Mr. Asher will receive the following payments and benefits: (a) an amount equal to two times the sum of base salary and the average of the last two annual bonuses, (b) a prorated target bonus, (c) 18 months of medical coverage and (d) full vesting of any outstanding equity or equity-based awards. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Asher is required to execute a general release and waiver of claims against the Company and to resign from his position upon termination of his employment for any reason in order to receive any severance payments. Mr. Asher is subject to a non-competition provision and a non-solicitation (of Company employees or customers) obligation for a period of 12 months after termination for any reason (other than if a change in control occurs). Additionally, Mr. Asher is subject to ongoing non-disparagement and confidentiality requirements.

Kenneth J. Fasola

Upon a termination without cause, with good reason or due to death or disability, absent a change in control, Mr. Fasola will receive the following payments and benefits: (i) an amount equal to annual base salary, or, if the termination occurs prior to May 31, 2024, an amount equal to 2.5 times the sum of base salary and annual bonus, (ii) a prorated annual bonus, (iii) 12 months of medical coverage, (iv) the continued vesting of all long-term incentive compensation awards pursuant to their terms, (v) continued vesting of all long-term compensation granted after February 20, 2023 without proration and (vi) six months of outplacement services. Upon a termination without cause, with good reason or due to death or disability within 2 years following or 120 days prior to a change in control, Mr. Fasola will receive the following payments and benefits: (a) an amount equal to two times the sum of base salary and the average of the last two annual bonuses, (b) a prorated target bonus, (c) 18 months of medical coverage and (d) full vesting of any outstanding equity or equity-based awards. Upon a termination of employment by the Company or by the executive whether voluntary or involuntary (other than for cause), Mr. Fasola will receive full vesting of all long-term compensation granted after February 20, 2023. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Fasola is required to execute a general release and waiver of claims against the Company and to resign from his position upon termination of his employment for any reason in order to receive any severance payments. Mr. Fasola is subject to a non-competition provision and a non-solicitation (of Company employees or customers) obligation for a period of 12 months after termination for any reason. Additionally, Mr. Fasola is subject to ongoing non-disparagement and confidentiality requirements.

James E. Murray

Upon a termination without cause, with good reason or due to death or disability, absent a change in control, Mr. Murray will receive the following payments and benefits: (i) an amount equal to annual base salary, or, if the termination occurs prior to May 31, 2024, an amount equal to 2.5 times the sum of base salary and annual bonus (ii) a prorated annual bonus, (iii) 12 months of medical coverage, (iv) the continued vesting of all long-term incentive compensation awards pursuant to their terms, (v) continued vesting of all long-term compensation granted after February 20, 2023 without proration and (vi) six months of outplacement services. Upon a termination without cause, with good reason or due to death or disability within 2 years following or 120 days prior to a change in control, Mr. Murray will receive the following payments and benefits: (a) an amount equal to two times the sum of base salary and the average of the last two annual bonuses, (b) a prorated target bonus, (c) 18 months of medical coverage and (d) full vesting of any outstanding equity or equity-based awards. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Murray is required to execute a general release and waiver of claims against the Company and to resign from his position upon termination of his employment for any reason in order to receive any severance payments. Mr. Murray is subject to a non-competition provision and a non-solicitation (of Company employees or customers) obligation for a period of 12 months after termination for any reason. Additionally, Mr. Murray is subject to ongoing non-disparagement and confidentiality requirements.

Christopher A. Koster and David P. Thomas

Pursuant to the Company's executive severance and change in control agreements as in effect on December 31, 2023, upon a termination other than for cause, Messrs. Koster and Thomas would have received (i) 12 months of salary continuation, (ii) a prorated annual bonus for the year in which the termination occurs, (iii) 12 months of medical coverage and (iv) 12 months of continued vesting of the executive's existing equity awards. Upon a termination other than for cause or for good reason within 24 months following a change in control, Messrs. Koster and Thomas would have received (a) a lump sum cash payment equal to the sum of (1) an amount equal to 24 months of salary and (2) the average of the executive's last two annual bonuses multiplied by two, (b) a prorated annual bonus for the year in which the termination occurs, (c) 18 months of medical coverage and (d) full vesting of any outstanding equity awards. Additionally, each of Mr. Koster and Mr. Thomas was subject to a non-competition and a non-solicitation obligation (of Company employees or customers) for 12 months after termination for any reason, except that the non-compete and non-solicit obligations do not apply if a change in control occurs. Each of Mr. Koster and Mr. Thomas was also subject to an ongoing confidentiality obligation.

As described above under “Change in Control and Severance Plan," in December 2023, the Compensation and Talent Committee approved the Executive Severance Plan. In February 2024, Christopher A. Koster and David P. Thomas entered into restrictive covenant agreements pursuant to which each became eligible for benefits under the Executive Severance Plan as described above under "Executive Severance Plan."

Retirement Provisions

As of December 31, 2023, Mr. Thomas is eligible for qualified retirement treatment as described in the Other Compensation Policies and Information section under Compensation Discussion and Analysis.

Termination and Change-in-Control Tables

The section below describes the payments that may be made to our NEOs upon termination or a change in control. Our NEOs may also be entitled to payments under the Company's Deferred Compensation Plan as set forth in the Non-qualified Deferred Compensation Table section above.

The amounts presented below assume the termination or change in control occurred as of December 31, 2023, based on the employment agreements and executive severance and change in control agreements in place at December 31, 2023, in accordance with the applicable SEC rules. The change in control cash payments are subject to the conditions of the "double-trigger" criteria in each of the NEO's employment agreement or executive severance and change in control agreements, meaning they are only entitled to payment if there is a change in control and the executive officer's employment is terminated without "cause" or the executive officer terminates his or her employment for "good reason" within twenty-four months of the change in control. The equity award acceleration amounts below were calculated using the closing price of our common stock on December 29, 2023 of $74.21. In the Change in Control column, the Cash LTIP and PSU awards are generally included at the greater of the target or actual level of performance as of December 31, 2023. Our equity award agreements include a "double-trigger" provision, which provides for accelerated vesting only if there is a change in control and the executive officer's employment is terminated without "cause" or the executive officer terminates his or her employment for "good reason" within twenty-four months of the change in control.

Sarah M. London

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Terminations	Voluntary Termination/ Retirement ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause Termination ($)	For Cause Termination ($)	Death ($)	Disability ($)	Termination Following a Change in Control ($)
Severance	$ —	$ 7,951,159	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 11,926,739
Pro rata Bonus Payment	—	2,575,580	—	2,575,580	2,575,580	2,575,580
Unvested RSUs and PSUs	—	35,195,682	—	35,195,682	35,195,682	36,068,286
Cash LTIP	—	2,675,000	—	2,675,000	2,675,000	2,675,000
Welfare Benefits Values	—	46,293	—	1,136,293	46,293	69,439

Andrew A. Asher

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Terminations	Voluntary Termination/ Retirement ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause Termination or Voluntary with Good Reason ($)	For Cause Termination ($)	Death ($)	Disability ($)	Termination Following a Change in Control ($)
Severance	$ —	$1,025,000	$ —	$ 1,025,000	$ 1,025,000	$ 5,270,075
Pro rata Bonus Payment	—	1,704,063	—	1,704,063	1,704,063	1,281,250
Unvested RSUs and PSUs	—	8,414,679	—	8,414,679	8,414,679	17,771,885
Cash LTIP	—	786,825	—	786,825	786,825	1,950,000
Welfare Benefits Values	—	22,943	—	452,943	22,943	464,415
Outplacement	—	25,000	—	—	—	—

Kenneth J. Fasola

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Terminations	Voluntary Termination/ Retirement ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause Termination or Voluntary with Good Reason ($)	For Cause Termination ($)	Death ($)	Disability ($)	Termination Following a Change in Control ($)
Severance	$ —	$ 7,114,145	$ —	$ 7,114,145	$ 7,114,145	$ 5,691,316
Pro rata Bonus Payment	—	1,822,356	—	1,822,356	1,822,356	1,375,000
Unvested RSUs and PSUs	9,257,888	9,257,888	—	11,786,456	11,786,456	17,375,381
Cash LTIP	—	—	—	1,666,667	1,666,667	2,000,000
Welfare Benefits Values	—	7,464	—	150,000	7,464	161,195
Outplacement	—	25,000	—	—	—	—

Christopher A. Koster

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Terminations	Voluntary Termination/ Retirement ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause Termination ($)	For Cause Termination ($)	Death ($)	Disability ($)	Termination Following a Change in Control ($)
Severance	$ —	$ 750,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 3,211,875
Pro rata Bonus Payment	—	997,500	—	—	—	750,000
Unvested RSUs and PSUs	—	3,367,056	—	4,425,983	4,425,983	8,268,923
Cash LTIP	—	—	—	1,175,000	1,175,000	1,425,000
Welfare Benefits Values	—	20,872	—	340,000	—	31,308
Outplacement	—	25,000	—	—	—	25,000

David P. Thomas

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Terminations	Voluntary Termination/ Retirement ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause Termination ($)	For Cause Termination ($)	Death ($)	Disability ($)	Termination Following a Change in Control ($)
Severance	$ —	$ 965,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 4,514,574
Pro rata Bonus Payment	1,283,450	1,283,450	—	—	—	965,000
Unvested RSUs and PSUs	1,992,143	1,992,143	—	3,049,662	3,049,662	7,233,471
Cash LTIP	703,503	703,503	—	1,578,333	1,578,333	1,900,000
Welfare Benefits Values	—	23,472	—	328,000	—	35,209
Outplacement	—	25,000	—	—	—	25,000

James E. Murray

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Terminations	Voluntary Termination/ Retirement ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause Termination or Voluntary with Good Reason ($)	For Cause Termination ($)	Death ($)	Disability ($)	Termination Following a Change in Control ($)
Severance	$ —	$ 5,042,008	$ —	$ 5,042,008	$ 5,042,008	$ 4,033,606
Pro rata Bonus Payment	—	750,000	—	750,000	750,000	750,000
Unvested RSUs and PSUs	2,727,860	3,042,076	—	3,042,076	3,042,076	5,550,685
Cash LTIP	—	605,250	—	605,250	605,250	1,500,000
Welfare Benefits Values	—	17,953	—	192,953	17,953	201,930
Outplacement	—	25,000	—	—	—	—

Pay Versus Performance

The following table illustrates the relation between executive compensation and certain Company performance metrics for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, 2021 and 2020. Amounts disclosed below reflect compensation to our Principal Executive Officers (PEO) and Non-PEO Named Executive Officers (Non-PEO NEO), including compensation reflected on the Summary Compensation Table (SCT) and Compensation Actually Paid (CAP). Performance metrics include TSR for the Company, TSR for the S&P Health Care Index effective as of December 31, 2023, Company Net Income and Adjusted Diluted EPS, which is the measure selected by the Company as the most important financial metric for determining CAP in the current year. Additional description of Compensation Actually Paid is outlined in a footnote to the table below.

Year	Summary Compensation Table Total for First PEO[1] ($)	Summary Compensation Table Total for Second PEO[2] ($)	Compensation Actually Paid to First PEO[1,3] ($)	Compensation Actually Paid to Second PEO[2,3] ($)	Average Summary Compensation Table Total for Non-PEO NEO[4] ($)	Average Compensation Actually Paid to Non-PEO NEO[4,5] ($)	Value of Initial Fixed $100 Investment Based On: Total Shareholder Return ($)	Value of Initial Fixed $100 Investment Based On: Peer Group Total Shareholder Return[6] ($)	Net Income ($)	Adjusted Diluted EPS[7] ($)
2023	$18,556,966	$ —	$ 13,968,419	$ —	$7,571,326	$6,661,957	$118.04	$143.18	$2,702	$ 6.68
2022	13,246,447	7,599,513	12,622,902	6,829,908	6,659,921	6,508,126	130.44	140.29	1,202	5.78
2021	—	20,637,990	—	42,314,846	9,904,692	8,682,563	131.06	143.09	1,347	5.15
2020	—	24,956,777	—	24,990,265	8,575,674	8,110,409	95.48	113.45	1,808	5.00

[1] Represents compensation for Ms. London, the Company's current CEO.

[2] Represents compensation for Mr. Neidorff, the Company's former CEO.

[3] PEO Compensation Actually Paid. The amounts in the following table represent each of the amounts deducted and added to the equity award values for the PEOs for 2023 for purposes of computing the "compensation actually paid" amounts appearing in this column of the Pay Versus Performance table:

	2023
PEO Summary Compensation Table Total	$ 18,556,966
SCT "Stock Awards Total" column value	(13,573,031)
Year-end fair value of outstanding equity awards granted in applicable year	15,785,570
Change in fair value of outstanding equity awards granted in prior years	(6,472,270)
Change in fair value of prior-year equity awards vested in applicable year	(328,816)
PEO Compensation Actually Paid	$ 13,968,419

[4] Non-PEO NEOs for the applicable years were as follows: 2023 - Andrew Asher, Kenneth Fasola, Christopher Koster, David Thomas and James Murray; 2022 - Andrew Asher, Kenneth Fasola, Christopher Koster, Brent Layton, James Murray and David Thomas; 2021 - Andrew Asher, Jesse Hunter, Christopher Koster, Brent Layton, Sarah London and Jeffrey Schwaneke; and 2020 - Mark Brooks, Kenneth Burdick, Brandy Burkhalter, Jesse Hunter and Jeffrey Schwaneke.

[5] Average Non-PEO NEO Compensation Actually Paid. The amounts in the following table represent each of the amounts deducted and added to the equity award values for the non-PEO NEOs for 2023 for purposes of computing the "compensation actually paid" amounts appearing in this column of the Pay Versus Performance table:

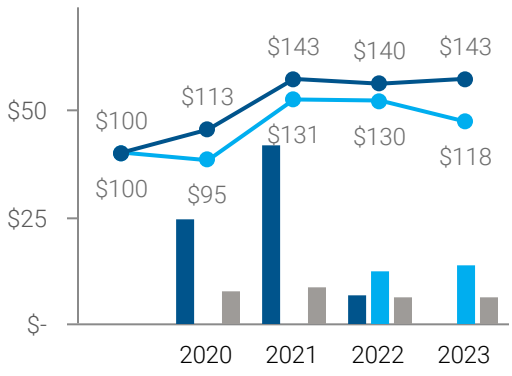
	2023
Average Non-PEO NEO Summary Compensation Table Total	$ 7,571,326
SCT "Stock Awards Total" column value	(4,521,575)
Vesting date fair value of equity awards granted and vested in applicable year	78,808
Year-end fair value of outstanding equity awards granted in applicable year	5,166,304
Change in fair value of outstanding equity awards granted in prior years	(1,444,950)
Change in fair value of prior-year equity awards vested in applicable year	(187,955)
Average Non-PEO NEO Compensation Actually Paid	$ 6,661,957

[6] Represents the TSR for the S&P Health Care Index. The Company utilized the S&P Managed Healthcare Index as the peer group in its 2023 proxy statement. The index was changed in the current year to more closely align with industry standards. The S&P Managed Healthcare Index TSR was: 2023 - $172.53, 2022 - $175.47, 2021 - $163.35 and 2020 - $116.34.

[7] The Company has identified Adjusted Diluted EPS, a non-GAAP measure, as our company-selected measure, as it represents the most important financial performance measure used to link compensation actually paid to the PEO and the non-PEO NEOs in 2023 to the Company's performance. See Appendix A for reconciliation of non-GAAP measures.

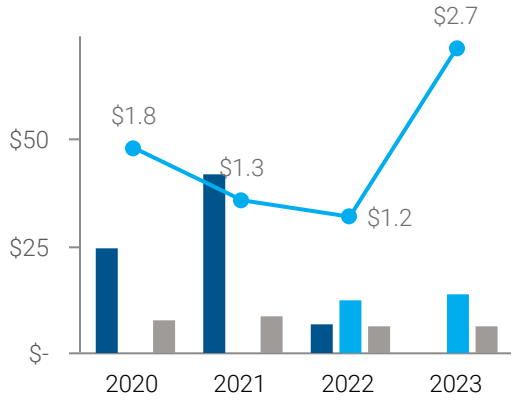
The graphs below describe the relationship between the PEO and Non-PEO NEOs' Compensation Actually Paid to the Company's TSR, Net Income and Adjusted Diluted EPS.

Compensation Actually Paid vs. TSR



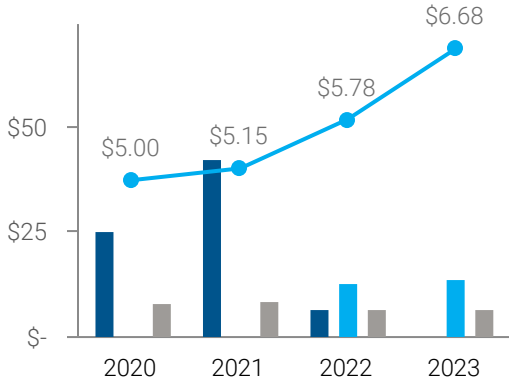
- CAP to Second PEO ($ in millions)
- CAP to First PEO ($ in millions)
- Average Compensation Actually Paid to Non-PEO NEOs ($ in millions)
- Company TSR
- S&P Health Care Index TSR

Compensation Actually Paid vs. Net Income



- CAP to Second PEO ($ in millions)
- CAP to First PEO ($ in millions)
- Average Compensation Actually Paid to Non-PEO NEOs ($ in millions)
- Net Income ($ in billions)

Compensation Actually Paid vs. Adjusted Diluted EPS[1]



- CAP to Second PEO ($ in millions)
- CAP to First PEO ($ in millions)
- Average Compensation Actually Paid to Non-PEO NEOs ($ in millions)
- Adjusted Diluted EPS

1 Represents non-GAAP measure. Refer to Appendix A for reconciliation of non-GAAP measures.

The following table lists the five financial performance measures that we believe represent the most important performance measures we used during 2023 to link compensation actually paid to our named executive officers to our performance:

Most Important Performance Measures		
Adjusted Diluted EPS	Adjusted Net Earnings Margin	Total Shareholder Return (TSR)
Adjusted Pre-tax Margin	Revenue Growth Compound Annual Growth	

CEO to Median Employee Pay Ratio Information

Pursuant to Item 402(u) of Regulation S-K, we have included below a disclosure of the ratio of the median employee's annual total compensation to the annual total compensation of our CEO, Ms. London. Since the applicable SEC rules allow companies to use a variety of methods to determine this ratio, the ratio disclosed by the Company may not be comparable to the ratio disclosed by other companies.

Ms. London's annual total compensation for the year ended December 31, 2023 was $18,566,966, which reflects the amount reported in the Summary Compensation Table, plus $10,000 of the Company-paid portion of Ms. London's medical plan premiums. The annual total compensation for the median employee for the year ending December 31, 2023 was $79,507, inclusive of the Company-paid portion of the employee's medical plan premiums. Ms. London's annual total compensation was 234 times that of our median employee's pay.

We last determined the median employee on December 31, 2021 by examining the total cash compensation (i.e., base wages plus short-term incentive payments) for individuals, excluding our CEO, who were employed by the Company as of December 31, 2021. During this analysis, the compensation for employees hired during the year was annualized. We included all employees, whether employed on a full-time or part-time basis, except for approximately 9,000 employees of our United Kingdom affiliate which were recently acquired at the time of the analysis, and subsequently divested in January 2024, and employees who have anomalous pay characteristics that could significantly distort the pay ratio. This resulted in 64,825 employees being included in our median employee calculation. Notwithstanding a number of divestitures and acquisitions during 2022 and 2023, there has been no significant overall change in the Company's employee population or employee compensation arrangements, and using the median employee determined in 2021 will not significantly affect the pay ratio disclosure. However, as the median employee was no longer employed with the Company, we used another employee whose compensation was substantially similar to the original median employee.

After identifying the median employee, we calculated annual total compensation of the employee using the same methodology used for our NEOs within the Summary Compensation Table of this proxy statement, plus company-paid medical plan premiums capped at $10,000.

3
PROPOSAL

Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

KPMG LLP audited our financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. The Audit and Compliance Committee is directly responsible for the appointment, compensation, retention and oversight of the independent external audit firm retained to audit our financial statements. The Audit and Compliance Committee has appointed KPMG LLP to serve as our independent registered public accounting firm for the current fiscal year, and we are asking stockholders to ratify this appointment.

KPMG LLP has been retained as our external auditor continuously since 2005. The Audit and Compliance Committee believes the continued retention of KPMG LLP to serve as our independent registered public accounting firm is in the best interests of the Company and our stockholders, because of the quality of accounting firm, the level of service provided by the firm, its efficient and innovative audit processes and competitive fee structure.

Stockholder ratification of this selection is not required by our By-laws or other applicable legal requirements. Our Board of Directors is, however, submitting the selection of KPMG LLP to stockholders for ratification as a matter of good corporate practice. In the event that stockholders fail to ratify the selection, the Audit and Compliance Committee will consider whether or not to retain that firm. Even if the selection is ratified, the Audit and Compliance Committee, in its discretion, may direct the appointment of a different independent registered public accounting firm at any time during the year if the Audit and Compliance Committee believes that a change would be in the best interests of the Company and our stockholders.

We expect that representatives of KPMG LLP will be present at our Annual Meeting of Stockholders to answer appropriate questions. They will have the opportunity to make a statement if they desire to do so.

The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the votes cast at the meeting is being sought to ratify the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the current fiscal year.

The Board recommends that stockholders vote "**FOR**" the ratification of the selection of KPMG LLP to serve as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024.

Evaluation of the Independent Auditor

The Audit and Compliance Committee regularly considers the independence, qualifications, compensation and performance of its independent auditor. The Audit and Compliance Committee considered the following factors in its annual review and determination of whether to retain KPMG LLP as the Company's independent auditor during 2024.

Quality of the Independent Audit Firm and Audit Process

- The risks associated with the independent audit firm based on their financial stability, compliance with applicable laws and professional standards, pending litigation or judgments against the independent audit firm and results of applicable independent audit firm inspections.
- Results of the most recent PCAOB inspection report.

Level of Service Provided by the Independent Audit Firm

- Results of annual satisfaction surveys distributed to management with high interactions with the independent audit firm as well as the Audit and Compliance Committee.
- Open access and engagement with KPMG subject matter experts providing valuable insights on matters important to the Company.

Alignment with Centene's Core Values

- The extent to which the independent audit firm's team servicing our account demonstrates a commitment to diversity, equity and inclusion aligned with Centene's core values.
- Annual DEI assessment of third-party finance vendors by management.

Good Faith Negotiation of Fees

- Robust fee negotiation process resulting in rationalization of fees through identification of areas of opportunity and improvement, including the use of technology.
- Review of fees incurred for reasonableness against the annually approved fees and reported current fee estimates provided to the Committee.

Independence and Tenure

The committee engaged in an assessment of KPMG's independence controls through the provision of its required communications. Representatives of KPMG will participate in the annual meeting to answer questions and will have the opportunity to make a statement.

KPMG LLP has served as the Company's independent auditor since 2005. In considering the independence and tenure of KPMG as our independent auditor, the Audit and Compliance Committee carefully considers the benefits of auditor experience in light of the robust controls in place to safeguard independence.

Benefits of Tenure

- **Enhanced Audit Quality.** KPMG's deep familiarity with the healthcare insurance industry and Centene's business and operations, accounting policies and practices and internal controls over financial reporting is valuable to the Company and its stockholders. Their institutional knowledge and experience is balanced by the fresh perspective delivered by changes in the audit team resulting from mandatory audit partner rotation and routine turnover with the team that provides for new perspectives while still keeping the historic understanding of the Company.
- **Continuity.** Changing independent auditors, without reasonable cause, would require management to devote significant resources and time to educating a new independent auditor to reach a comparable level of familiarity with our business and control framework, potentially distracting from management's focus on financial reporting and controls.
- **Efficient Audit Plans.** KPMG's knowledge of our business and control framework allows them to develop and implement efficient and innovative audit processes, enabling the provision of services for fees considered by the committee to be competitive.

Key Independence Controls

- **Committee Oversight.** The Audit and Compliance Committee and its Chair hold regular private sessions with the independent auditor; the Audit and Compliance Committee regularly discusses with the independent auditor the scope of their audit; the Committee reviews with the independent auditor any problems or difficulties they may have encountered. Additionally, on at least an annual basis, KPMG provides the Committee reports regarding their independence.
- **Lead Partner Rotation.** Under current legal requirements, the lead engagement partner for the independent audit firm may not service in that role for more than five consecutive fiscal years, and the Audit and Compliance Committee ensures the regular rotation of the audit engagement team partner as required by law. The Audit and Compliance Committee is directly involved in the consideration of a new lead engagement partner for 2025 and is planning ahead to ensure a smooth transition.
- **Limits on Non-audit Services.** The Audit and Compliance Committee has exclusive authority to pre-approve non-audit services and determine whether such services are consistent with auditor independence.
- **Independence Assessment.** On at least an annual basis, KPMG provides the Audit and Compliance Committee reports regarding independence, conducts periodic internal reviews of its audit and other work and assesses the adequacy of partners and other staff serving the Company's account consistent with independence requirements.

Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Fees & Services

The following table discloses the aggregate fees for services related to 2023 and 2022 by KPMG LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm ($ in thousands):

	KPMG	
	2023	2022
Audit Fees	$ 13,303	$ 15,655
Audit-Related Fees	1,455	2,538
Tax Fees	4	55
All Other Fees	—	—

Audit-related fees in 2023 and 2022 consist primarily of fees for operational control reviews.

The Audit and Compliance Committee is responsible for the audit fee negotiations associated with our retention of KPMG LLP. When assessing services rendered by our auditor and evaluating the quality of their work, the Audit and Compliance Committee considers a variety of factors, including: independence, insight provided to the Audit and Compliance Committee, ability to meet deadlines and respond to issues, management feedback and relative costs of services.

Audit and Non-Audit Services Pre-Approval Policy

The Audit and Compliance Committee has adopted an Audit and Non-Audit Services Pre-Approval Policy that is designed to assure that the services performed for us by our independent registered public accounting firm do not impair its independence from the Company. This policy sets forth guidelines and procedures the Audit and Compliance Committee follows when retaining an independent registered public accounting firm to perform audit, audit-related, tax and other services. The policy provides detailed descriptions of the types of services that may be provided under these four categories and also sets forth a list of services that our independent registered public accounting firm may not perform for us.

Prior to engagement, the Audit and Compliance Committee pre-approves the services and fees of the independent registered public accounting firm within each of the above categories. During the year, it may become necessary to engage the independent registered public accounting firm for additional services not previously contemplated as part of the engagement. In those instances, the Audit and Non-Audit Services Pre-Approval Policy requires that the Audit and Compliance Committee specifically approve the services prior to the independent registered public accounting firm's commencement of those additional services. Under the Audit and Non-Audit Services Pre-Approval Policy, the Audit and Compliance Committee has delegated the ability to pre-approve audit and non-audit services to the Audit and Compliance Committee chairman, provided the chairman reports any pre-approval decision to the Audit and Compliance Committee at its next scheduled meeting. The policy does not provide for a de minimis exception to the pre-approval requirements. Accordingly, all of the 2023 and 2022 fees described above were pre-approved by the Audit and Compliance Committee in accordance with the Audit and Non-Audit Services Pre-Approval Policy

Audit and Compliance Committee Report

The Audit and Compliance Committee operates under a written charter adopted by the Board of Directors. The charter outlines the Audit and Compliance Committee's duties and responsibilities. The Audit and Compliance Committee reviews the charter annually and works with the Board to amend the charter, as necessary, based on the Audit and Compliance Committee's evolving responsibilities. The Audit and Compliance Committee charter is available on the Company's website at investors.centene.com.

The Audit and Compliance Committee consists of four non-employee directors. Each member of the Audit and Compliance Committee is an independent director under the SEC rules for audit committees and "financially literate" under New York Stock Exchange standards. Each of Jessica L. Blume, Christopher J. Coughlin and Wayne S. DeVeydt is an "audit committee financial expert" under SEC rules. The Audit and Compliance Committee assists the Board in its oversight of the integrity of the Company's financial statements, the qualifications and independence of the Company's independent auditor and the performance of the Company's internal audit function and independent registered public accountant and the Company's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements. Specifically, the Audit and Compliance Committee has responsibility for providing independent, objective oversight of the accounting and financial reporting process of the Company. These responsibilities include:

- appointing, evaluating and retaining the independent registered public accounting firm, which reports directly to the Audit and Compliance Committee;
- reviewing and discussing with the auditing firm, and recommending that the Board include, the audited financial statements in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K;
- reviewing the Company's other financial disclosures; and
- assisting the Board in its oversight of the Company's internal control over financial reporting, disclosure controls and procedures, code of business ethics and conduct and the performance of the Company's internal audit function.

Management is responsible for the preparation of the Company's financial statements and the overall reporting process, for maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting and, with the assistance of the Company's internal auditors, for assessing the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. The Company's independent registered public accounting firm is responsible for performing an independent audit of the Company's financial statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (the PCAOB), expressing an opinion as to the conformity of the financial statements with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America and auditing management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. KPMG LLP has served as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm since 2005.

Management represented to the Audit and Compliance Committee that the financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and that there were no material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting. The Audit and Compliance Committee met and held discussions with management and KPMG LLP to review and discuss the financial statements and the Company's internal control over financial reporting. The Audit and Compliance Committee has also discussed with KPMG LLP the firm's judgments as to the quality and the acceptability of the Company's financial reporting and such other matters as are required to be discussed by the applicable requirements of the PCAOB and the SEC. KPMG LLP also provided the Audit and Compliance Committee with the written disclosures and the letter required by applicable requirements of the PCAOB regarding the independent accountant's communications with the Audit and Compliance Committee concerning independence. The Audit and Compliance Committee has discussed with KPMG LLP their independence with respect to the Company, including a review of audit and non-audit fees and services and concluded that KPMG LLP is independent.

In fulfilling its oversight responsibilities for reviewing the services performed by KPMG LLP, the Audit and Compliance Committee has the sole authority to select, evaluate and replace the outside auditors. The Audit and Compliance Committee discusses the overall scope of the annual audit, the proposed audit fee and annually evaluates the qualifications, performance and independence of KPMG LLP as independent registered public accountants and the performance of its lead audit partner. The Audit and Compliance Committee meets regularly with the internal auditors and independent registered public accounting firm, with and without management present, to discuss the results of their respective examinations, the evaluation of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and the overall quality of the Company's accounting.

Based upon the review and discussions with the Company's management and KPMG LLP referred to above, and its review of the representations and information provided by management and KPMG LLP, the Audit and Compliance Committee recommended to the Board that the audited financial statements be included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, for filing with the SEC. The Audit and Compliance Committee also reappointed KPMG LLP to serve as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for 2024.

AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE

Wayne S. DeVeydt, Chair
Jessica L. Blume
Christopher J. Coughlin
H. James Dallas

4 PROPOSAL Stockholder Proposal

In November 2023, the Company received correspondence from a stockholder, John Chevedden, 2215 Nelson Avenue, No. 205, Redondo Beach, CA 90278, beneficial owner of at least $2,000 in market value, of Centene common stock since November 15, 2020 and for the requisite period, who intends to propose the following resolution on managing climate risk through science-based targets and transition planning at the annual meeting.

Stockholder Statement Regarding Proposal for Managing Climate Risk Through Science-Based Targets and Transition Planning

Proposal Four — Managing Climate Risk Through Science-Based Targets and Transition Planning

WHEREAS: The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change has advised that greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions must be halved by 2030 and reach net zero by 2050 in order to limit global warming to 1.5°C. Every incremental increase in temperature above 1.5°C will entail increasingly severe physical, transition, and systemic risks for companies and investors alike. Up to 10 % of global economic value could be lost by 2050.[1]

The health sector accounts for an estimated 8.5% of U.S. carbon emissions.[2] Climate change is expected to increase the cost of healthcare services, making it more expensive for healthcare organizations to operate due to damage to infrastructure, supply chain disruptions, and increased complexity of care. Climate-related health conditions are also expected to increase and drive up the total cost of care, affecting profits for both healthcare systems and plans.[3] In its 10-K, Centene acknowledges that the "the effects of climate change…could reduce our ability to accurately predict and effectively control the costs of providing health benefits."

Despite acknowledging this risk, the Company's mitigation strategy falls short of what is needed to shield the Company and its investors from climate-related risks. While Centene currently reports Scope 1 and 2 and some categories of Scope 3 emissions, the Company has not published GHG targets or issued a climate transition plan. By contrast, peers UnitedHealth Group and Humana have committed to setting science-based targets with the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi).

Centene must take additional action to comprehensively address its climate impact and mitigate both the physical risks to its operations and the transition risks associated with new regulation and a global shift to a clean energy economy. Investors believe Centene should adopt 1.5°C-aligned science-based emissions reduction targets for its full carbon footprint and publish a climate transition plan — detailing the forward-looking, near-term, and quantitative actions the Company will take to achieve its medium- and long-term sustainability goals.

[1] https://www.swissre.com/institute/research/topics-and-risk-dialogues/climate-and-natural-catastrophe-risk/expertise-publication-economics-of-climate-change.html

[2] https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMp2115675

[3] www2.deloitte.com/us/en/insights/industry/health-care/climate-change-and-health.html

RESOLVED: Shareholders request that Centene Corporation issue near and long-term science-based greenhouse gas reduction targets aligned with the Paris Agreement's ambition of limiting global temperature rise to 1.5°C and summarize plans to achieve them.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT: In assessing targets, we recommend,

- Taking into consideration approaches used by advisory groups like the Science-Based Targets initiative;
- Developing a transition plan that shows how the Company plans to meet its goals, taking into consideration criteria used by advisory groups such as the Task Force for Climate-Related Financial Disclosures, CDP, Transition Plan Taskforce, Climate Action 100+, and the We Mean Business Coalition;
- Consideration of supporting targets for renewable energy, energy efficiency, supply chain engagement and other measures deemed appropriate by management.

Please vote yes:

Managing Climate Risk Through Science-Based Targets and Transition Planning — Proposal Four

Board of Directors' Statement in Opposition to Proposal Four

Environmental sustainability is an important part of Centene's operations. As a healthcare service company with employees either working remotely or in offices across the United States, our Company is continually focused on 1) minimizing our environmental impact through responsible consumption of resources, 2) pursuing projects that generate beneficial climate and environmental impacts beyond the Centene enterprise and 3) measuring and disclosing our Company's environmental performance.

Centene also recognizes that the populations we serve may be disproportionately impacted by environmental factors and that those factors could worsen with a changing climate. Centene is actively working to remove barriers to health and address the health-related social needs of our members impacted by environmental factors like heat, shelter and food security. In addition, we have aggressively responded to weather-related emergencies that impact our members, such as by providing needed supplies to thousands of Floridians following Hurricane Ian, as well as following other natural disasters.

Over the past several years, the Company has materially expanded its initiatives and disclosures to address climate change. These efforts are summarized annually in the Company's Sustainability Report, TCFD report and SASB report. Included in the 2023 TCFD report are the results of our 2023 climate risk assessment, which updated the assessment of our Climate Change Task Force, and the Company's risk assessment and mitigation plans for a variety of environmental, climate and natural disaster risks. The Sustainability and TCFD reports include the Company's annual scope 1, 2 and 3 GHG emissions in alignment with the Greenhouse Gas Protocol beginning with Centene's baseline year of 2019, with our reductions noted below[1]:

	2019	2023	Percent Reduction
Scope 1	18,879	9,998	47%
Scope 2	100,041	54,959	45%
Scope 3	2,756,367	1,337,192	51%

The Company has recently engaged in environmental-related activities, such as:

- Reducing our real estate footprint by 78% as of December 31, 2023, compared to December 31, 2021, which represents our primary direct environmental impact. Our flexible approach to work locations resulted in fewer employees coming into offices, with approximately 75% of our employees working remotely, which reduced the need for physical office space and daily employee commutes and led to lower emissions and energy consumption.
- Decreasing environmental impact by increasing access to virtual and telehealth care for our members. In 2023, Centene partnered with various telehealth vendors to provide over 13 million virtual visits to Centene's members.
- Providing disaster relief to members impacted by the Mississippi tornadoes, Hurricane Idalia and the Hawaii wildfires in 2023, among other natural disasters.
- Evaluating the efficiency of buildings at new sites by using LEED Silver and Gold building standards, conforming to HVAC and lighting efficiency standards for new construction and renovation, using recycled building materials and office furniture and using green practices for vacating offices.
- Using native plantings and green roofing at our St. Louis headquarters, which decreases energy consumption, reduces stormwater runoff and mitigates the urban heat island effect.
- Recycling office furniture for buildings or spaces no longer in use, resulting in over a million pounds of waste diverted from landfills in 2022.
- Increasing electronic document delivery to our members, which we estimate helped us save over 70 million sheets of paper in 2022, leading to reduced waste and carbon emissions.
- Using eco-effective systems at our cafeterias to convert waste into renewable resources, such as turning food scraps into compost for local farms and converting cooking oils and grease into biofuels. In 2023, Centene's corporate headquarters in St. Louis composted an estimated 40,000 pounds with our food waste diversion program.

[1] Reflects recalculations for divestitures.

- Providing electric vehicle charging stations at the Company's owned headquarters.
- Initiating a vendor sustainability questionnaire to understand and track our strategic suppliers' progress on environmental and climate-related strategy and actions.
- Conducting internal education and engagement focused on environmental sustainability.

However, for reasons stated below, the Board does not believe it is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to adopt GHG reduction targets at this time. Rather, it is the Board's view that continuing the Company's initiatives described above is the best short-term path, with a formal assessment of the Company's long-term approach occurring prior to the end of the decade.

To support and maintain Centene's long term sustainable value and meet the needs of all stakeholders, the Company maintains flexibility to continue exploring energy solutions that align with our mission and strategy.

Due to Centene's relatively low emissions and due to the nature of Centene's business focused on serving the health needs of the United States' most vulnerable populations, our environmental-related sustainability initiatives prioritize combating the negative impacts of climate change by supporting climate resiliency in the communities where our members live. Issuing science-based GHG reduction targets could decrease our flexibility to prudently manage our energy costs, given that affordable clean energy supply is currently limited and large-scale new clean energy projects take years to come online. While we regularly engage with our key utility providers to explore options, we need to maintain flexibility in securing appropriate energy solutions in alignment with our strategy and delivering long-term value.

We continue to engage with investors regarding their climate-related priorities.

We have engaged with the proponent regarding this proposal and continue to solicit feedback from stockholders regarding the Company's climate-related work and priorities for the future. To date, stockholders have expressed support for the Company's efforts, and we are committed to remaining transparent with our stockholders regarding our climate-related strategy and reporting. Over the coming year, the Company will continue to engage with stockholders regarding the environmental progress we have made and the ramifications of adopting formal GHG reduction targets.

We believe that a collaborative, risk-based approach will best assist the Company in determining the targets and methods by which we can further the Company's sustainability efforts.

We strive to make prudent and practical investments that will positively impact our members, employees, government partners, the communities we serve and stockholders. We have taken actions, highlighted above that have reduced our GHG emissions and supported our members during climate-related disasters. (A fuller description of these matters may be found in our Sustainability and DEI Report.)

As we support our mostly-remote workforce, rationalize our real estate footprint and increase access to virtual care for members, the Company continues to evaluate potential changes to our sustainability goals, including GHG emission reduction efforts. Next steps in furtherance of these efforts include evaluation of third-party assurance over the Company's emissions disclosures and maturation of our environmental management system.

We believe that a thoughtful, risk-based approach to setting GHG reduction targets is in the best interest of all stakeholders. At this time, we do not believe it is appropriate to adopt GHG reduction targets given the Company's priority of member service, evolving work-from-home approach, environmental impact, the changing nature of the national healthcare landscape and the evolution of the Company's environmental management.

We are assessing changes in the legal and regulatory requirements and their impact on our Company as we continue to develop our sustainability plans.

The Company is subject to multiple laws and regulations governing GHG emissions and related disclosure requirements. For example, the Company is evaluating the SEC's recently-adopted rules on climate-related disclosures. In addition, the federal government has proposed a comprehensive rule that would require large federal government contractors to annually disclose GHG emissions and climate-related risks. This proposal could require some contractors to adopt science-based GHG emissions reduction targets. We continue to monitor regulatory proposals and prioritize resources and efforts appropriately.

Centene is focused on, among other issues, improving our ability to collect the necessary data to respond to these proposals and enhancing the requisite disclosure and internal control procedures necessary to reliably report the required information. We believe it is in the best interest of the Company and its stockholders to complete this analysis prior to the adoption of GHG reduction targets.

The proposal could distract from the Company's current efforts that have successfully reduced emissions.

Centene's successful progress toward the reduction of GHG emissions demonstrates we recognize the importance of this work without formal adoption of GHG reduction targets. Additionally, we believe that further analysis of the evolving regulatory landscape, continued engagement with stockholders and thoughtful planning regarding the intersection of our business and the Paris Agreement is in the long-term best interest of the Company.

The Board recommends that stockholders vote "**AGAINST**" **Proposal No. 4.**

Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management

Five Percent Beneficial Owners of Common Stock

The following table sets forth the beneficial ownership of our common stock as of March 15, 2024, by (a) each person known to us to be the beneficial owner of more than five percent of the Company's common stock, (b) each of our NEOs and directors, including our director nominees and (c) all directors and executive officers as a group.

	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership			
Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Outstanding Shares (#)	Shares Acquirable Within 60 Days (#)	Total Beneficial Ownership (#)	Percent of Class (%)
The Vanguard Group, Inc. 100 Vanguard Blvd. Malvern, PA 19355	61,190,588	—	61,190,588	11.5
BlackRock, Inc. 50 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001	40,819,347	—	40,819,347	7.6
FMR LLC 245 Summer Street Boston, MA 02210	37,854,078	—	37,854,078	7.1
Capital World Investors 333 South Hope Street, 55th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071	29,150,898	—	29,150,898	5.5
Kenneth A. Burdick	439,284	11,642	450,926 [1]	*
Frederick H. Eppinger	171,165	174,723	345,888 [1]	*
Andrew L. Asher	192,780	40,653	233,433	*
Sarah M. London	96,368	25,326	121,694	*
Christopher A. Koster	92,886	4,835	97,721	*
James E. Murray	56,381	39,695	96,076	*
Kenneth J. Fasola	55,338	15,834	71,172	*
David P. Thomas	47,485	6,221	53,706	*
H. James Dallas	28,407	18,980	47,387 [1]	*
Jessica L. Blume	18,923	22,947	41,870	*
Theodore R. Samuels	22,913	11,425	34,338 [1]	*
Christopher J. Coughlin	17,151	11,715	28,866 [1]	*
Wayne S. DeVeydt	4,913	11,754	16,667 [1]	*
Lori J. Robinson	8,508	2,947	11,455	*
Monte E. Ford	1,393	6,280	7,673	*
All directors and executive officers as a group (15 persons)	1,175,365	364,630	1,539,995	*

* Represents less than 1% of outstanding shares of common stock.

[1] Shares beneficially owned by Messrs. Eppinger, Dallas, DeVeydt, Coughlin, Burdick and Samuels include 169,566, 6,033, 2,141, 2,102, 2,029 and 1,812, respectively, RSUs acquired through the Non-Employee Directors Deferred Stock Compensation Plan.

As of March 15, 2024, there were 534,905,828 shares of our common stock outstanding. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC. To calculate a stockholder's percentage of beneficial ownership, we include in the numerator and denominator those shares underlying options and stock units beneficially owned by that stockholder that are vested or that will vest within 60 days of March 15, 2024. Options held by other stockholders, however, are disregarded in the calculation of beneficial ownership. Therefore, the denominator used in calculating beneficial ownership among our stockholders may differ.

Unless otherwise indicated, the persons or entities identified in this table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares shown as beneficially owned by them, except to the extent authority is shared by spouses under applicable community property laws.

No director, executive officer, affiliate or owner of record, or beneficial owner of more than five percent of any class of our voting securities, or any associate of such individuals or entities, is a party adverse to us or any of our subsidiaries in any material proceeding or has any material interest adverse to us or any of our subsidiaries.

Information with respect to the outstanding shares beneficially owned by The Vanguard Group, Inc. is based on Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 13, 2024, by such firm, related to their Centene ownership. The Vanguard Group, Inc. beneficially owns 61,190,588 shares. Of the shares The Vanguard Group, Inc. owns, it has shared voting power over 717,036 shares, shared dispositive power over 2,313,336 shares and sole dispositive power over 58,877,252 shares.

Information with respect to the outstanding shares beneficially owned by Capital World Investors is based on Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 9, 2024, by such firm, related to their Centene ownership. Capital World Investors beneficially owns 29,150,898 shares. Of the shares Capital World Investors owns, it has sole voting power over 29,150,814 and sole dispositive power over 29,150,898 shares.

Information with respect to the outstanding shares beneficially owned by BlackRock, Inc. is based on Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on January 26, 2024, by such firm, related to their Centene ownership. BlackRock, Inc. beneficially owns 40,819,347 shares. Of the shares BlackRock, Inc. owns, it has sole voting power over 36,487,409 shares and sole dispositive power over 40,819,347 shares.

Information with respect to the outstanding shares beneficially owned by FMR LLC is based on Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on February 9, 2024, by such firm, related to their Centene ownership. FMR LLC beneficially owns 37,854,078 shares. Of the shares FMR LLC owns, it has sole voting power over 32,786,960 shares and sole dispositive power over 37,854,078 shares.

Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, requires our directors, executive officers and persons who beneficially own more than 10% of our outstanding common stock to file reports of their stock ownership and changes in their ownership of our common stock with the SEC. Based on Company records and other information, Centene believes that all other SEC filing requirements applicable to its directors and executive officers were complied with for 2023.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2023, about the securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans, consisting of our 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, 2002 Employee Stock Purchase Plan and Non-Employee Directors Deferred Stock Compensation Plan.

Plan Category[1]	(a) Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (#)	(b) Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights ($)	(c) Number of Securities Remaining Available For Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (a)) (#)
Equity compensation plans approved by stockholders	7,628,197	$ 76.48	15,475,541
Equity compensation plans not approved by stockholders	60,000	—	2,259,315 [2]
Total	7,688,197	$ 76.48	17,734,856

[1] Does not include 140,632 shares of common stock issuable pursuant to outstanding restricted stock units and 426,915 of stock options with a weighted average remaining life of 3.2 years and weighted average price of $64.66 granted under the Magellan Health, Inc. 2016 Management Incentive Plan and Magellan Health Services, Inc. 2011 Management Incentive Plan (collectively, the Magellan Plan), which were assumed by the Company in connection with the acquisition on January 4, 2022.

[2] Pursuant to 303A of the NYSE Listed Company Manual, consists of shares of common stock that the Company may grant under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan that were available for grant under the Magellan Health Plan at the time the Company acquired Magellan. Shares assumed by Centene from the Magellan Plan are available only for awards to legacy Magellan employees and employees joining the Company after January 4, 2022.

The number of securities in column (a) and footnote 1 include 612,805 options with a weighted-average remaining life of 4.5 years and 7,642,939 shares of restricted stock and restricted stock units.

The number of securities in column (c) includes 3,497,522 shares available for future issuance under the 2002 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

Commonly Asked Questions and Answers About the Annual Meeting

1. **Why am I receiving these materials?**

   These materials are being sent to you on behalf of our Board. You are receiving these materials because you are a stockholder of Centene that is entitled to receive notice of the Annual Meeting and to vote on matters that are properly presented at the Annual Meeting.

2. **What is the purpose of the Annual Meeting?**

   Our stockholders meet annually to elect directors and to vote on other matters that are presented at the Annual Meeting. In addition, management will report on the performance of the Company and respond to questions from stockholders.

3. **What is a proxy?**

   If you designate another person to vote your shares, that other person is called a proxy. If you designate someone as your proxy in a written document, that document is also called a proxy or a proxy card. If you complete the enclosed proxy card to give us your proxy, you will have designated Sarah London, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, and Christopher Koster, the Company's Secretary, or their designees or such other individuals as the Board may later designate, as your proxies to vote your shares as directed.

4. **What is the purpose of this proxy statement?**

   This proxy statement provides information regarding matters to be voted on by stockholders at the Annual Meeting and other information regarding the governance of the Company.

5. **Where is the Annual Meeting?**

   The Annual Meeting will be held at 10:00 AM, Central Time, on Tuesday, May 14, 2024, at the Centene Auditorium at our corporate headquarters, Centene Plaza, 7700 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63105.

6. **What does it mean if I receive more than one package of proxy materials?**

   This means that you have multiple accounts holding Centene shares. These may include: accounts with our transfer agent, Broadridge Corporate Issuer Solutions, Inc., accounts holding shares that you have acquired under the Company's stock plans; and accounts with a broker, bank or other holder of record. Please vote all proxy cards and voting instruction forms that you receive with each package of proxy materials to ensure that all of your shares are voted.

7. **Why did I receive a one-page notice in the mail regarding the Internet availability of proxy materials instead of a full set of printed proxy materials?**

   Under rules adopted by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), we provide access to our proxy materials on the internet. Accordingly, we are sending a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the "Availability Notice") to some of our stockholders. If you received an Availability Notice by mail, you will not receive a printed copy of the proxy materials unless you request one. The Availability Notice will tell you how to access and review the proxy materials on the internet at www.ProxyVote.com. The Availability Notice also tells you how to access your proxy card to vote on the internet. If you received an Availability Notice by mail and would like to receive a printed copy of our proxy materials, please follow the instructions on the Availability Notice.

8. What is the record date and what does it mean?

The record date for the Annual Meeting is March 15, 2024. Holders of the Company's common stock at the close of business on the record date are entitled to receive notice of the Annual Meeting and to vote at the meeting.

9. Is there a minimum number of shares that must be represented in person or by proxy to hold the Annual Meeting?

Yes. A quorum is the minimum number of shares that must be present to conduct business at the Annual Meeting. The quorum requirement is the number of shares that represent a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of the Company and entitled to vote thereat as of the record date, present in person or represented by proxy. Shares necessary to meet the quorum requirement may be present in person or represented by proxy. There were 534,905,828 shares of our common stock issued and outstanding on the record date. Therefore, at least 267,452,915 shares of our common stock must be present in person or represented by proxy at the Annual Meeting to satisfy the quorum requirement.

Your shares will be counted to determine whether there is a quorum if you submit a valid proxy card or voting instruction form, give proper instructions over the telephone or on the internet or attend the Annual Meeting in person. Pursuant to Delaware law, proxies received but marked as abstentions and broker non-votes (which are discussed in Question 16 below) are counted as present for purposes of determining a quorum.

10. Who can vote on matters that will be presented at the Annual Meeting?

You can vote if you were a stockholder of the Company at the close of business on the record date of March 15, 2024.

11. What is the difference between a registered stockholder and a beneficial owner?

Many Centene stockholders hold their shares through a stockbroker, bank or other nominee rather than directly in their own names. As summarized below, there are some distinctions between shares held of record and those owned beneficially.

- **Registered stockholder:** If your shares are registered directly in your name with the Company's transfer agent, Broadridge Corporate Issuer Solutions, Inc., you are considered, with respect to those shares, the "stockholder of record" or a "registered stockholder," and these proxy materials are being sent directly to you by the Company. As the stockholder of record, you have the right to deliver your voting proxy directly to the Company or to vote in person at the Annual Meeting.
- **Beneficial owner:** If your shares are held in a stock brokerage account or by a bank, trustee or other nominee, you are considered the "beneficial owner" of those shares, and these proxy materials are being forwarded to you by your broker, bank or other holder of record who is considered, with respect to those shares, the stockholder of record. As the beneficial owner you have the right to direct your broker, bank or other holder of record on how to vote your shares and you are invited to attend the Annual Meeting. Your broker, bank, trustee or nominee is obligated to provide you with a voting instruction form for you to use.

12. How many votes am I entitled to per share?

Each share of common stock outstanding on the record date is entitled to one vote on each matter properly presented at the Annual Meeting. Stockholders do not have a right to cumulate their votes.

13. Who will count the vote?

Broadridge Investor Communications Solutions, Inc. was appointed by our Board to tabulate the vote and act as Inspector of Election. Information about Broadridge Investor Communications Solutions, Inc. is available at www.broadridge.com.

14. How do I cast my vote?

Registered stockholders: There are four ways you can cast your vote:

- Vote on the internet at www.ProxyVote.com using the control number provided to you by 11:59 PM. Eastern Time on May 13, 2024;
- Vote by telephone at 1-800-690-6903 using the control number provided to you by 11:59 PM. Eastern Time on May 13, 2024;
- If you received a proxy card, complete and properly sign, date and return it in the postage paid envelope provided. If voting by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service to deliver your proxy card before the Annual Meeting; or
- Attend the Annual Meeting and deliver your completed proxy card or complete a ballot in person.

Beneficial owners: Your proxy materials should include a voting instruction form from the institution holding your shares. There are up to four ways you can cast your vote:

- Vote on the internet at www.ProxyVote.com using the control number provided to you by the institution holding your shares by 11:59 PM. Eastern Time on May 13, 2024;
- Vote by telephone using the telephone number and the control number provided to you (note: the availability of telephone voting will depend upon the institution's voting processes);
- Complete and properly sign, date and return a voting instruction form from the institution holding your shares. Please allow sufficient time for your instructions to be received by the institution before the Annual Meeting; or
- Obtain a legal proxy from the institution holding your shares to vote in person at the Annual Meeting.
- Please contact the institution holding your shares for additional information, including its deadline for voting.

15. What is the voting requirement to approve each of the proposals? How do abstentions and broker non-votes affect the vote outcome?

Proposal 1: Each director will be elected by a majority of votes cast, which means a majority of the votes cast "for" the particular director. As discussed further on page 28, our Corporate Governance Guidelines provide that any director nominee who receives a greater number of votes “against” his or her election than votes “for” such election shall, promptly following certificate of the vote, offer his or her resignation to the Board , the acceptance or rejection of which will be subject to Board action and subsequent disclosure.

Proposals 2, 3 and 4: Proposals 2, 3 and 4 will pass with the votes of a majority of votes cast, which means a majority of the votes cast "for" the proposal.

A broker non-vote (a broker non-vote is explained in the answer to Question 16) on a proposal is considered a share not entitled to vote on that proposal and is not a vote cast. Accordingly, a broker non-vote will have no effect on the vote outcome of any proposal.

Abstentions are considered shares entitled to vote on a proposal but are not considered as having been cast "for" or "against" a proposal. Therefore, abstentions will have no effect on the vote outcome of any proposal.

Discretionary voting by brokers will be permitted by the New York Stock Exchange only in connection with Proposal 3. Discretionary voting is explained in the answer to Question 16.

16. What if I return my proxy card or voting instruction form but do not provide voting instructions?

Registered stockholders: If you are a registered stockholder and you return your signed proxy card, your shares will be voted as you designate on the proxy card. If you do not return your voted proxy card, vote by phone or the internet or if you submit your proxy card with an unclear voting designation, your shares will not be voted. If you return your signed proxy card and do not provide a voting designation, your shares will be voted FOR the election of all director nominees listed in Proposal 1; FOR Proposals 2 and 3; and AGAINST Proposal 4. The proxy holders will vote in their discretion as to any other matters that arise at the Annual Meeting.

Beneficial owners: In limited instances, your shares may be voted if they are held in the name of a broker, bank or other intermediary, even if you do not provide the holder with voting instructions. This is called "discretionary voting." Brokerage firms and banks generally have the authority, under NYSE rules, to vote shares on certain "routine" matters for which their customers do not provide voting instructions. Of the four proposals scheduled to be presented at the Annual Meeting, only Proposal 3, Ratification of the Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, is considered a routine matter under the NYSE's rules. Proposals 1, 2 and 4 and any other matter that may be presented at the Annual Meeting, are not considered routine. When a proposal is not a routine matter and the institution holding the shares has not received voting instructions from the beneficial owner of the shares with respect to that proposal, the institution cannot vote the shares on that proposal. This is called a "broker non-vote." In tabulating the voting result for any particular proposal, shares represented at the Annual Meeting that constitute broker non-votes will not be included in vote totals. As a result, they will have no effect on the outcome of any vote.

17. Can I change my mind after I submit my proxy?

Yes; if you vote by proxy, you may revoke that proxy by:

- voting again on the internet or by telephone prior to the applicable deadline for the votes to be tabulated at the Annual Meeting;
- signing another proxy card with a later date and mailing it, provided it is received prior to the Annual Meeting; or
- attending the Annual Meeting in person and delivering your proxy or casting a ballot.

If you are a beneficial owner of our stock, you must obtain a legal proxy from the institution holding your shares to vote in person at the Annual Meeting.

18. Where can I find the voting results of the Annual Meeting?

We intend to announce preliminary voting results at the Annual Meeting and publish voting results on a Current Report on Form 8-K within four business days after the conclusion of the Annual Meeting. The Form 8-K will be accessible at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov or on our website at www.centene.com.

19. What if I have additional questions that are not addressed here?

You may call Investor Relations at (212) 549-1306, e-mail Investor Relations at investors@centene.com or call the Office of the Secretary at (314) 725-4477.

Other Matters

Committee Reports

The information contained in the Compensation and Talent Committee Report and the Audit and Compliance Committee Report does not constitute soliciting material and should not be deemed filed or incorporated by reference into any other of our filings under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Exchange Act, except to the extent the filing specifically incorporates such information by reference therein.

Proxy Solicitation Costs

This proxy solicitation is sent on behalf of our Board, and all costs and expenses associated with soliciting proxies will be borne by the Company. In addition to the use of the mails, our directors, executive officers and our associates by personal interview, telephone or telegram may solicit proxies. Such directors, executive officers and associates will not be additionally compensated for such solicitation but may be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection therewith. Arrangements will also be made with custodians, nominees and fiduciaries for the forwarding of solicitation material to the beneficial owners of our common stock held of record by such persons, and we will reimburse such custodians, nominees and fiduciaries for their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection therewith. We have retained Saratoga Proxy Consulting, LLC, a proxy soliciting firm, to assist with the solicitation of proxies for a fee of $12,500 plus fees for any retail stockholder outreach services and reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses.

Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations

Stockholder Proposals for Inclusion in our 2025 Proxy Statement. For our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be eligible for inclusion in our 2025 proxy statement under the SEC's Rule 14a-8 requirements, any stockholder proposals under Rule 14a-8 must be submitted to Christopher A. Koster, our Secretary, at Centene Plaza, 7700 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63105, no later than November 28, 2024.

Director Nominations under our Proxy Access By-laws. Our By-laws provide for a right of proxy access. This enables stockholders, under specified conditions, to include their nominees for election as directors in our proxy statement. Under our By-laws, a stockholder (or group of up to 20 stockholders) who has continuously owned at least 3% of the outstanding shares of our common stock for at least three consecutive years and has complied with the other requirements in our By-laws may nominate up to the greater of two individuals or 20% of the Board and have such nominee(s) included in our proxy statement. Notice of nominees for our 2025 annual meeting of stockholders must be received by the Secretary not later than February 13, 2025 and not earlier than January 14, 2025.

Director Nominations and other Stockholder Proposals for Presentation at the 2025 Annual Meeting. Our advance notice By-laws also provide procedures regarding nominations of directors and other proposals that a stockholder wishes to have considered at a meeting of stockholders. Under our By-laws, written notice of such stockholder nominations to the Board of Directors or any other business proposed by a stockholder must be delivered to our Secretary not less than 90 days nor more than 120 days prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting. Accordingly, any stockholder who wishes to nominate a director other than under our proxy access By-law or propose other business to be considered at the 2025 annual meeting of stockholders must deliver a written notice (containing the information specified in our By-laws regarding the stockholder and the proposed action) to Christopher A. Koster, our Secretary, at Centene Plaza, 7700 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63105, not later than February 13, 2025 and not earlier than January 14, 2025.

Please be aware that merely submitting a proposal to us is not a guarantee that it will either be included in our 2025 proxy statement or considered at our 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Multiple Stockholders Having the Same Address

We have adopted a process called "householding" for mailing proxy materials in order to reduce costs. Householding means that stockholders who share the same last name and address will receive only one copy of our 2023 Annual Report on Form 10-K and this proxy statement (collectively, the "proxy materials") unless we receive contrary instructions. For those stockholders receiving our Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials ("Availability Notice"), we will provide a separate Availability Notice for each stockholder. For those households receiving copies of our Annual Report on Form 10-K and proxy statement, we will continue to mail a proxy card to each stockholder of record. If you prefer to receive multiple copies of the proxy materials at the same address, additional copies will be provided to you promptly upon request. If you hold your shares in street name or are a registered holder, you should direct your request to Broadridge, Householding Department, 51 Mercedes Way, Edgewood, NY 11717, telephone number (800) 542-1061. You may also request copies of our proxy materials or notify us that you wish to receive a separate copy of these documents for each stockholder, or a single copy for each address, by writing to Investor Relations Department, Centene Corporation, Centene Plaza, 7700 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63105, or by calling (314) 725-4477. The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 and this proxy statement are also available at www.ProxyVote.com.

Requests for Additional Information

We will provide without charge to each beneficial holder of our common stock on the record date, upon the written request of any such person, a copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K (without exhibits) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the SEC. We will provide copies of any exhibit(s) to our Annual Report on Form 10-K upon request and upon payment of a reasonable fee not to exceed our costs in providing such copy. We will also provide to any person without charge, upon request, a copy of our Code of Conduct, our Corporate Governance Guidelines and our Board Committee Charters. Any such requests should be made in writing to Investor Relations, Centene Corporation, Centene Plaza, 7700 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63105. A copy of these documents and our other SEC filings are also available on our website at www.centene.com. We intend to disclose future amendments to, or waivers, if any, from the provisions of the Code of Conduct made with respect to any of our directors and executive officers on our website. The information contained in any website or report referenced in this proxy statement is not incorporated by reference into, and does not form a part of, this proxy statement.

Forward-Looking Statements

All statements, other than statements of current or historical fact, contained in this proxy statement are forward-looking statements. Without limiting the foregoing, forward-looking statements often use words such as "believe," "anticipate," "plan," "expect," "estimate," "intend," "seek," "target," "goal," "may," "will," "would," "could," "should," "can," "continue" and other similar words or expressions (and the negative thereof). Centene (the Company, our, or we) intends such forward-looking statements to be covered by the safe-harbor provisions for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, and we are including this statement for purposes of complying with these safe-harbor provisions. In particular, these statements include, without limitation, statements about our future operating or financial performance, market opportunity, competition, expected contract start dates and terms, expected activities in connection with completed and future acquisitions and dispositions, our investments and the adequacy of our available cash resources. These forward-looking statements reflect our current views with respect to future events and are based on numerous assumptions and assessments made by us in light of our experience and perception of historical trends, current conditions, business strategies, operating environments, future developments and other factors we believe appropriate. By their nature, forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties and are subject to change because they relate to events and depend on circumstances that will occur in the future, including economic, regulatory, competitive and other factors that may cause our or our industry's actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, levels of activity, performance, or achievements expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions. All forward-looking statements included in this proxy statement are based on information available to us on the date hereof. Except as may be otherwise required by law, we undertake no obligation to update or revise the forward-looking statements included in this proxy statement, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise, after the date hereof. You should not place undue reliance on any forward-looking statements, as actual results may differ materially from projections, estimates, or other forward-looking statements due to a variety of important factors, variables and events including, but not limited to: our ability to design and price products that are competitive and/or actuarially sound including but not limited to any impacts resulting from Medicaid redeterminations; our ability to maintain or achieve improvement in the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Star ratings and maintain or achieve improvement in other quality scores in each case that can impact revenue and future growth; our ability to accurately predict and effectively manage health benefits and other operating expenses and reserves, including fluctuations in medical utilization rates; competition, including for providers, broker distribution networks, contract reprocurements and organic growth; our ability to adequately anticipate demand and provide for operational resources to maintain service level requirements; our ability to manage our information systems effectively; disruption, unexpected costs, or similar risks from business transactions, including acquisitions, divestitures, and changes in our relationships with third parties; impairments to real estate, investments, goodwill, and intangible assets; changes in senior management, loss of one or more key personnel or an inability to attract, hire, integrate and retain skilled personnel; membership and revenue declines or unexpected trends; rate cuts or other payment reductions or delays by governmental payors and other risks and uncertainties affecting our government businesses; changes in healthcare practices, new technologies, and advances in medicine; increased healthcare costs; inflation and interest rates; the effect of social, economic, and political conditions and geopolitical events, including as a result of changes in U.S. presidential administrations or Congress; changes in market conditions; changes in federal or state laws or regulations, including changes with respect to income tax reform or government healthcare programs as well as changes with respect to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and the Health Care and Education Affordability Reconciliation Act (collectively referred to as the ACA) and any regulations enacted thereunder; uncertainty concerning government shutdowns, debt ceilings or funding; tax matters; disasters, climate-related incidents, acts of war or aggression or major epidemics; changes in expected contract start dates; changes in provider, broker, vendor, state, federal, foreign, and other contracts and delays in the timing of regulatory approval of contracts, including due to protests; the expiration, suspension, or termination of our contracts with federal or state governments (including, but not limited to, Medicaid, Medicare or other customers); the difficulty of predicting the timing or outcome of legal or regulatory audits, investigations, proceedings or matters, including, but not limited to, our ability to resolve claims and/or allegations made by states with regard to past practices, including at Centene Pharmacy Services (formerly Envolve Pharmacy Solutions, Inc. (Envolve)), as our pharmacy benefits manager (PBM) subsidiary, within the reserve estimate we previously reported and on other acceptable terms, or at all, or whether additional claims, reviews or investigations will be brought by states, the federal government or shareholder litigants, or government investigations; challenges to our contract awards; cyber-attacks or other data security incidents; the exertion of management's time and our resources, and other expenses incurred and business changes required in connection with complying with the terms of our contracts and the undertakings in connection with any regulatory, governmental, or third party consents or approvals for acquisitions or dispositions; any changes in expected closing dates, estimated purchase price, or accretion for acquisitions or dispositions; losses in our investment portfolio; restrictions and limitations in connection with our indebtedness; a downgrade of our corporate family rating, issuer rating or credit rating of our indebtedness; the availability of debt and equity financing on terms that are favorable to us and risks and uncertainties discussed in the reports that Centene has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). This list of important factors is not intended to be exhaustive. We discuss certain of these matters more fully, as well as certain other factors that may affect our business operations, financial condition, and results of operations, in our filings with the SEC, including our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. Due to these important factors and risks, we cannot give assurances with respect to our future performance, including without limitation our ability to maintain adequate premium levels or our ability to control our future medical and selling, general and administrative costs.

Appendix A - Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Measures

This proxy statement includes certain non-GAAP financial measures as the Company believes that these figures are helpful in allowing investors to more accurately assess the ongoing nature of the Company's operations and measure the Company's performance more consistently across periods. The Company uses the presented non-GAAP financial measures internally in evaluating the Company's performance and for planning purposes, by allowing management to focus on period-to-period changes in the Company's core business operations, and in determining employee incentive compensation. Therefore, the Company believes that this information is meaningful in addition to the information contained in the GAAP presentation of financial information. The Company strongly encourages investors to review its consolidated financial statements and publicly filed reports in their entirety and cautions investors that the non-GAAP financial measures used by the Company may differ from similar measures used by other companies, even when similar terms are used to identify such measures. The presentation of non-GAAP financial measures is not intended to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for the financial information prepared and presented in accordance with GAAP.

Specifically, the Company believes the presentation of non-GAAP financial measures that excludes amortization of acquired intangible assets, acquisition and divestiture related expenses, as well as other items, allows investors to develop a more meaningful understanding of the Company's core performance over time. The tables and discussion below provide reconciliations of non-GAAP items.

The tables below provide reconciliations of non-GAAP items ($ in millions, except per share data):

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
GAAP net earnings attributable to Centene	$ 2,702	$ 1,202	$ 1,347	$ 1,808	$ 1,321
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	718	817	770	719	258
Acquisition related expenses	70	213	185	602	104
Other adjustments[1]	464	1,540	1,275	29	301
Income tax effects of adjustments[2]	(308)	(410)	(537)	(262)	(127)
Adjusted net earnings	**$ 3,646**	**$ 3,362**	**$ 3,040**	**$ 2,896**	**$ 1,857**

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
GAAP diluted EPS attributable to Centene	$ 4.95	$ 2.07	$ 2.28	$ 3.12	$ 3.14
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	1.32	1.40	1.31	1.24	0.61
Acquisition related expenses	0.13	0.36	0.31	1.04	0.25
Other adjustments[1]	0.85	2.65	2.16	0.05	0.72
Income tax effects of adjustments[2]	(0.57)	(0.70)	(0.91)	(0.45)	(0.30)
Adjusted diluted EPS	**$ 6.68**	**$ 5.78**	**$ 5.15**	**$ 5.00**	**$ 4.42**

[1] Other adjustments include the following items:

2023 - Circle Health Group (Circle Health) impairment of $292 million, or $0.53 per share ($0.47 after-tax), Operose Health Group (Operose Health) impairment of $140 million, or $0.26 per share ($0.24 after-tax), real estate impairments of $105 million, or $0.19 per share ($0.16 after-tax), gain on the sale of Apixio of $93 million, or $0.17 per share ($0.12 after-tax), severance costs due to a restructuring of $79 million, or $0.15 per share ($0.11 after-tax), gain on the sale of Magellan Specialty Health of $79 million, or $0.14 per share ($0.11 after-tax), a reduction to the previously reported gain on the sale of Magellan Rx of $22 million, or $0.04 per share ($0.02 after-tax), gain on the previously reported divestiture of Centurion of $15 million, or $0.03 per share ($0.02 after-tax) and an additional loss on the divestiture of our Spanish and Central European businesses of $13 million, or $0.02 per share ($0.01 after-tax).

2022 - real estate impairments of $1,642 million, or $2.82 per share ($2.08 after-tax); PANTHERx Rare divestiture gain of $490 million, or $0.84 per share ($0.65 after-tax); impairments of assets associated with the divestitures of our Spanish and Central European, Centurion and HealthSmart businesses of $458 million, or $0.78 per share ($0.60 after-tax); Magellan Rx divestiture gain of $269 million, or $0.46 per share ($0.17 after-tax); Health Net Federal Services asset impairment of $233 million, or $0.40 per share ($0.39 after-tax); gain on debt extinguishment of $27 million, or $0.04 per share ($0.03 after-tax); increase to the previously reported gain on the divestiture of U.S. Medical Management (USMM) due to the finalization of working capital adjustments of $13 million, or $0.02 per share ($0.02 after-tax); and costs related to the pharmacy benefits management (PBM) legal settlement of $6 million, or $0.01 per share ($0.00 after-tax).

2021 - PBM legal settlement expense of $1,264 million, or $2.14 per share ($1.76 after-tax); gain related to the acquisition of the remaining 60% interest of Circle Health of $309 million, or $0.52 per share ($0.52 after-tax); impairment of our equity method investment in RxAdvance of $229 million, or $0.39 per share ($0.32 after-tax); gain related to the divestiture of USMM of $150 million or $0.25 per share ($0.23 after-tax); debt extinguishment costs of $125 million, or $0.21 per share ($0.16 after-tax); reduction to the previously reported gain on divestiture of certain products of our Illinois health plan of $62 million, or $0.10 per share ($0.08 after-tax); and severance costs due to a restructuring of $54 million, or $0.09 per share ($0.06 after-tax).

2020 - Gain related to the divestiture of certain products of our Illinois health plan of $104 million, or $0.18 per share ($0.10 after-tax); and non-cash impairment of our third-party care management software business of $72 million, or $0.12 per share ($0.10 after-tax); and debt extinguishment costs of $61 million, or $0.11 per share ($0.07 after-tax).

2019 - asset impairment of $271 million, or $0.65 per share ($0.57 after-tax); and debt extinguishment costs of $30 million, or $0.07 per share ($0.05 after-tax).

[2] The income tax effects of adjustments are based on the effective income tax rates applicable to each adjustment. In addition, the year ended December 31, 2023, includes a one-time income tax benefit of $69 million, or $0.13 per share, resulting from the distribution of long-term stock awards to the estate of the Company's former CEO and tax expense of $3 million, or $0.01 per share, related to tax adjustments on previously reported divestitures. The year ended December 31, 2022, includes tax expense of $107 million, or $0.18 per share, related to the Magellan Specialty Health divestiture and a $15 million, or $0.03 per share, tax benefit related to the RxAdvance impairment.

Reconciliation of GAAP net earnings to adjusted EBITDA ($ in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	**2020**
GAAP net earnings attributable to Centene	$ 2,702	$ 1,808
Income tax expense	899	979
Interest expense	725	728
Depreciation	575	486
Amortization	718	719
Stock compensation expense	216	281
Other adjustments[1]	385	29
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ 6,220**	**$ 5,030**

[1] Other adjustments include the following pre-tax items:

[a] for the year ended December 31, 2023: Circle Health impairment of $292 million, Operose Health impairment of $140 million, real estate impairments of $105 million, gain on the sale of Apixio of $93 million, gain on the sale of Magellan Specialty Health of $79 million, a reduction to the previously reported gain on the sale of Magellan Rx of $22 million, gain on the previously reported divestiture of Centurion of $15 million and an additional loss on the divestiture of our Spanish and Central European businesses of $13 million.

[b] for the year ended December 31, 2020: gain related to the divestiture of certain products of our Illinois health plan of $104 million, non-cash impairment of our third-party care management software business of $72 million and debt extinguishment costs of $61 million.

Adjusted Pre-tax Margin:

The Company also references adjusted pre-tax margin for the 2021-2023 performance year metrics, which is derived from pre-tax net income divided by premium and service revenues. Pre-tax net income excludes acquisition and divestiture related expenses and specific one-time items consistent with those outlined in our adjusted diluted EPS calculation.

UNITED STATES

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number: 001-31826

Centene Corporation

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware		**42-1406317**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)		**(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)**
7700 Forsyth Boulevard		
St. Louis,	**Missouri**	**63105**
(Address of principal executive offices)		**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (314) 725-4477

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	**Trading Symbol(s)**	**Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered**
Common Stock, $0.001 Par Value	**CNC**	**New York Stock Exchange**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

(Title of Class)

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statement of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to the previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b) ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant, based upon the last reported sale price of the common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on June 30, 2023, was $36.8 billion.

As of February 16, 2024, the registrant had 534,863 thousand shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Proxy Statement for the registrant's 2024 annual meeting of stockholders are incorporated by reference in Part III, Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14.

CENTENE CORPORATION
ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
	Part I	
Item 1.	Business	1
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	18
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	36
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	36
Item 2.	Properties	38
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	38
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	38
	Part II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	39
Item 6.	Reserved	41
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	42
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	63
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	64
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	109
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	109
Item 9B.	Other Information	111
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Implications	112
	Part III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	112
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	112
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	112
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	112
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	112
	Part IV	
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	113
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	117
Signatures		118
Certifications		119

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT ON FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

All statements, other than statements of current or historical fact, contained in this filing are forward-looking statements. Without limiting the foregoing, forward-looking statements often use words such as "believe," "anticipate," "plan," "expect," "estimate," "intend," "seek," "target," "goal," "may," "will," "would," "could," "should," "can," "continue" and other similar words or expressions (and the negative thereof). Centene Corporation and its subsidiaries (Centene, the Company, our or we) intends such forward-looking statements to be covered by the safe-harbor provisions for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, and we are including this statement for purposes of complying with these safe-harbor provisions. In particular, these statements include, without limitation, statements about our future operating or financial performance, market opportunity, competition, expected activities in connection with completed and future acquisitions and dispositions, our investments and the adequacy of our available cash resources. These statements may be found in the various sections of this filing, such as Part I, Item 1. "Business," Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors," Part I, Item 3. "Legal Proceedings," and Part II, Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

These forward-looking statements reflect our current views with respect to future events and are based on numerous assumptions and assessments made by us in light of our experience and perception of historical trends, current conditions, business strategies, operating environments, future developments and other factors we believe appropriate. By their nature, forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties and are subject to change because they relate to events and depend on circumstances that will occur in the future, including economic, regulatory, competitive and other factors that may cause our or our industry's actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, levels of activity, performance, or achievements expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions.

All forward-looking statements included in this filing are based on information available to us on the date of this filing. Except as may be otherwise required by law, we undertake no obligation to update or revise the forward-looking statements included in this filing, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise, after the date of this filing. You should not place undue reliance on any forward-looking statements, as actual results may differ materially from projections, estimates, or other forward-looking statements due to a variety of important factors, variables and events including, but not limited to:

- our ability to design and price products that are competitive and/or actuarially sound including but not limited to any impacts resulting from Medicaid redeterminations;
- our ability to maintain or achieve improvement in the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Star ratings and maintain or achieve improvement in other quality scores in each case that can impact revenue and future growth;
- our ability to accurately predict and effectively manage health benefits and other operating expenses and reserves, including fluctuations in medical utilization rates;
- competition, including for providers, broker distribution networks, contract reprocurements and organic growth;
- our ability to adequately anticipate demand and provide for operational resources to maintain service level requirements;
- our ability to manage our information systems effectively;
- disruption, unexpected costs, or similar risks from business transactions, including acquisitions, divestitures, and changes in our relationships with third parties;
- impairments to real estate, investments, goodwill, and intangible assets;
- changes in senior management, loss of one or more key personnel or an inability to attract, hire, integrate and retain skilled personnel;
- membership and revenue declines or unexpected trends;
- rate cuts or other payment reductions or delays by governmental payors and other risks and uncertainties affecting our government businesses;
- changes in healthcare practices, new technologies, and advances in medicine;
- increased healthcare costs;
- inflation and interest rates;
- the effect of social, economic, and political conditions and geopolitical events, including as a result of changes in U.S. presidential administrations or Congress;
- changes in market conditions;

- changes in federal or state laws or regulations, including changes with respect to income tax reform or government healthcare programs as well as changes with respect to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and the Health Care and Education Affordability Reconciliation Act (collectively referred to as the ACA) and any regulations enacted thereunder;
- uncertainty concerning government shutdowns, debt ceilings or funding;
- tax matters;
- disasters, climate-related incidents, acts of war or aggression or major epidemics;
- changes in expected contract start dates;
- changes in provider, broker, vendor, state, federal, foreign, and other contracts and delays in the timing of regulatory approval of contracts, including due to protests;
- the expiration, suspension, or termination of our contracts with federal or state governments (including, but not limited to, Medicaid, Medicare or other customers);
- the difficulty of predicting the timing or outcome of legal or regulatory audits, investigations, proceedings or matters, including, but not limited to, our ability to resolve claims and/or allegations made by states with regard to past practices, including at Centene Pharmacy Services (formerly Envolve Pharmacy Solutions, Inc. (Envolve)), as our pharmacy benefits manager (PBM) subsidiary, within the reserve estimate we previously reported and on other acceptable terms, or at all, or whether additional claims, reviews or investigations will be brought by states, the federal government or shareholder litigants, or government investigations;
- challenges to our contract awards;
- cyber-attacks or other data security incidents;
- the exertion of management's time and our resources, and other expenses incurred and business changes required in connection with complying with the terms of our contracts and the undertakings in connection with any regulatory, governmental, or third party consents or approvals for acquisitions or dispositions;
- any changes in expected closing dates, estimated purchase price, or accretion for acquisitions or dispositions;
- losses in our investment portfolio;
- restrictions and limitations in connection with our indebtedness;
- a downgrade of our corporate family rating, issuer rating or credit rating of our indebtedness; and
- the availability of debt and equity financing on terms that are favorable to us.

This list of important factors is not intended to be exhaustive. We discuss certain of these matters more fully, as well as certain other factors that may affect our business operations, financial condition, and results of operations, in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), including our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. Due to these important factors and risks, we cannot give assurances with respect to our future performance, including without limitation our ability to maintain adequate premium levels or our ability to control our future medical and selling, general and administrative costs.

SUMMARY OF RISK FACTORS

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties that you should be aware of in evaluating our business, including risks that may prevent us from achieving our business objectives or may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and prospects. These risks include, but are not limited to, the following, all of which are more fully described in Part 1, Item 1A "Risk Factors". This summary should be read in conjunction with the Risk Factors section and should not be relied upon as an exhaustive summary of the material risks facing our business.

- Failure to accurately estimate and price our medical expenses or effectively manage our medical costs or related administrative costs could have a material adverse effect on our business;
- Our Medicare programs are subject to a variety of unique risks that could adversely impact our financial results;
- Risk-adjustment payment systems make our revenue and results of operations more difficult to estimate and could result in retroactive adjustments that have a material adverse effect on our business;
- Any failure to adequately price or anticipate demand for products offered, anticipate changes to the competitive landscape or any reduction in products offered for Medicare Advantage and in the Health Insurance Marketplace may have a material adverse effect on our business;
- If we are not successful in procuring new government contracts or renewing existing government contracts, or if we receive an adverse finding or review resulting from an audit or investigation, our business may be adversely affected;
- We derive a portion of our cash flow and gross margin from our prescription drug plan (PDP) operations, for which we submit annual bids for participation. The results of our bids could have a material adverse effect on our business;
- Our encounter data may be inaccurate or incomplete, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and ability to bid for, and continue to participate in, certain programs;
- Increases in our pharmaceutical costs could have a material adverse effect on the level of our medical costs and our results of operations;
- Ineffectiveness of state-operated systems and subcontractors could adversely affect our business;
- If state regulators do not approve payments of dividends and distributions by our subsidiaries to us, we may not have sufficient funds to implement our business strategy;
- We derive a significant portion of our premium revenues from operations in a number of states, and our business could be materially adversely affected by a decrease in premium revenues or profitability in any one of those states;
- Competition may limit our ability to increase penetration of the markets that we serve;
- We operate in a highly competitive, dynamic and rapidly evolving industry and our failure to adapt could negatively impact our business;
- If our vendors fail to meet their contractual obligations to us or fail to comply with applicable laws or regulations, our results of operations may be adversely affected and we may be exposed to brand and reputational harm, litigation and/or regulatory action;
- If we are unable to maintain relationships with our provider networks, our profitability may be materially adversely affected;
- If we or our third-party vendors are unable to integrate and manage information systems and networks effectively, our operations could be disrupted;
- A failure in or breach of our operational or security systems, networks or infrastructure, or those of third parties with which we do business, including as a result of cyber-attacks and other data security incidents, could have a material adverse effect on our business;
- We may be unable to attract, retain or effectively manage the succession of key personnel;
- An impairment charge with respect to our recorded goodwill, intangible assets and real estate portfolio could have a material impact on our results of operations and shareholders' equity;
- Reductions in funding, changes to eligibility requirements for government-sponsored healthcare programs in which we participate, and any inability on our part to effectively adapt to changes to these programs could have a material adverse effect on our business;
- Significant changes or judicial challenges to the ACA could materially and adversely affect our business;
- Our business activities are highly regulated and new laws or regulations or changes in existing laws or regulations or their enforcement or application could force us to change how we operate and could harm our reputation and business;
- Our pharmacy services face regulatory and other competitive risks and uncertainties which could materially and adversely affect our business;
- We have been and may from time to time become involved in costly and time-consuming litigation and other regulatory proceedings, which require significant attention from our management and could adversely affect our business;

- If we fail to comply with applicable data privacy and security laws, regulations, rules, standards and contractual obligations, including with respect to third-party service providers that utilize sensitive personal information on our behalf, our business could be materially and adversely affected;
- If we fail to comply with the extensive federal and state fraud, waste and abuse laws, our business could be materially and adversely affected;
- We might be adversely impacted by tax legislation or challenges to our tax positions;
- Our investment portfolio may suffer losses which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations or liquidity;
- Adverse credit market conditions may have a material adverse effect on our liquidity or our ability to obtain credit on acceptable terms;
- We have substantial indebtedness outstanding and may incur additional indebtedness in the future. Such indebtedness could reduce our agility and may adversely affect our financial condition;
- Previous or future acquisitions may not perform as expected and we may not realize the financial results expected from acquisitions or divestitures, which may cause the market price of our common stock to decline;
- We may be unable to successfully integrate our existing business with acquired businesses and realize the anticipated benefits of such acquisitions; and
- Our business and results of operations may be materially adversely affected if we fail to manage and complete divestitures.

Non-GAAP Financial Presentation

The Company is providing certain non-GAAP financial measures in this report as the Company believes that these figures are helpful in allowing investors to more accurately assess the ongoing nature of the Company's operations and measure the Company's performance more consistently across periods. The Company uses the presented non-GAAP financial measures internally in evaluating the Company's performance and for planning purposes, by allowing management to focus on period-to-period changes in the Company's core business operations, and in determining employee incentive compensation. Therefore, the Company believes that this information is meaningful in addition to the information contained in the GAAP presentation of financial information. The Company strongly encourages investors to review its consolidated financial statements and publicly filed reports in their entirety and cautions investors that the non-GAAP financial measures used by the Company may differ from similar measures used by other companies, even when similar terms are used to identify such measures. The presentation of non-GAAP financial measures is not intended to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for the financial information prepared and presented in accordance with GAAP.

Specifically, the Company believes the presentation of non-GAAP financial measures that excludes amortization of acquired intangible assets, acquisition and divestiture related expenses, as well as other items, allows investors to develop a more meaningful understanding of the Company's core performance over time.

The tables below provide reconciliations of non-GAAP items ($ in millions, except per share data):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	**2022**	**2021**
GAAP net earnings attributable to Centene	$ 2,702	$ 1,202	$ 1,347
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	718	817	770
Acquisition and divestiture related expenses	70	213	185
Other adjustments [(1)]	464	1,540	1,275
Income tax effects of adjustments [(2)]	(308)	(410)	(537)
Adjusted net earnings	$ 3,646	$ 3,362	$ 3,040
GAAP diluted earnings per share (EPS) attributable to Centene	$ 4.95	$ 2.07	$ 2.28
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	1.32	1.40	1.31
Acquisition and divestiture related expenses	0.13	0.36	0.31
Other adjustments [(1)]	0.85	2.65	2.16
Income tax effects of adjustments [(2)]	(0.57)	(0.70)	(0.91)
Adjusted diluted EPS	$ 6.68	$ 5.78	$ 5.15

[(1)] Other adjustments include the following pre-tax items:

2023:

(a) Circle Health Group (Circle Health) impairment of $292 million, or $0.53 per share ($0.47 after-tax), Operose Health Group (Operose Health) impairment of $140 million, or $0.26 per share ($0.24 after-tax), real estate impairments of $105 million, or $0.19 per share ($0.16 after-tax), gain on the sale of Apixio of $93 million, or $0.17 per share ($0.12 after-tax), severance costs due to a restructuring of $79 million, or $0.15 per share ($0.11 after-tax), gain on the sale of Magellan Specialty Health of $79 million, or $0.14 per share ($0.11 after-tax), a reduction to the previously reported gain on the sale of Magellan Rx of $22 million, or $0.04 per share ($0.02 after-tax), gain on the previously reported divestiture of Centurion of $15 million, or $0.03 per share ($0.02 after-tax) and an additional loss on the divestiture of our Spanish and Central European businesses of $13 million, or $0.02 per share ($0.01 after-tax).

2022:

(b) real estate impairments of $1,642 million, or $2.82 per share ($2.08 after-tax), PANTHERx Rare (PANTHERx) divestiture gain of $490 million, or $0.84 per share ($0.65 after-tax), impairments of assets associated with the divestitures of our Spanish and Central European, Centurion and HealthSmart businesses of $458 million, or $0.78 per share ($0.60 after-tax), Magellan Rx divestiture gain of $269 million, or $0.46 per share ($0.17 after-tax), Health Net Federal Services asset impairment of $233 million, or $0.40 per share ($0.39 after-tax), gain on debt extinguishment of $27 million, or $0.04 per share ($0.03 after-tax), increase to the previously reported gain on the divestiture of U.S. Medical Management (USMM) due to the finalization of working capital adjustments of $13 million, or $0.02 per share ($0.02 after-tax) and costs related to the PBM legal settlement of $6 million, or $0.01 per share ($0.00 after-tax).

2021:

(c) PBM legal settlement expense of $1,264 million, or $2.14 per share ($1.76 after-tax), gain related to the acquisition of the remaining 60% interest of Circle Health of $309 million, or $0.52 per share ($0.52 after-tax), impairment of our equity method investment in RxAdvance of $229 million, or $0.39 per share ($0.32 after-tax), gain related to the divestiture of USMM of $150 million, or $0.25 per share ($0.23 after-tax), debt extinguishment costs of $125 million, or $0.21 per share ($0.16 after-tax), reduction to the previously reported gain on divestiture of certain products of our Illinois health plan of $62 million, or $0.10 per share ($0.08 after-tax) and severance costs due to a restructuring of $54 million, or $0.09 per share ($0.06 after-tax).

(2) The income tax effects of adjustments are based on the effective income tax rates applicable to each adjustment. In addition, the year ended December 31, 2023, includes a one-time income tax benefit of $69 million, or $0.13 per share, resulting from the distribution of long-term stock awards to the estate of the Company's former CEO and tax expense of $3 million, or $0.01 per share, related to tax adjustments on previously reported divestitures. The year ended December 31, 2022, includes tax expense of $107 million, or $0.18 per share, related to the Magellan Specialty Health divestiture and a $15 million, or $0.03 per share, tax benefit related to the RxAdvance impairment.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	**2022**	**2021**
GAAP selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 12,563	$ 11,589	$ 9,601
Less:			
Acquisition and divestiture related expenses	69	202	157
Restructuring costs	79	—	54
Costs related to the PBM legal settlement	—	6	14
Real estate optimization	8	15	—
Adjusted selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 12,407	$ 11,366	$ 9,376

Note: Beginning in 2022, we have included a separate line item for depreciation expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, which was previously included in selling, general and administrative (SG&A) expenses. Prior period SG&A expenses have been conformed to the current presentation.

PART I
Item 1. *Business*

OVERVIEW

Our mission is to transform the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time. Centene is a leading provider of government-sponsored healthcare. We provide access to quality healthcare for nearly 1 in 15 individuals nationwide through government-sponsored programs, including Medicaid, Medicare and the Health Insurance Marketplace. Our focus is on improving health and health care for low-income, complex populations.

Centene provides access to high-quality healthcare, innovative programs and a wide range of health solutions that help families and individuals get well, stay well and be well. Our uniquely local approach – with local brands and local teams who live in, care about and directly influence the communities they serve – is a key differentiator in our ability to provide access to quality care to our members. Centene treats the whole person, an approach that is delivered locally but backed by the scale of Centene's expertise, data and resources. Through this approach and our commitment to sustainable partnerships, we work with local community organizations to realize our mission of transforming the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time.

We are focused on making strategic decisions and investments to create additional value in the short-term and to seek opportunities that position the organization for long-term strength, profitability, growth and innovation. In addition to creating shareholder value, we are modernizing and improving how we work in order to propel our organization to new levels of success and elevate the member and provider experiences.

During 2023, we operated in four segments: Medicaid, Medicare, Commercial and Other.

- **Medicaid -** includes the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program; Medicaid Expansion programs; the Aged, Blind or Disabled (ABD) program; the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP); Long-Term Services and Supports (LTSS); Foster Care; Medicare-Medicaid Plans (MMP), which cover beneficiaries who are dually eligible for Medicaid and Medicare; and other state-based programs.
- **Medicare -** includes Medicare Advantage, Medicare Supplement, Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans (D-SNPs) and Medicare Prescription Drug Plans (PDP), also known as Medicare Part D.
- **Commercial -** includes the Health Insurance Marketplace product along with individual, small group and large group commercial health insurance products.
- **Other -** includes our pharmacy operations, Envolve Benefit Options' vision and dental services, clinical healthcare, behavioral health, international operations and corporate management companies, among others. Our international businesses, Operose Health Group (Operose Health) and Circle Health Group (Circle Health), were divested in December 2023 and January 2024, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, our Medicaid, Medicare, Commercial and Other segments accounted for 66%, 14%, 16% and 4%, respectively, of our total external revenues. Our membership totaled 27.5 million as of December 31, 2023. For the year ended December 31, 2023, our total revenues and net earnings attributable to Centene were $154.0 billion and $2.7 billion, respectively, and our total cash flow from operations was $8.1 billion.

Our initial health plan commenced operations in Wisconsin in 1984. We were organized in Wisconsin in 1993 as a holding company for our initial health plan and reincorporated in Delaware in 2001. Our stock is publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "CNC."

INDUSTRY AND OPERATIONS

We provide a full spectrum of managed healthcare products and services, primarily through Medicaid, Medicare and commercial products.

Medicaid

Medicaid is the largest publicly funded program in the United States and provides health insurance to low-income families and individuals with disabilities. Medicaid is funded jointly by federal and state governments, with the majority of funding provided by the federal government and administered by the states. Each state establishes its own eligibility standards, benefit packages, payment rates and program administration within federal standards. As a result, there are 56 Medicaid programs - one for each U.S. state, each U.S. territory and the District of Columbia. Eligibility is based on a combination of household income and assets, often determined by an income level relative to the federal poverty level. Many states have selected Medicaid managed care as a means of delivering quality healthcare and controlling costs.

Medicaid helps meet the needs of various populations through the following products and programs:

- The Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program covers low-income families with children.

- Medicaid Expansion covers all individuals under age 65 with incomes up to 138% of the federal poverty level, subject to each states' election. The federal government pays 90% of the costs for Medicaid Expansion coverage for these beneficiaries.

- The Aged, Blind or Disabled (ABD) program covers low-income individuals with chronic physical disabilities or behavioral health impairments. ABD beneficiaries represent a growing portion of all Medicaid recipients and typically utilize more services as a result of their more complicated health status.

- The Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) helps to expand coverage primarily to children whose families earn too much to qualify for Medicaid, yet not enough to afford private health insurance. Historically, children have represented the largest Medicaid eligible population. Costs are primarily composed of pediatrics and family care, which tend to be more predictable than those associated with other healthcare issues predominantly affecting the adult population.

- Long-Term Services and Supports (LTSS) is a Medicaid product that covers Institutional/Residential Care (Nursing and Intermediate Care Facilities) and Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) for beneficiaries requiring assistance with their activities of daily living. The largest groups receiving LTSS, by spending, are older individuals and individuals with physical disabilities, followed by individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities, those with serious mental illness and/or serious emotional disturbance and other populations. States are increasingly turning to managed care as a solution to provide coordinated, holistic care to their LTSS beneficiaries.

- The majority of children in foster care qualify for Medicaid. The federal government has enacted legislation establishing requirements for state child welfare agencies related to the health and well-being of children in foster care, including the provision of grants and technical assistance to enable states to meet these needs and make explicit connections with Medicaid. In addition, under the ACA, former foster care children are eligible for Medicaid until the age of 26, provided that they turned 18 while in foster care and were enrolled in Medicaid at that time.

- A portion of Medicaid beneficiaries are dual-eligible, low-income seniors and people with disabilities who are enrolled in both Medicaid and Medicare. According to the CMS, there were approximately 12.4 million dual-eligible enrollees in 2022. These members may receive assistance from Medicaid for benefits, such as nursing home care, HCBS and/or assistance with Medicare premiums and cost-sharing depending on their income level. Dual-eligibles use more services due to their tendency to have more chronic health issues. We serve dual-eligibles primarily through our ABD, LTSS, Medicare-Medicaid Plan (MMP) and Medicare Advantage Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans (D-SNPs) lines of business.

While Medicaid programs have directed funds to many individuals who cannot afford or otherwise maintain health insurance coverage, they did not initially address the inefficient and costly manner in which the Medicaid population tends to access healthcare. Medicaid recipients in non-managed care programs typically have not sought preventive care or routine treatment for chronic conditions, such as asthma and diabetes. Rather, they have sought healthcare in hospital emergency departments, which is typically more expensive. As a result, many states without managed care programs have found that the costs of providing Medicaid benefits have increased while the medical outcomes for the recipients remained unsatisfactory.

Accordingly, in an effort to improve quality of care and lower costs, the majority of states have mandated that their Medicaid recipients enroll in managed care plans and are considering moving to a mandated managed care approach for additional populations and products. CMS estimates the total Medicaid program will grow from $787 billion in 2022 to $1.2 trillion by 2031. Medicaid spending is estimated to have increased by 4% in 2023 and is projected to increase at an average annual rate of 5% between 2022 and 2031. Based on these trends, we believe a significant market opportunity exists for managed care organizations (MCOs) with operations and programs focused on the distinct socio-economic, cultural and healthcare needs of the uninsured population and the Medicaid populations.

We are the largest Medicaid health insurer in the country, serving more than 14 million Medicaid recipients in 30 states as of December 31, 2023. Our Medicaid contracts with each of the states of New York, Florida and California accounted for approximately 10% or more of our consolidated Medicaid premium revenues individually in the year ended December 31, 2023.

Medicare

Medicare is the federal health insurance program for people ages 65 and over, which was expanded to cover people under 65 with certain disabilities and people with end-stage renal disease requiring dialysis or kidney transplant. Medicare consists of four parts, labeled A through D. Part A provides hospitalization benefits financed largely through Social Security taxes and requires beneficiaries to pay out-of-pocket deductibles and coinsurance. Part B provides benefits for medically necessary services and supplies including outpatient care, physician services and home health care. Parts A and B are referred to as Original Medicare.

As an alternative to Original Medicare, beneficiaries may elect to receive their Medicare benefits through Part C, also known as Medicare Advantage. Under Medicare Advantage, MCOs contract with CMS to provide services directly to Medicare beneficiaries as well as through employer and union groups. MCOs typically receive fixed monthly premium per member from CMS that varies based upon the county in which the member resides, demographic factors of the member such as age, gender and institutionalized status and the health status of the member. Any benefits that are not covered by Medicare may result in an additional monthly premium charged to the enrollee or through portions of payments received from CMS that may be allocated to these benefits, according to CMS regulations and guidance. As our Medicare Advantage members reach their deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums, our medical costs rise, creating seasonality in the business with a higher percentage of earnings in the first half of the year.

The Congressional Budget Office estimates the total Medicare market will grow from $973 billion in 2022 to $2.1 trillion by 2033. Medicare spending is estimated to have increased 8% in fiscal 2023 and is projected to increase at an average annual rate of 7% between 2022 and 2033. Over 40% of Medicare spend in 2023 was in Medicare fee-for-service, representing a notable market opportunity to increase penetration of the Medicare Advantage products.

As of December 31, 2023, we served 1.3 million Medicare Advantage members across 36 states, primarily under the brand name Wellcare, with the highest concentration of lower-income, complex members compared to our competitors. Revenues from CMS are significant to the segment.

Medicare Prescription Drug Plan

Medicare prescription drug coverage, or Medicare Part D, is a voluntary benefit for Medicare beneficiaries. The Medicare Part D prescription drug benefit is supported by risk sharing with the federal government through risk corridors designed to limit the losses and gains of the participating drug plans and by providing reinsurance for catastrophic drug costs. The government subsidy is based on the national weighted average monthly bid for this coverage, adjusted for risk factor payments. Additional subsidies are provided for dually eligible beneficiaries and specified low-income beneficiaries.

MCOs contract with CMS to serve as plan sponsors offering stand-alone Medicare Part D PDPs to Medicare-eligible beneficiaries. PDPs offer national in-network prescription drug coverage, including a preferred pharmacy network, subject to limitations in certain circumstances. Unless CMS is notified of non-renewal and the non-renewal is effectuated by not filing a bid on the first Monday in June, Medicare Advantage and PDP contracts with CMS are renewed for successive one-year terms each September. Should CMS decide not to renew a contract, CMS must notify MCOs on or before August 1, and the plan would be terminated effective December 31 of that year.

We offer stand-alone PDPs in 50 states and the District of Columbia, serving 4.6 million members as of December 31, 2023.

Commercial

The ACA created the Health Insurance Marketplace, which is a key component of the ACA and provides an opportunity for individuals and families to obtain health insurance. States have the option of operating their own Marketplace or partnering with the federal government. States choosing neither option default to the federally-facilitated Marketplace. Access to the federally-facilitated Marketplace is limited to U.S. citizens and legal immigrants. Insurers are required to offer a minimum level of benefits with coverage that varies based on premiums and out-of-pocket costs.

Premium subsidies are provided to individuals and families without access to other coverage and with incomes above 100% of the federal poverty level to make coverage more affordable. Consumers who qualify for subsidies may choose how much of the tax credit to apply to their premiums each month, up to the maximum amount for which they are eligible. The amount of subsidy an enrollee may receive depends on household income and the cost of the second lowest cost silver plan available to enrollees in their local area. Temporary enhanced subsidies were made available by the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), which were further extended through 2025 pursuant to the Inflation Reduction Act.

We are the largest Marketplace carrier, serving 3.9 million members across 28 states as of December 31, 2023, under the brand name Ambetter Health. Revenues from CMS are significant to the segment.

We also offer commercial health insurance products to individuals through large and small employer groups. We offer plans with differing benefit designs and varying levels of co-payments at different premium rates. These plans are offered generally through contracts with participating network physicians, hospitals and other providers. Coverage typically is subject to copays and can be subject to deductibles and coinsurance. As our commercial members reach their deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums, our medical costs rise, creating seasonality in the business with a higher percentage of earnings in the first half of the year.

Other

Our Other segment includes:

- *Specialty Pharmacy.* AcariaHealth offers comprehensive specialized pharmacy benefit and care management services for complex diseases by enhancing the patient care offering through collaboration with providers and the capture of relevant data to measure patient outcomes.

- *Behavioral Health.* Magellan Health, Inc. (Magellan) supports innovative ways of accessing better health through technology, while remaining focused on the critical personal relationships that are necessary to achieve a healthy, vibrant life. Magellan's customers include health plans and other MCOs, employers, labor unions, various military and state and federal governmental agencies and third-party administrators.

- *Vision and Dental Services.* Envolve Benefit Options coordinates benefits beyond traditional medical benefits to offer fully integrated vision and dental health services. Our vision benefit program administers routine and medical surgical eye care benefits through a contracted national network of eye care providers. Through the dental benefit, we are dedicated to improving oral health through a contracted network of dental healthcare providers.

- *Clinical Healthcare.* Community Medical Group (CMG) provides clinical healthcare, encompassing primary care, access to certain specialty services and a suite of social and other support services. CMG operates in Florida through an at-risk primary care provider model, focusing on clinical and social care for at-risk beneficiaries. Additionally, Denova Collaborative Health provides outpatient primary care and behavioral healthcare services.

- *Federal Services.* Health Net Federal Services has a Managed Support Contract in the West Region for the Department of Defense (DoD) TRICARE program. We provide administrative services to Military Health System eligible beneficiaries, which includes eligible active duty service members and their families, retired service members and their families, survivors of retired service members and qualified former spouses. Our current contract for health care delivery services concludes at the end of 2024.

- *Corporate Management Company.* Each of our health plans contracts with our wholly-owned corporate management company to provide certain functions required to manage the health plan including, but not limited to, salaries and wages for personnel, rent, utilities, population health management, provider contracting, compliance, member services, claims processing, information technology, cash management, finance and accounting and other services.

- *International Operations.* Circle Health is one of the U.K.'s largest independent hospital operators. Operose Health represents one of the largest provider networks in the U.K. and delivers medical and community-based services in the primary care sector of the National Health Service, which is the publicly funded, national healthcare system for England. Our international businesses, Operose Health and Circle Health, were divested in December 2023 and January 2024, respectively.

OUR COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

Our approach is based on the following key competitive strengths:

- *Power of Incumbency*. Centene was founded as a Medicaid company and our business is built on Medicaid as the foundation, anchored around long-lasting, trusted relationships. The years we have spent forging new paths, developing innovative solutions and addressing the evolving needs of our members has earned Centene an important seat at the table and a powerful voice to shape the conversation at the state and federal level. We've deliberately increased our market density by expanding our reach to products beyond Medicaid and as a result, we are the largest Medicaid health insurer and Marketplace carrier in the country.

- *Local Where It Matters*. Our local approach to delivering healthcare enables us to meet members and providers in the communities where they are to facilitate member access to high-quality, culturally sensitive healthcare services. Our programs and services are tailored to the unique individuals we serve and include a broad range of initiatives to address social drivers of health such as food insecurity, housing instability, unemployment and access to transportation, which contribute to health disparities among underserved communities. With local leadership owning all three lines of business, we're able to translate local best practices from our Medicaid business into product development, distribution, network and pricing decisions we make for our Marketplace and Medicare businesses. We know what our customers will value because we live and work alongside them every day.

- *Partnerships*. Centene's partnership mindset allows us to design solutions for our members that integrate the most relevant, most local and most innovative capabilities in an agile and capital-efficient way. Partnership has become both strategy and a discipline: finding, measuring and maintaining the best partners over time. Instead of owning providers, we are identifying the best providers for our members, investing in data and engagement models that will support them in delivering health outcomes. For example, we are steadily increasing the number of our members in value-based arrangements in all three lines of business, which lead to a better experience for our providers and higher quality care for our members.

Benefits to Customers

We feel that our ability to establish and maintain a leadership position in the markets we serve results primarily from our demonstrated success in providing quality care while reducing and managing costs, and from our specialized programs with state governments.

The following are among the benefits we provide to our government partners, providers and members:

- *Accurate and timely claims payments.* We are committed to ensuring that our information systems and claims payment systems meet or exceed state requirements. We continuously improve our claims processing strategies, expertise, configuration and tools to achieve operational excellence, including timely payments to our providers.

- *Care management for complex populations.* Through our experience with Medicaid populations and long-time presence in states with experience in long-term care for children and adolescents in the foster care system, we have developed care management, service coordination and crisis prevention/response programs that improve healthcare outcomes through decreasing preventable emergency department utilization and improving access to primary care and behavioral health intervention. This experience has led to sole source foster care contracts in Florida, Illinois, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas and Washington.

- *Commitment to quality and improved health outcomes.* We demonstrate this through obtaining health plan accreditations, such as National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), which assesses the effectiveness of our structure and operational processes, clinical quality and member satisfaction. We have developed care coordination, case management and clinical programs focused on key prevention and chronic conditions. Additionally, we have launched a multi-year plan to improve quality across the enterprise with a strong focus on enhanced patient experience and access to care, which lays the foundation for strong Medicare Star ratings in the future.

- *Community-specific healthcare programs and a focus on addressing health equity.* Our expertise in government-sponsored programs has helped us establish and maintain strong relationships with community-based organizations, local providers as well as our state and federal partners. Our health plans develop tailored, local programs and campaigns to support members through solutions that promote whole-person care and enhance health equity.

- *Data-driven approach to improve health outcomes.* We have employed an investment strategy designed to increase our capability to collect and analyze data and insights. We gather data from multiple sources including medical, vision and behavioral health claims and encounter data, pharmacy data, dental vendor claims and authorization data. We use this data to track utilization trends, identify health disparities, monitor quality of care and evaluate the effectiveness of our programs. Through these analyses, we identify and implement interventions that improve health outcomes, advance health equity and ensure members receive timely, appropriate services. The value and accuracy in the data we collect is important in demonstrating an auditable program for federal and state agencies.

- *Member programs and services*. Our comprehensive set of programs and services help members achieve whole-person health while supporting the overall goals of the government program. Covered healthcare benefits vary from customer to customer but cover a wide range of services, including transportation assistance, provision of durable medical equipment, behavioral health and substance use disorder services, 24-hour nurse advice line, social work services and telehealth services.

- *Value-based arrangements.* Our health plans offer a combination of value-based contracting models, including quality incentives and risk arrangements, that address the continuum of whole-person care. We believe value-based collaboration with providers leads to improved health outcomes, reduced costs and better member and provider experiences.

Providers

For each of our service areas, we establish a provider network consisting of primary and specialty care physicians, hospitals, behavioral health practitioners and ancillary providers. Our network of primary care physicians is a critical component of care delivery, cost optimization and the attraction and retention of new members. Primary care physicians include family and general practitioners, pediatricians, internal medicine physicians, obstetricians and gynecologists. Specialty care physicians provide medical care to members generally upon referral by primary care physicians. Specialty care physicians include a wide array of provider types including, but not limited to, orthopedic surgeons, cardiologists and otolaryngologists. We also contract with providers on a negotiated fee arrangement for physical therapy, home healthcare, diagnostic laboratory tests, x-ray examinations, transportation, ambulance services and durable medical equipment.

Our health plans facilitate access to healthcare services for our members primarily through contracts with our providers. Our contracts with primary and specialty care physicians and hospitals are usually for a term of one to three years and renew automatically for successive one-year terms, but generally are subject to termination by either party upon prior written notice. In the absence of a contract, we typically pay providers at applicable state or federal reimbursement levels and guidelines, depending on the product (for example Medicaid or Medicare). We pay providers under a variety of methods, including fee-for-service, capitation arrangements and value-based arrangements.

- Under our fee-for-service contracts with providers, we pay a negotiated fee for covered services, this may include a case rate or fee-for service. This model is characterized as having no financial risk for the provider.

- Under our capitated contracts, providers can be paid a set amount for their services as outlined in their respective provider agreements usually on a per member per month basis and sometimes includes different rates depending on the age of the population.

- Under value-based arrangements, providers can be paid under either a capitated or fee-for-service model. The arrangement, however, contains provisions for additional payments to the providers or reimbursement from the providers based on their performance in cost and quality measures. We are committed to value-based contracting, up and downside risk, assigning members to the highest quality providers and capitation. This is done in complete partnership with our providers to increase quality outcomes and overall member satisfaction. We anticipate our membership in up and downside risk arrangements will continue to grow.

The continuum of value-based contracting includes the following models: pay-for-performance, shared savings, shared risk and full risk. We often start our provider relationships in a pay-for-performance model, in which providers are reimbursed for the fair market value of services provided. Providers benefit from this model as it gives complete transparency and clarity on actions that earn incentives.

We then transition to a risk-sharing model, in which providers are reimbursed based on the total cost of care. As we advance along this continuum, it strengthens our partnerships with our providers, enabling the delivery of high-quality care. We believe having the strongest provider partners who know how to operate well in a value-based model and who can help us drive positive outcomes for our members and good member experience is more important than owning providers, which occurs on an exception basis. Prioritizing partnership over ownership allows us to be agile and capital-efficient, focusing our resources on what we do best.

We work with physicians to help them operate efficiently by providing actionable financial and utilization information, physician and patient educational programs and disease and population health management programs. Our programs are also designed to help physicians coordinate care rendered by other providers.

We believe our local and collaborative approach with physicians and other providers gives us a competitive advantage in entering new markets. Our contracted physicians serve on local committees that assist us in implementing preventive care programs, optimizing costs and improving the overall quality of care delivered to our members, while also simplifying the administrative burdens on our providers. This approach has enabled us to strengthen our provider networks through improved physician recruitment and retention which, in turn, has helped to increase our membership base.

The following are among the services we provide to support physicians:

- *Provider Engagement Performance Tools and Processes* can lead to measurable improvements in quality and health outcomes, healthcare costs and member satisfaction. High-quality provider support and service levels are important as our key customers are increasingly using performance-based measures to select and pay health plans. We have a suite of network performance tools for use by physicians and other providers which monitor the outcomes and care gaps of their individual patient panels. We meet with the providers to review their performance issues and recommend strategies for improvements in their patient panel outcomes. Our tools also allow the physician and others to see where they stand within their value-based contract.

- *Our Integrated Care Model* is member-centric and managed by one care manager assigned to a member who looks at the care for the member in a holistic manner. This single care manager will coordinate all care for that member including behavioral health, medical health and home-based primary care in accordance with an individualized, integrated care plan. This care manager also coordinates meetings with the member's integrated care team to assess and alter the care plan as needed. This results in better clinical outcomes and improved member satisfaction.

- *The Provider Portal* delivers claims and eligibility information, prior authorization submissions and status, member panels, care gaps, patient analytics and provider analytics to contracted providers to drive provider engagement and improve patient outcomes. Data and reporting are delivered via a secure, user-friendly web-based provider portal. This is provided through our suite of technology platforms.

Our contracted physicians also benefit from several of the services offered to our members and population health management programs, which assist physicians in managing their patients with chronic diseases.

Quality Improvement

Quality improvement is foundational for our organization. Our commitment to achieving better health outcomes for our members has led to recent investments in key initiatives involving people, processes, technology and partner management.

Through these initiatives, we have:

- centralized the oversight of core quality processes and programs, including the implementation of real-time operational dashboards to track numerous quality performance metrics;

- invested in new technology to enhance our access to clinical data on gaps in care, committed to integrating our numerous quality platforms into a single unified workflow and developed advanced analytics to more efficiently and effectively target our member engagement efforts for maximal impact on access, quality and member satisfaction;

- increased focus on member engagement, including tripling the capacity of our member outreach services to encourage active participation with their primary care physicians and other members of their care team and overhauling our onboarding process to focus on quality from the very first member touchpoint for Medicare, Medicaid and the Marketplace; and

- prioritized strengthening relationships with providers to improve access and quality of care for our members; an essential strategy on this front is increasing our value-based provider engagements as those enhanced partnerships have proven to drive higher quality care. We also continue to promote local participation in physician quality improvement committees chaired by local physician leaders, which ensures clinical oversight and is critical to the success of clinical quality improvement programs.

We believe these initiatives will improve members' overall health and healthcare experience and help us achieve stronger Medicare Star ratings.

CMS developed the Medicare Advantage Five-Star Quality Rating System to help consumers choose among competing plans, awarding between 1.0 and 5.0 Stars to Medicare Advantage plans based on performance on composite measures of quality. The parent organization Star rating is used for new Medicare Advantage contracts while existing contracts follow their individual Star ratings to determine bonus payments.

Plans receive additional Medicare revenue related to the achievement of higher Star ratings that can be used to offer more attractive benefit packages to members and/or achieve higher profit margins. In addition, plans with Star ratings of 5.0 are eligible for year-round open enrollment, whereas plans with lower Star ratings have more restrictions on enrollment criteria and timing. Part C or Part D Medicare plans with Star ratings of fewer than three stars for three consecutive years are denoted as "low performing" plans on the CMS website and in the CMS "Medicare and You" handbook. In addition, CMS has the authority to terminate the Medicare Advantage and PDP contracts for plans rated below three Stars for three consecutive years for any Part (C or D). As a result, plans that achieve higher Star ratings may have a competitive advantage over plans with lower Star ratings.

As further validation of our quality objectives, we pursue accreditation by independent organizations that have been established to promote healthcare quality. NCQA Health Plan and Health Equity Accreditation programs provide unbiased, third-party reviews to verify and publicly report results on specific quality metrics including Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS) and Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (CAHPS). We pursue and achieve accreditation in the majority of states where we currently have health plan operations. We also verify the credentials and backgrounds of our partner providers using standards supported by NCQA to ensure the quality of our networks.

Accreditation is only one measure of our ability to provide access to quality care for our members. The majority of state Medicaid programs also have specific quality measures that drive our clinical quality improvement efforts. Performance is monitored by health plan quality improvement committees and our corporate population health management and quality improvement teams.

We remain committed to our quality initiatives and continue to focus on investments that we expect to translate into value over the next few years.

ETHICS AND COMPLIANCE

Our Ethics and Compliance program assists the organization in developing effective internal controls that promote the prevention and detection of fraud, waste and abuse and the resolution of instances of conduct that do not conform to federal and state law, private payor healthcare program requirements or our ethics and business policies. Responsibilities also include the ongoing maintenance of our privacy program and oversight of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) as it pertains to us and our business units from a compliance, business and technical perspective.

Three standards by which corporate compliance programs in the healthcare industry are measured are the Federal Organizational Sentencing Guidelines, the CMS Chapter Guidance and the Compliance Program Guidance series issued by the Department of Health and Human Services' Office of the Inspector General. Our program contains each of the seven elements suggested by these authorities.

These key components are:

- written standards of conduct;
- designation of compliance officers and compliance committees;
- effective training and education;
- effective lines for reporting and communication;
- enforcement of standards through well-publicized disciplinary guidelines and actions;
- internal monitoring and auditing; and
- prompt response to detected offenses and development of corrective action plans.

The goal of our program is to build a culture of integrity, ethics and compliance, which is assessed periodically to measure engagement and effectiveness. Our Enterprise Ethics and Compliance intranet site, accessible to all team members, links to our Code of Conduct and guidance for team members to assist them in reporting concerns or asking questions. Our Ethics and Compliance Helpline is a toll-free number and web-based reporting tool operated by a third-party independent of the Company and allows team members or other persons to anonymously report suspected incidents of misconduct, fraud, waste, abuse or other compliance violations, concerns or questions. Furthermore, our Board of Directors' Audit and Compliance Committee reviews ethics and compliance report data quarterly.

CORPORATE SUSTAINABILITY

Our steadfast commitment to the health and social well-being of our communities, fostering a healthy environment and our culture of sound and ethical corporate governance, extends far beyond individual programs or initiatives. We provide access to high-quality healthcare, innovative programs and a wide range of health solutions that help people live healthier lives. Our mission is to transform the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time. The Company's Sustainability Framework (the Framework) is comprised of areas of focus core to our mission, our strategy and to delivering positive impact and long-term value to our stakeholders. The Framework highlights our commitment to healthy individuals and healthy communities and builds upon our long history of identifying and removing barriers to health. Implementation of the Framework is overseen by the Board of Directors' Governance Committee and sustainability initiatives throughout the organization are driven by a cross-functional network of executive representatives.

Annually, we issue a sustainability report to communicate the value of our efforts, a Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) Index report outlining our governance structure, strategy, risks, opportunities and metrics and target-setting related to managing climate change, and a Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB) Index report aligned with the SASB Managed Care standard, providing sustainability disclosures to our stakeholders. The Framework enables us to communicate impact and progress on sustainability matters important to our stakeholders and aligned with our business strategy and long-term plans. Sustainability financial reporting disclosures are overseen by the Board of Directors' Audit and Compliance Committee. Our sustainability initiatives and commitments enable us to build healthier communities, empower health, foster a healthy environment and drive business accountability. Interested parties can find our sustainability-related reports within the Investors section of our website, the URL of which is https://investors.centene.com/esg. *Please note: Nothing on our website, including our sustainability reports or sections thereof, shall be deemed incorporated by reference into this Annual Report.*

COMPETITION

We operate in a highly competitive environment in an industry subject to ongoing significant changes, including business consolidations, new strategic alliances, market pressures and regulatory and legislative reform both at the federal and state level. This includes, but is not limited to, the federal and state healthcare reform legislation described under the heading "Regulation." In addition, changes to the political environment may drive additional changes to the competitive landscape.

We compete with other MCOs, specialty companies and other non-traditional competitors to acquire and retain state, county, federal and commercial contracts. Before granting a contract, state and federal government agencies consider many competitive factors. These factors include quality of care, financial condition, stability and resources, local investments and offerings and established or scalable infrastructure with a demonstrated ability to deliver services and establish comprehensive provider networks.

We also compete to enroll new members and retain existing members. People who wish to enroll in a managed healthcare plan or to change healthcare plans typically choose a plan based on the quality of care and services offered, ease of access to services, a specific provider being part of the network and the availability of supplemental benefits. We believe that the principal competitive features affecting our ability to retain and increase membership include the range and prices of benefit plans offered, size and quality of provider network, quality of service, quality ratings, responsiveness to customer demands, financial stability, comprehensiveness of coverage, diversity of product offerings, market presence and reputation.

We also compete with other MCOs in establishing provider networks. When contracting with various health plans, we believe that providers consider existing and potential member volume, reimbursement rates, provider experience, value-based payment programs, speed of reimbursement and administrative service capabilities. See "Risk Factors - ***Competition may limit our ability to increase penetration of the markets that we serve.***"

The relative importance of each of the aforementioned competitive factors and the identity of our key competitors varies by market, including by geography and by product. We believe that we compete effectively against other healthcare industry participants.

REGULATION

Our operations are comprehensively regulated at the local, state and federal levels. Government regulation of the provision of healthcare products and services is a changing area of law that varies from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. States have implemented National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) model laws and regulations, requiring governance practices and risk and solvency assessment reporting. States have adopted these or similar measures to enhance oversight relating to corporate governance and internal controls of health maintenance organizations (HMOs) and insurance companies. We are required to maintain a risk management framework and file reports with state insurance regulators.

Regulatory agencies have substantial discretion to issue regulations and to interpret and enforce laws and rules. Changes in the regulatory environment and applicable laws and rules also may occur periodically, including in connection with changes in political party or administration at the state and federal levels. The ultimate content, timing or effect of any potential future legislation enacted under new administrations remains uncertain.

Our regulated subsidiaries are licensed to operate as HMOs, preferred provider organizations (PPOs), third party administrators (TPAs), utilization review organizations, pharmacies, direct care providers and/or insurance companies in their respective states. In each of the jurisdictions in which we operate, we are regulated by the relevant health and/or human services departments, Medicaid agencies, boards of pharmacy and other healthcare providers, departments of insurance and departments of health that oversee the activities of MCOs and health plans providing or arranging to provide services to enrollees.

The process for obtaining authorization to operate as an MCO, health insurance plan, PDP, pharmacy or provider organization is complex and requires us to demonstrate to the regulators the adequacy of the health plan's organizational structure, financial resources, utilization review, quality assurance programs, proper billing, complaint procedures, provider network and procedures for covering emergency medical conditions. For example, under both state MCO statutes and insurance laws, our health plan subsidiaries, as well as our applicable specialty companies, must comply with minimum statutory capital and other financial solvency requirements, such as deposit and surplus requirements. Insurance regulations may also require prior state approval of acquisitions of other MCO businesses and the payment of dividends, as well as notice for loans or the transfer of funds. Our subsidiaries are also subject to periodic state and federal reporting requirements. In addition, each health plan and individual healthcare provider must meet criteria to secure the approval of state regulatory authorities before implementing certain operational changes, including, without limitation, changes to existing offerings, the development of new product offerings, certain organizational restructurings and, in some states, the expansion of service areas.

States have adopted a number of laws and regulations that may affect our business and results of operations. These laws and regulations in certain states include:

- premium taxes or similar assessments imposed on us;
- stringent prompt payment laws requiring us to pay claims within a specified period of time;
- mandated coverage of specific drugs or services;
- state-specific medical loss ratios that may be more stringent than federal requirements;
- disclosure requirements regarding provider fee schedules and coding procedures; and
- programs to monitor and supervise the activities and financial solvency of provider groups.

We are regulated as an insurance holding company and are subject to the insurance holding company acts of the states in which our insurance company and HMO subsidiaries are domiciled. These acts contain certain reporting requirements as well as restrictions on transactions between an insurer or HMO and its affiliates. These holding company laws and regulations generally require insurance companies and HMOs within an insurance holding company system to register with the insurance department of each state where they are domiciled and to file with those states' insurance departments reports describing their capital structure, ownership, financial condition, intercompany transactions and general business operations. In addition, depending on the size and nature of the transaction, various notice and reporting requirements generally apply to transactions between insurance companies and HMOs and their affiliates within an insurance holding company structure. Some insurance holding company laws and regulations require prior regulatory approval or, in certain circumstances, prior notice of certain material intercompany transfers of assets as well as certain transactions between insurance companies, HMOs, their parent holding companies and affiliates. Among other provisions, state insurance and HMO laws may restrict the ability of our regulated subsidiaries to pay dividends.

Additionally, the holding company regulations of the states in which our subsidiaries are domiciled restrict the ability of any person to obtain control of an insurance company or HMO without prior regulatory approval. Under those statutes, without such approval or an exemption, no person may acquire any voting security of an insurance holding company that controls an insurance company or HMO, or merge with such a holding company, if as a result of such transaction such person would "control" the insurance holding company. "Control" is generally defined in state insurance laws as the direct or indirect power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a company and is presumed to exist if a person directly or indirectly owns or controls 10% or more of the voting securities of a company.

PPO laws and regulations also vary by state and cover all or most of the subject areas referred to above.

Our pharmacies must be licensed to do business as pharmacies in the states in which they are located. Our pharmacies must also register with the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration and individual state-controlled substance authorities to dispense controlled substances.

Our healthcare providers must be licensed to practice medicine and do business as care providers in the state in which they are located. In addition, they must be in good standing with the applicable medical board, board of nursing or other applicable entity. Furthermore, they must not be excluded from participation at either the state or federal levels. Our facilities are periodically reviewed by state departments of health and other regulatory agencies to ensure the environments are safe to provide care.

Federal law has also implemented other health programs that are partially funded by the federal government, such as Medicaid and Medicare programs. Our Medicaid programs are regulated and administered by various state regulatory bodies. Federal funding remains critical to the viability of these programs. Federal law permits the federal government to oversee and, in some cases, to enact, regulations and other requirements that must be followed by states with respect to these programs. Medicaid is administered at the federal level by CMS. Comprehensive legislation, specifically Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, governs our Medicare program. In addition, our Medicare contracts are subject to regulation by CMS. CMS has the right to audit Medicare contractors and the healthcare providers and administrative contractors who provide certain services on their behalf to determine the quality of care being rendered and the degree of compliance with CMS contracts and regulations.

The ACA transformed the U.S. healthcare system through a series of complex initiatives. Some of the ACA's most significant provisions include the imposition of fees, assessments and taxes, the establishment of federally-facilitated and state-based Health Insurance Marketplaces where individuals and small groups may purchase health coverage; the implementation of certain premium stabilization programs designed to apportion risk amongst insurers; and optional Medicaid Expansion. State and federal regulators have continued to provide additional guidance and specificity to the ACA, and we continue to monitor this new information and evaluate its potential impact on our business. For a further discussion of the ACA, see "Risk Factors - ***Significant changes or judicial challenges to the ACA could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.***"

We must also comply with laws and regulations related to the award, administration and performance of U.S. Government contracts. Government contract laws and regulations affect how we do business with our customers and, in some instances, impose added costs on our business. For example, money laundering is a method of attempting to conceal the origins of money gained through illegal activity and is itself a crime that can result in substantial criminal and civil sanctions including fines and imprisonment. To ensure compliance with anti-money laundering laws and regulations, it is our policy to conduct business only with legitimate customers and counterparties whose funds are derived from legitimate commercial activity. In addition, as a result of our international operations, we are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA) and similar worldwide anti-corruption laws, including the U.K. Bribery Act of 2010, which generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to non-U.S. officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. A violation of specific laws and regulations by us and/or our agents could result in, among other things, the imposition of fines and penalties on us, changes to our business practices, the termination of our contracts or debarment from bidding on contracts.

State and Federal Businesses; Contracts

In addition to being a licensed insurance company or HMO, in order to be a Medicaid MCO in each of the states in which we operate, we generally must operate under a contract with the state's Medicaid agency. States generally either use a formal request for proposal process, reviewing a number of bidders, or award individual contracts to qualified applicants that apply for entry to the program. Under these state Medicaid program contracts, we receive monthly payments based on specified capitation rates determined on an actuarial basis. These rates differ by membership category and by state depending on the specific benefits and policies adopted by each state. In addition, several of our Medicaid contracts require us to maintain Medicare Advantage D-SNPs, which are regulated by CMS and the state Medicaid agency, for dual-eligible individuals within the state.

We provide Medicare Advantage, PDPs, D-SNPs and MMPs which are provided under contracts with CMS and subject to federal regulation regarding the award, administration and performance of such contracts. CMS also has the right to audit our performance to determine our compliance with these contracts, as well as other CMS regulations and the quality of care we provide to Medicare beneficiaries under these contracts.

As of December 31, 2023, we operated in 28 states under federally-facilitated Marketplace contracts with CMS and state-based exchanges. We operate under a Memorandum of Understanding with the Arkansas Department of Human Services Division of Medical Services and the Arkansas Insurance Department to participate in the Medicaid expansion model that Arkansas has adopted (referred to as AR Health and Opportunity for Me program).

Our government contracts include government-sponsored managed care and administrative services contracts through the TRICARE program and certain other healthcare-related government contracts.

Our state and federal contracts and the legal and regulatory provisions applicable to us generally set forth requirements for operating, including provisions relating to:

- eligibility, enrollment and dis-enrollment processes;
- covered services;
- eligible providers;
- subcontractors;
- record-keeping and record retention;
- periodic financial and informational reporting;
- quality assurance;
- accreditation;
- health education and wellness and prevention programs;
- timeliness of claims payment;
- financial standards;
- safeguarding of member information;
- fraud, waste and abuse detection and reporting;
- grievance procedures;
- use and compensation of brokers; and
- organization and administrative systems.

A health plan or individual health insurance provider's compliance with these requirements is subject to significant monitoring by state regulators and by CMS, including monthly, quarterly and annual reporting, all of which are generally state-specific. A health plan is also subject to periodic comprehensive quality assurance evaluations by a third-party reviewing organization and generally by the insurance department of the jurisdiction that licenses the health plan. A health plan or individual health insurance provider must also submit reports to various regulatory agencies, including quarterly and annual statutory financial statements and utilization reports.

Our health plans operate through individual state contracts, generally with an initial term of one to five years. The contracts often have renewal or extension terms or are renewable through the state's reprocurement process. The contracts generally are subject to termination for cause, an event of default or lack of funding, among other things.

Our federally-facilitated Marketplace contracts and state-based exchanges are renewable on an annual basis.

Other Fraud, Waste and Abuse Laws

Investigating and prosecuting healthcare fraud, waste and abuse continues to be a top priority for state and federal law enforcement agencies. These efforts span multiple products, including Medicare, Medicaid, Health Insurance Marketplace and commercial plans. Pertinent fraud, waste and abuse laws include the federal False Claims Act, which prohibits the known filing of a false claim or the known use of false statements to obtain payment from the federal government. Many states have their own statutes that closely resemble the federal False Claims Act. A plan or provider may engage in other activities that violate fraud, waste and abuse laws, such as paying or receiving kickbacks or other inducements for the referral of members or coverage of products (such as prescription drugs), billing for unnecessary medical services or making false or misleading sales-related representations.

Our program integrity efforts aim to detect, prevent and correct fraud, waste and abuse. In addition to following up on leads from members, providers and our own team members, we use data analytics to identify suspicious activity and, as appropriate, will deny improperly billed claims, recover improperly made payments and make referrals to regulatory entities and law enforcement for further review. The laws and regulations relating to fraud, waste and abuse and the requirements applicable to health plans, PDPs and providers participating in these programs are complex and change regularly. Compliance with these laws may require substantial resources. We are constantly looking for ways to improve our fraud, waste and abuse detection methods. While we have both prospective and retrospective processes to identify abusive patterns and fraudulent billing, we continue to increase our capabilities to proactively detect inappropriate billing prior to payment.

Privacy Regulations

We are subject to various international, federal, state and local laws and rules regarding the use, security and disclosure of protected health information, personal information and other categories of confidential or legally protected data that our businesses handle. Such laws and rules include, without limitation, HIPAA, the Federal Trade Commission Act, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Financial Modernization Act of 1999 (Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act), the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) and state privacy and security laws such as the California Confidentiality of Medical Information Act and the California Online Privacy Protection Act. Privacy and security laws and regulations often change due to new or amended legislation, regulations or administrative interpretation. A variety of state and federal regulators enforce these laws, including but not limited to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the Federal Trade Commission, state attorneys general and other state regulators.

HIPAA is designed to improve the portability and continuity of health insurance coverage, simplify the administration of health insurance through standard transactions and ensure the privacy and security of individual health information. Among the requirements of HIPAA are the Administrative Simplification provisions which include: standards for processing health insurance claims and related transactions (Transactions Standards); requirements for protecting the privacy and limiting the use and disclosure of medical records and other personal health information (Privacy Rule); and standards and specifications for safeguarding personal health information which is maintained, stored or transmitted in electronic format (Security Rule). The Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act amended certain provisions of HIPAA and enhanced data security obligations for covered entities and their business associates. HITECH also mandated individual notifications in instances of a data breach, provided enhanced penalties for HIPAA violations and granted enforcement authority to states' Attorneys General in addition to the HHS Office for Civil Rights. The HIPAA Omnibus Rule further enhanced the changes under the HITECH Acts and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 which clarified that genetic information is protected under HIPAA and prohibits most health plans from using or disclosing genetic information for underwriting purposes. These regulations also establish significant criminal penalties and civil sanctions for non-compliance. The preemption provisions of HIPAA provide that the federal standards will not preempt state laws that are more stringent than the related federal requirements.

The Privacy and Security Rules and HITECH/Omnibus enhancements established requirements to protect the privacy of medical records and safeguard personal health information maintained and used by healthcare providers, health plans, healthcare clearinghouses and their business associates.

The Security Rule requires healthcare providers, health plans, healthcare clearinghouses and their business associates to implement administrative, physical and technical safeguards to ensure the privacy and confidentiality of health information electronically stored, maintained or transmitted. The HITECH Act and Omnibus Rule enhanced a federal requirement for notification when the security of protected health information is breached. In addition, there are state laws that have been adopted to provide for, among other things, private rights of action for breaches of data security and mandatory notification to persons whose identifiable information is obtained without authorization.

The requirements of the Transactions Standards apply to certain healthcare related transactions conducted using "electronic media." Since "electronic media" is defined broadly to include "transmissions that are physically moved from one location to another using portable data, magnetic tape, disk or compact disk media," many communications are considered to be electronically transmitted. Under HIPAA, health plans and providers are required to have the capacity to accept and send all covered transactions in a standardized electronic format. Penalties can be imposed for failure to comply with these requirements. The Transactions Standards were modified in October 2015 with the implementation of the ICD-10 coding system.

In addition, we process and maintain personal card data, particularly in connection with our Marketplace business. As a result, we must maintain compliance with the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, which is a multifaceted security standard intended to optimize the security of credit, debit and cash card transactions and protect cardholders against misuse of their personal information.

HUMAN CAPITAL RESOURCES

As the pace of change and complexity in the broader environment accelerates, we continue our strong investment in creating a mission-driven culture. We intentionally attract, develop and retain top talent who have diverse voices and experiences, passion and vision well-positioned to help us transform the health of communities we serve. As of December 31, 2023, we had approximately 67,700 team members. Circle Health, divested in January 2024, had approximately 8,300 team members at December 31, 2023.

Workforce Culture and Benefits

We maintain the health and well-being of our team members as one of the main driving factors of business decisions. We offer benefits to our team members to help them achieve optimum work-life balance and meet their needs as well as the needs of their families.

We have adopted a modern work environment. The majority of our team members leverage remote and hybrid work arrangements and are empowered to do their best work in the way they work best. We are intentional in our efforts to foster a collaborative, inclusive and engaging work environment, including monthly forums for people leaders, robust weekly communications for all team members, virtual all-employee meetings and employee programming to help amplify multiple perspectives and lived experiences.

Our compensation and benefits programs are market competitive and designed to attract and retain talent. Our overall compensation philosophy is to pay for performance by linking the achievement of both Company and individual goals to total compensation. In addition to traditional medical and pharmacy benefits, we also offer wellness programs, employee assistance program, tuition reimbursement/educational assistance, adoption reimbursement, parental leave and caregiver leave. Our parental leave offers six weeks of fully compensated time for caregivers with an additional eight weeks for mothers, providing up to 14 weeks of fully compensated maternity leave. In addition, we offer paid community volunteer time to encourage our team members to participate in volunteer programs and support the communities in which we serve.

We leverage a continuous listening approach with our team members, actively soliciting their perspective on our culture and their experiences and engagement. This feedback allows us to attract and retain our mission-driven workforce.

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

We believe that a diverse workforce and an equitable, inclusive environment is critical to achieving our mission and advancing high performing teams. Our commitment to diversity, equity and inclusion is foundational to our strategy. Our talent advisors and hiring leaders leverage a diverse pipeline resulting in a workforce with team members from a wide range of lived experiences.

To promote engagement, inclusiveness and strong connections between team members across the organization, we have a wide range of Employee Inclusion Groups (EIGs). These voluntary, employee-led groups provide professional connections and leadership opportunities for all team members including military veterans and their families, individuals with disabilities and caregivers of individuals with disabilities, women, LGBTQIA+, multicultural team members and intergenerational team members. Today, there are over 23,000 team members participating in our EIGs.

Talent Development

Through our robust talent infrastructure, we continue working to deepen and prepare our diverse talent bench and workforce, which is instrumental to executing our long-term business strategy. We are committed to developing a skill-rich workforce who can thrive in the evolving world of work, enabling our organization to further accelerate growth, inclusivity and innovation. Through Centene University, we have designed learning and development at scale, using new digital tools, real-time virtual learnings and customized leadership development programs, accessible to all team members, in a modern learning environment.

In addition to building new workforce skills, we utilize our ongoing enterprise talent reviews, succession planning, career development planning and comprehensive workforce analytics to provide insights to senior leaders to inform actions and drive intentional talent results through our People Plans, the integrated human capital component of our annual operating plans.

INFORMATION ABOUT OUR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The following table sets forth information regarding our executive officers, including their ages, at February 16, 2024:

Name	Age	Position
Sarah M. London	43	Chief Executive Officer
Andrew L. Asher	55	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
Katie N. Casso	42	Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer
Kenneth J. Fasola	64	President
Christopher A. Koster	59	Executive Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel
Susan R. Smith	48	Chief Operating Officer

Sarah M. London. Ms. London has served as our Chief Executive Officer since March 2022. From September 2021 to March 2022, she served as Vice Chairman. She served as President, Centene Health Care Enterprises and Executive Vice President, Advanced Technology from March 2021 to September 2021. From September 2020 to February 2021, she served as Senior Vice President, Technology Innovation and Modernization. Prior to joining Centene, she served as both Senior Principal and Partner for Optum Ventures from May 2018 to March 2020 and Chief Product Officer of Optum from March 2016 to May 2018.

Andrew L. Asher. Mr. Asher has served as our Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer since May 2021. From January 2020 to May 2021, he served as Executive Vice President, Specialty. Prior to joining Centene, he served as the Chief Financial Officer of WellCare from November 2014 to January 2020.

Katie N. Casso. Ms. Casso has served as our Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer since April 2021. From January 2016 to March 2021, she served as Vice President, Assistant Controller.

Kenneth J. Fasola. Mr. Fasola has served as our President since December 2022. From January 2022 to December 2022, he served as Executive Vice President, Health Care Enterprises. Mr. Fasola joined Centene upon the acquisition of Magellan Health in January 2022, where he served as the Chief Executive Officer since November 2019. From April 2019 to November 2019, he served as Chief Growth Officer of Ancillary and Individual Health Services at United Healthcare. From October 2010 to April 2019, he served as Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of HealthMarkets, Inc.

Christopher A. Koster. Mr. Koster has served as our Executive Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel since December 2021. From February 2020 to December 2021, he served as Senior Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel. From February 2017 to February 2020, he served as Senior Vice President, Corporate Services. Prior to joining Centene, Mr. Koster served as Missouri Attorney General for eight years.

Susan R. Smith. Ms. Smith has served as our Chief Operating Officer since January 2024. Ms. Smith has been an employee of the Company since June 2023. From August 2022 through December 2022, she served as Senior Vice President of Clinical, Quality and Enterprise Solutions President at Humana Inc. From July 2021 through July 2022, she served as Senior Vice President of Clinical Solutions at Humana Inc. She also previously served as Senior Vice President of Medicare at Humana Inc. from August 2019 through June 2021. From October 2016 through July 2019, she served as Senior Vice President of Healthcare Quality Reporting and Improvement at Humana Inc.

Available Information

We are subject to the reporting and information requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (Exchange Act) and, as a result, we file periodic reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). We make these filings available on our website free of charge, the URL of which is https://www.centene.com, as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. The SEC maintains a website (https://www.sec.gov) that contains our annual, quarterly and current reports and other information we file electronically with the SEC. Stockholders may obtain a copy of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, without charge, by writing: Investor Relations, Centene Corporation, 7700 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63105. *Please note: Information on our website does not constitute part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.*

Item 1A. ***Risk Factors.***

You should carefully consider the risks described below before making an investment decision. The trading price of our common stock could decline, and our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially adversely affected due to any of these risks, in which case you could lose all or part of your investment. You should also refer to the other information in this filing, including our consolidated financial statements and related notes. The risks and uncertainties described below are those that we currently believe may materially affect our Company. Additional risks and uncertainties that we are unaware of or that we currently deem immaterial also may become important factors that affect our Company.

Risks Relating to Our Business

Failure to accurately estimate and price our medical expenses or effectively manage our medical costs or related administrative costs could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Our profitability depends to a significant degree on our ability to accurately estimate and effectively manage expenses related to health benefits through, among other things, our ability to contract favorably with hospitals, physicians and other healthcare providers. For example, our government-sponsored health programs revenue is often based on bids submitted before the start of the initial contract year. If our actual medical expenses exceed our estimates, our health benefits ratio (HBR), or our expenses related to medical services as a percentage of premium revenues, would increase and our profits would decline. Because of the narrow margins of our health plan business, relatively small changes in our HBR can create significant changes in our financial results. Changes in healthcare regulations and practices, the level of utilization of healthcare services, out-of-network utilization and pricing, medical claim submission patterns, hospital and pharmaceutical costs, including new high-cost specialty drugs, unexpected events, such as natural disasters, the effects of climate change, acts of war or aggression, geopolitical instability, major epidemics, pandemics and their resurgence, or newly emergent diseases, new medical technologies, increases in provider fraud and other external factors, including general economic conditions such as interest rates, inflation and unemployment levels, are generally beyond our control and could reduce our ability to accurately predict and effectively control the costs of providing health benefits. Also, member behavior could continue to be influenced by the uncertainty surrounding the ACA, including potential further legal challenges to the ACA or potential changes in premium subsidies.

Our medical expenses include claims reported but not paid, estimates for claims incurred but not reported (IBNR), and estimates for the costs necessary to process unpaid claims at the end of each period. Our development of the medical claims liability estimate is a continuous process that we monitor and refine on a monthly basis as claims receipts and payment information as well as inpatient acuity information becomes available. As more complete information becomes available, we adjust the amount of the estimate, and include the changes in estimates in medical expenses in the period in which the changes are identified. Given the extensive judgment and uncertainties inherent in such estimates, there can be no assurance that our medical claims liability estimate will be accurate, and any adjustments to the estimate may unfavorably impact our results of operations and financial condition and may be material.

Assumptions and estimates are utilized in establishing premium deficiency reserves. For example, we have established a premium deficiency reserve in connection with the 2024 Medicare Advantage business as of December 31, 2023. If our assumptions are inaccurate, we may be required to increase our premium deficiency reserves which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

Additionally, when we commence operations in a new state or region or launch a new product, we have limited information with which to estimate our medical claims liability. For a period of time after the inception of the new business, we base our estimates on government-provided historical actuarial data and limited actual incurred and received claims and inpatient acuity information. The addition of new categories of eligible individuals, as well as evolving Health Insurance Marketplace plans, may pose difficulty in estimating our medical claims liability.

From time to time in the past, our actual results have varied from our estimates, particularly in times of significant changes in the number of our members. If it is determined that our estimates are significantly different than actual results, our results of operations and financial condition could be materially adversely affected. In addition, if there is a significant delay in our receipt of premiums, our business operations, cash flows or earnings could be negatively impacted.

Our Medicare programs are subject to a variety of unique risks that could adversely impact our financial results.

If we fail to design and maintain programs that are attractive to Medicare participants; if our Medicare operations are subject to negative outcomes from program audits, sanctions, penalties or other actions; if we do not submit adequate bids in our existing markets or any expansion markets; if our existing contracts are modified or terminated; or if we fail to maintain or improve our quality Star ratings, our current Medicare business and our ability to expand our Medicare operations could be materially and adversely affected, negatively impacting our results of operations and financial performance. As of October 2023, approximately 87% of membership was associated with contracts rated 3.0 stars or better. Our quality improvement goal is to move 85% of our members into contracts with 3.5 stars or better for rating year 2026 (anticipated to be published in October 2025), which may not be achieved. Additionally, although we expect to have a higher percentage of D-SNP members than most of our competitors, we may be unsuccessful in advocating for adjustments in the Star score rating system or other risk adjustment criteria to reflect the socio-economic barriers to health for this population.

Despite our operational efforts to improve our Star ratings, there can be no assurances that we will be successful in maintaining or improving our Star ratings in future years. Our quality bonus and rebates may continue to be negatively impacted and our Medicare Advantage and PDP contracts may be terminated by CMS. For example, two of our Medicare Advantage contracts have received notice of termination for plan year 2025 and other Medicare Advantage contracts have received Star scores of below 3.0 stars for two consecutive years and accordingly could be terminated for plan year 2026 if their Star scores do not improve. The attractiveness of our Medicare Advantage plans may be reduced if we are unable to maintain or improve these ratings, or if there are changes to the ratings system that make achieving and maintaining ratings of 3.0 stars or higher more difficult.

CMS establishes annually different pricing components of the Medicare Advantage program that may not adequately reflect changes in the underlying health care costs, and which may reduce the profitability or desirability of various Medicare Advantage plans. For calendar year 2024, CMS estimates that the risk model revisions together with the impact of normalization will reduce payments by 2.16%. As a result of these changes, and our 2024 Medicare Advantage bid design and membership projections, we have established a premium deficiency reserve in connection with the 2024 Medicare Advantage business as of December 31, 2023. In addition, CMS' new risk model may not account for the full severity of several chronic conditions, which could also disproportionately affect the dual eligible population who are more medically complex and face additional socio-economic barriers to health compared to others. As a result of these changes and potential future changes to Medicare Advantage pricing components, we may not be able to design products that will be profitable, attractive or competitive for this population.

In addition, proposed CMS regulations may require beneficiaries dually enrolled in Medicare and Medicaid to receive integrated care through Medicare Advantage D-SNPs, which may restrict our product offerings in some geographic service areas.

There are also specific additional risks under Title XVIII, Part D of the Social Security Act associated with our provision of Medicare Part D prescription drug benefits as part of our Medicare Advantage plan offerings. These risks include potential uncollectibility of receivables, inadequacy of pricing assumptions, inability to receive and process information and increased pharmaceutical costs, as well as the underlying seasonality of this business, and extended settlement periods for claims submissions. Our failure to comply with Part D program requirements can result in financial and/or operational sanctions on our Part D products, as well as on our Medicare Advantage products that offer no prescription drug coverage.

Risk-adjustment payment systems make our revenue and results of operations more difficult to estimate and could result in retroactive adjustments that have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Most of our government customers employ risk-adjustment models to determine the premium amount they pay for each member. This model pays more for members with predictably higher costs according to the health status of each beneficiary enrolled. Premium payments are generally established at fixed intervals according to the contract terms and then adjusted on a retroactive basis. We reassess the estimates of the risk adjustment settlements each reporting period and any resulting adjustments are made to premium revenue. In addition, revisions by our government customers to the risk-adjustment models have reduced and may continue to reduce our premium revenue.

As a result of the variability of certain factors that determine estimates for risk-adjusted premiums, including plan risk scores, the actual amount of retroactive payments could be materially more or less than our estimates. Consequently, our estimate of our plans' risk scores for any period, and any resulting change in our accrual of premium revenues related thereto, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. The data provided to our government customers to determine the risk score are subject to audit by them even after the annual settlements occur. These audits may result in the refund of premiums to the government customer previously received by us, which could be significant and would reduce our premium revenue in the year that repayment is required. This in turn could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Government customers have performed and continue to perform audits of selected plans to validate the provider coding practices under the risk adjustment model used to calculate the premium paid for each member. In 2023, CMS announced the removal of the fee-for-service adjuster from the risk adjustment data validation audit methodology beginning for audit year 2018, which could increase our audit error scores. We anticipate that CMS will continue to conduct audits of our Medicare contracts and contract years on an on-going basis. An audit may result in the refund of premiums to CMS. It is likely that a payment adjustment could occur as a result of these audits; and any such adjustment could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Any failure to adequately price or anticipate demand for products offered, anticipate changes to the competitive landscape or any reduction in products offered for Medicare Advantage and in the Health Insurance Marketplace may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

In the Health Insurance Marketplace, we may be adversely impacted if we have not accurately predicted the health needs of our members, including due to individuals exiting the market causing the morbidity of the risk pool to rise without a proportionate change to risk adjustment. In addition, the risk adjustment provisions of the ACA established to apportion risk amongst insurers may not be effective in appropriately mitigating the financial risks related to the Health Insurance Marketplace product, are affected by our members' acuity relative to the membership acuity of other insurers and are subject to a high degree of estimation and variability, including estimation of the ultimate level of program funding based on the financial performance of other participants. Further, changes in the competitive market for both Health Insurance Marketplace and the Medicare Advantage products over time, changes to member eligibility in the program design or changes in the financial incentives of individuals, brokers and competitors to participate in such products may make pricing difficult to predict. For example, competitors may introduce pricing, broker incentives or broker distribution channels that we may not be able to match, which may adversely affect our ability to compete effectively. Competitors may also choose to exit the market altogether or otherwise suffer financial difficulty, which could adversely impact the pool of potential insured, affect collectability of risk adjustment payable or require us to increase premium rates. Any significant variation from our expectations regarding acuity, enrollment levels, adverse selection, out-of-network costs or other assumptions utilized in setting adequate premium rates could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows for both our Health Insurance Marketplace and Medicare Advantage products.

In addition, we may be unable to accurately predict demand for both our Health Insurance Marketplace and Medicare Advantage products, as demand depends on factors outside of our control such as the competitiveness of our bids, the broker distribution channels and the entry and exit of other competitors in the markets. If we experience higher demand for our products than anticipated, we may not have adequate staffing to be able to adequately meet service level requirements in our call centers, which could negatively impact our quality scores, our relationships with our members and providers, as well as our regulators.

If we are not successful in procuring new government contracts or renewing existing government contracts, or if we receive an adverse finding or review resulting from an audit or investigation, our business may be adversely affected.

A substantial portion of our business relates to the provision of managed care programs and selected services to individuals receiving benefits under governmental assistance or entitlement programs. We provide these and other healthcare services under contracts with government entities in the geographic areas in which we operate. Our government contracts are generally intended to run for a fixed number of years and may be extended for an additional specified number of years if the contracting entity or its agent elects to do so. Initial bids for these contracts and initial implementation of these contracts can have substantial start-up costs and may ultimately be unsuccessful. For example, prior to obtaining a certificate of authority in most jurisdictions, we must establish a provider network and have systems in place to administer a state contract and process claims. Once a new contract is awarded, we may experience delays in operational start dates. As a result of these factors, start-up operations may decrease our profitability, or we may not grow as quickly as we anticipated.

When our contracts with government entities expire, they may be opened for bidding by competing healthcare providers, and there is no guarantee that our contracts will be renewed or extended. For example, as part of the normal course of business, several of our Medicaid contracts are up for reprocurement in 2024 (for contracts largely commencing in 2025), including but not limited to Florida, Georgia, a portion of our business in Texas and Michigan. Competitors may be more aggressive in the descriptions of their capabilities and the assumptions utilized in their bids. Even if our responsive bids are successful, the bids may be based upon assumptions or other factors which could result in the contracts being less profitable than we had anticipated. Further, our government contracts contain certain provisions regarding readiness review, eligibility, enrollment and dis-enrollment processes for covered services, eligible providers, periodic financial and informational reporting, financial standards, quality assurance, timeliness of claims payment, compliance with contract terms and law and our agreement to maintain a Medicare plan in the state, among other things, and are subject to cancellation if we fail to perform in accordance with the standards set by regulatory agencies. For example, as a result of a Medicaid reprocurement process in California, in January 2024 our subsidiary, Health Net of California, began subcontracting a portion of its Medicaid membership in Los Angeles, which reduced our membership, compared to December 2023.

We are also subject to various reviews, audits and investigations, as well as self-reporting requirements, to verify our compliance with the terms of our contracts with various governmental agencies, as well as compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Any non-compliance with our government contracts or with applicable laws and regulations, adverse review, audit or investigation, could result in, among other things: cancellation of our contracts; refunding of amounts we have been paid pursuant to our contracts; imposition of fines, penalties and other sanctions on us; loss of our right to participate in various programs; increased difficulty in selling our products and services; loss or suspension of one or more of our licenses; lowered quality Star ratings; harm to our reputation; or required changes to the way we do business. For example, several states have made claims related to services previously provided by Envolve, which historically provided PBM and specialty pharmacy services, including among other things, (i) claims seeking payment for services already reimbursed, (ii) claims alleging the failure to accurately disclose the true cost of the PBM services and (iii) claims alleging inflation of dispensing fees for prescription drugs. For additional information, see Note 17. *Contingencies* to the consolidated financial statements included in Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Additional claims, reviews or investigations may still be brought by other states, the federal government or shareholder litigants, and there is no guarantee we will have the ability to settle such claims with other states within the reserve estimate we have recorded and on other acceptable terms, or at all. In addition, under government procurement regulations and practices, a negative determination resulting from a government audit of our business practices could result in a contractor being fined, debarred and/or suspended from being able to bid on, or be awarded, new government contracts for a period of time.

If any of our government contracts are terminated, not renewed, renewed on less favorable terms, or not renewed on a timely basis, or if we receive an adverse finding or review resulting from an audit or investigation, our business and reputation may be adversely impacted, our goodwill could be impaired and our results of operations, financial condition or cash flows may be materially adversely affected.

In addition, we contract with independent third-party vendors, brokers and service providers who provide services to us and our subsidiaries or to whom we delegate selected functions. Violations of, or noncompliance with, laws and regulations governing our business by such third parties, or governing our dealings with such parties, could, among other things, subject us to additional audits, reviews, investigations, self-reporting requirements and other adverse effects.

We derive a portion of our cash flow and gross margin from our PDP operations, for which we submit annual bids for participation. The results of our bids could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

A significant portion of our PDP membership is obtained from the auto-assignment of beneficiaries in CMS-designated regions where our PDP premium bids are below benchmarks of other plans' bids. In general, our premium bids are based on assumptions regarding PDP membership, utilization, drug costs, drug rebates and other factors for each region. Our 2024 PDP bids resulted in 30 of the 34 CMS regions in which we were below the benchmarks and 4 regions in which we were within the de minimis range, largely consistent with our 2023 PDP bids. As of January 1, 2024, we experienced an increase of 1.7 million PDP members compared to December 2023, due to our 2024 bid positioning. If our future Part D premium bids are not below the CMS benchmarks, we risk losing PDP members who were previously assigned to us and we may not have additional PDP members auto-assigned to us, which could materially reduce our revenue.

The Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) is expected to substantially increase PDP's risk exposure in 2025. Under IRA, PDP plan costs will increase significantly due to a reduction in members cost share (close of coverage gap, and the $2,000 cap on member out of pocket expenses) and a decrease in federal reinsurance (from 80% to 20%, while a greater portion of the plan drug costs will fall into the catastrophic phase). In the meantime, Part D risk sharing program thresholds would be applied to the increased Part D plan costs, so the plan cost at risk will be much greater before any risk sharing kicks in. These changes may lead to heightened underwriting risks and increased market volatility and uncertainty for 2025 bids, which could materially reduce our revenue and profit.

Our encounter data may be inaccurate or incomplete, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows and ability to bid for, and continue to participate in, certain programs.

Our contracts require the submission of complete and correct encounter data. The accurate and timely reporting of encounter data is increasingly important to the success of our programs because more states are using encounter data to determine compliance with performance standards and to set premium rates. We have expended and may continue to expend additional effort and incur significant additional costs to collect or correct inaccurate or incomplete encounter data from our existing health plans and any health plans we may acquire in the future and have been and continue to be, exposed to operating sanctions and financial fines and penalties for noncompliance. In some instances, our government clients have established retroactive requirements for the encounter data we must submit. There also may be periods of time in which we are unable to meet existing requirements. In either case, it may be prohibitively expensive or impossible for us to collect or reconstruct this historical data.

We may experience challenges in obtaining complete and accurate encounter data, due to difficulties with providers and third-party vendors submitting claims in a timely fashion in the proper format, and with state agencies in coordinating such submissions. As states increase their reliance on encounter data, these difficulties could adversely affect the premium rates we receive and how membership is assigned to us and subject us to financial penalties, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition cash flows and our ability to bid for, and continue to participate in, certain programs.

Increases in our pharmaceutical costs could have a material adverse effect on the level of our medical costs and our results of operations.

Introduction of new high-cost specialty drugs and sudden cost spikes for existing drugs increase the risk that the pharmacy cost assumptions used to develop our capitation rates are not adequate to cover the actual pharmacy costs, which jeopardizes the overall actuarial soundness of our rates. Bearing the high costs of new specialty drugs or the high-cost inflation of drugs without an appropriate rate adjustment or other reimbursement mechanism could have an adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, evolving regulations and state and federal mandates regarding coverage may impact the ability of our health plans to continue to receive existing price discounts on pharmaceutical products for our members. Other factors affecting our pharmaceutical costs include, but are not limited to, geographic variation in utilization of new and existing pharmaceuticals, changes in discounts, civil investigations and litigation. Although we will continue to work with state Medicaid agencies in an effort to ensure that we receive appropriate and actuarially sound reimbursement for all new drug therapies and pharmaceuticals trends, there can be no assurance that we will be successful in that regard.

Ineffectiveness of state-operated systems and subcontractors could adversely affect our business.

A number of our health plans rely on other state-operated systems or subcontractors to qualify, solicit, educate and assign eligible members into managed care plans. The effectiveness of these state operations and subcontractors can have a material effect on a health plan's enrollment in a particular month or over an extended period. When a state implements either new programs to determine eligibility or new processes to assign or enroll eligible members into health plans, or when it chooses new subcontractors, or has not adequately maintained systems, there is an increased potential for an unanticipated impact on the overall number of members assigned to managed care plans.

Additionally, we rely on the accuracy of eligibility lists provided by state governments and their vendors. Inaccuracies in those lists would negatively affect our results of operations. Premium payments to our health plans are based upon eligibility lists produced by state governments and their vendors. From time to time, states require us to reimburse them for premiums paid to us based on an eligibility list that a state later discovers contains individuals who are not in fact eligible for a government sponsored program or are eligible for a different premium category or a different program. Our results of operations would be adversely affected as a result of such reimbursement to the state if we make or have made related payments to providers and are unable to recoup such payments from the providers. Alternatively, a state could fail to pay us for members for whom we are entitled to payment. Such factors could have an adverse effect on our premium revenues and results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

If state regulators do not approve payments of dividends and distributions by our subsidiaries to us, we may not have sufficient funds to implement our business strategy.

We principally operate through our health plan subsidiaries. As part of normal operations, we may make requests for dividends and distributions from our subsidiaries to fund our operations. In addition to state corporate law limitations, these subsidiaries are subject to more stringent state insurance and HMO laws and regulations that limit the amount of dividends and distributions that can be paid to us without prior approval of, or notification to, state regulators. If these regulators were to deny or delay our subsidiaries' requests to pay dividends, the funds available to us would be limited, which could harm our ability to implement our business strategy.

We derive a significant portion of our premium revenues from operations in a number of states, and our results of operations, financial condition or cash flows could be materially adversely affected by a decrease in premium revenues or profitability in any one of those states.

Operations in a number of states have accounted for a significant portion of our premium revenues to date. If we were unable to continue to operate in any of those states or if our current operations in any portion of one of those states were significantly curtailed, our revenues could decrease materially. For example, as part of the normal course of business, several of our Medicaid contracts are up for reprocurement in 2024 (for contracts largely commencing in 2025), including but not limited to Florida, Georgia, a portion of our business in Texas and Michigan. Our reliance on operations in a limited number of states could cause our revenues and profitability to change suddenly and unexpectedly depending on legislative or other governmental or regulatory actions and decisions or changes in governmental administrations, economic conditions and similar factors in those states. Government entities in states we currently serve could open the bidding for their Medicaid or other healthcare programs to other health insurers through a request for proposal process. For example, as a result of Medicaid reprocurement process in California, in January 2024 our subsidiary, Health Net of California, began subcontracting a portion of its Medicaid membership in Los Angeles, which reduced our membership compared to December 2023. Reductions in our service area or services provided in any of the states in which we operate could harm our business.

Competition may limit our ability to increase penetration of the markets that we serve.

We compete for members principally on the basis of size and quality of provider networks, the design and cost of benefits provided and quality of service. We compete with numerous types of competitors, including other health plans and traditional state Medicaid programs that reimburse providers as care is provided, as well as other non-traditional competitors. In addition, the administration of the ACA has the potential to shift the competitive landscape in our segment.

Some of the health plans with which we compete have greater financial and other resources and offer a broader scope of products than we do. In addition, significant merger and acquisition activity continues to occur in the managed care industry, as well as complementary industries, such as the hospital, physician, pharmaceutical, medical device and health information systems businesses. To the extent that competition intensifies in any market that we serve, as a result of industry consolidation or otherwise, our ability to retain or increase members and providers, or maintain or increase our revenue growth, pricing flexibility and control over medical cost trends may be adversely affected.

We operate in a highly competitive, dynamic and rapidly evolving industry and our failure to adapt could negatively impact our business.

The health service industry continues to be competitive, dynamic and rapidly evolving. Any significant shifts in the structure of the industry could alter industry dynamics and adversely affect our ability to compete, attract or retain clients and customers. Industry shifts could result (and have resulted) from, among other things:

- a large intra- or inter-industry merger or industry consolidation;
- strategic alliances;
- change in broker distribution channels and requirements;
- continuing consolidation among physicians, hospitals and other health care providers, as well as changes in the organizational structures chosen by physicians, hospitals and health care providers; and
- new market entrants, including those not traditionally in the health service industry.

Our failure to anticipate or appropriately adapt to changes in the industry could negatively impact our competitive position and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

If our vendors fail to meet their contractual obligations to us or fail to comply with applicable laws or regulations, our results of operations may be adversely affected and we may be exposed to brand and reputational harm, litigation and/or regulatory action.

We are subject to risks associated with outsourcing services and functions to third parties. We contract with various vendors to perform certain functions and services, including for PBM, medical management and other member-related services. Our arrangements with these third parties may expose us to public scrutiny, adversely affect our brand and reputation, expose us to litigation or regulatory action, and otherwise make our operations vulnerable if we fail to adequately oversee, monitor and regulate their performance or if they fail to meet their contractual obligations to us, including successfully and timely transitioning services, delivering expected cost savings, guarantees or commitments, increasing their service levels to us, or complying with applicable laws or regulations.

Any failure of these third parties' prevention, detection or control systems related to regulatory compliance, compliance with our internal policies, data security and/or cybersecurity or any incident involving the theft, misappropriation, loss or other unauthorized disclosure of, or access to, members' or other constituents' sensitive information could require us to expend significant resources to remediate any damage, interrupt our operations and adversely affect our brand and reputation and also expose us to whistleblower, class action and other litigation, other proceedings, prohibitions on marketing or active or passive enrollment of members, corrective actions, fines, sanctions and/or penalties, any of which could adversely affect our business results of operations, financial condition or cash flows. If the vendors cannot adequately perform services to us due to lack of adequate staffing, infrastructure, experience, operational maturity, funding, bankruptcy, insolvency, or other credit failure, it could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations if we are not able to contract with other service providers on a timely basis or at all.

If we are unable to maintain relationships with our provider networks, our profitability may be materially adversely affected.

Our profitability depends, in large part, upon our ability to contract at competitive prices with hospitals, physicians, and other healthcare providers. Our provider arrangements with our primary care physicians, specialists and hospitals generally may be canceled by either party without cause upon 90 to 120 days prior written notice. We cannot provide any assurance that we will be able to continue to renew our existing contracts or enter into new contracts on a timely basis or under favorable terms enabling us to service our members profitably. Healthcare providers with whom we contract may not properly manage the costs of, and access to services, be able to provide effective telehealth services, maintain financial solvency, pay secondary providers for services rendered (which could lead secondary providers to demand payment from us even though we have made our regular capitated payments to the provider group) or avoid disputes with other providers. Depending on state law and the regulatory environment, it may be necessary for us to pay such claims. Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on the provision of services to our members and our operations.

In any particular market, physicians and other healthcare providers could refuse to contract, demand higher payments or take other actions that could result in higher medical costs or difficulty in meeting regulatory or accreditation requirements, among other things. In some markets, certain healthcare providers, particularly hospitals, physician/hospital organizations or multi-specialty physician groups, may have significant market positions or near monopolies that could result in diminished bargaining power on our part. In addition, accountable care organizations, practice management companies, which aggregate physician practices for administrative efficiency and marketing leverage and other organizational structures that physicians, hospitals and other healthcare providers choose may change the way in which these providers interact with us and may change the competitive landscape. Such organizations or groups of healthcare providers may compete directly with us, which could adversely affect our operations, and our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows by impacting our relationships with these providers or affecting the way that we price our products and estimate our costs, which might require us to incur costs to change our operations. Provider networks may consolidate or be acquired by our direct competitors, resulting in a reduction in the competitive environment or in our competitive position. In addition, if these providers refuse to contract with us, use their market position to negotiate contracts that are unfavorable to us, or place us at a competitive disadvantage, our ability to market products or to be profitable in those areas could be materially and adversely affected.

From time to time, healthcare providers assert or threaten to assert claims seeking to terminate non-cancelable agreements due to alleged actions or inactions by us. If we are unable to retain our current provider contract terms or enter into new provider contracts timely or on favorable terms, our profitability may be materially adversely affected. In addition, from time to time, we may be subject to class action or other lawsuits by healthcare providers with respect to claim payment procedures or similar matters. For example, our wholly owned subsidiary, Health Net Life Insurance Company (HNL), is and may continue to be subject to such disputes with respect to HNL's payment levels in connection with the processing of out-of-network provider reimbursement claims for the provision of certain substance abuse related services. In the event HNL receives an adverse finding in any related legal proceeding or from a regulator or is otherwise required to reimburse providers for these claims at rates that are higher than expected or for claims HNL otherwise believes are unallowable, our financial condition and results of operations may be materially adversely affected. In addition, regardless of whether any such lawsuits brought against us are successful or have merit, they will still be time-consuming and costly and could distract our management's attention. As a result, under such circumstances, we may incur significant expenses and may be unable to operate our business effectively.

If we or our third-party vendors are unable to integrate and manage information systems and networks effectively, our operations could be disrupted.

Our operations depend significantly on effective information systems and networks. The information gathered and processed by information systems and networks assists us in, among other things, monitoring utilization and other cost factors, processing provider claims and providing data to our regulators. Our healthcare providers also depend upon our information systems and networks for membership verifications, claims status and other information. Our information systems, networks and applications require continual maintenance, upgrading and enhancement to meet our operational needs and regulatory requirements. We regularly upgrade and expand our information systems' and networks' capabilities. If we, our healthcare providers, brokers' or our third-party vendors experience difficulties with the transition to or from information systems or networks or do not appropriately integrate, maintain, enhance or expand information systems or networks, we could suffer, among other things, operational disruptions, loss of existing members and providers and difficulty in attracting new members and providers, complaints, regulatory problems and increases in administrative expenses. In addition, our, our healthcare providers', our brokers' or our third-party vendors' ability to integrate and manage information systems and networks may be impaired as the result of events outside our control, including natural disasters, such as earthquakes or fires, or acts of wars, aggression or terrorism, which may include cyber-attacks or other data security incidents by terrorists or other governmental or non-governmental actors. We may from time to time obtain significant portions of our systems-related or other services or facilities from independent third parties, which may make our operations vulnerable if such third parties fail to perform adequately. In addition, our ability to use outsourcing resources in certain jurisdictions might be limited by legislative action or contracts, with the result that the work must be performed at greater expense or we may be subject to sanctions for non-compliance. Any of these risks might have a materially adverse impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

A failure in or breach of our operational or security systems, networks or infrastructure, or those of third parties with which we do business, including as a result of cyber-attacks and other data security incidents, could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Data security risks have significantly increased in recent years in part because of the proliferation of new technologies, the use of the internet and telecommunications technologies to conduct our operations and the increased sophistication and activities of organized crime, hackers, terrorists and other external parties, including foreign states and state-supported actors. Data security risks also may derive from fraud or malice on the part of our team members or third parties, or may result from human error, software bugs, server malfunctions, software or hardware failure or other technological failure. As these threats continually evolve, we may be required to devote substantial additional resources to modify or enhance our operational or security systems and networks and our cybersecurity program.

Our operations rely on the secure transmission, storage and other processing of confidential, personal, proprietary, sensitive and other information in our computer systems and networks as well as those of third parties with which we do business.

Security breaches of such systems and networks may arise from external or internal threats. External breaches may result from, among other things, a threat actor hacking personal information for financial gain, attempting to cause harm or interruption to our operations or intending to obtain competitive information. Internal breaches may result from, among other things, inappropriate security access to confidential information by rogue team members, consultants or third-party service providers. Any security breach could result in the misappropriation, loss or other unauthorized access, disclosure or use of confidential member information, including personal information, financial data, competitively sensitive information or other proprietary data, whether by us or a third party, and could have a material adverse effect on our business reputation, financial condition, cash flows or results of operations.

We maintain a system of prevention and detection controls through our security programs; however, our prevention and detection controls may not prevent or identify all such attacks on a timely basis, or at all. Despite our best attempts to maintain adherence to data privacy and security best practices, as well as compliance with applicable laws, regulations, rules, standards and contractual requirements, our facilities, systems and networks, and those of our third-party service providers, may be vulnerable to data privacy or security breaches, acts of vandalism or theft, malware, ransomware, social engineering attacks (including phishing attacks), denial-of-service attacks or other forms of cyber-attack, misplaced or lost data including paper or electronic media, programming and/or human errors or other similar events. We experience attempted external hacking or malicious attacks on a regular basis. In the past, we have had data breaches resulting in disclosure of confidential or protected health information that have not resulted in any material financial loss or penalty to date. For example, in 2021, we learned that Accellion, a third-party data transfer provider with whom we contract, had a system vulnerability that resulted in unauthorized access to certain sensitive data of our customers, including protected health information, as well as unauthorized access to the data of several of Accellion's other clients. This incident led to putative class action lawsuits that were filed against us and our subsidiaries, Health Net, LLC, Health Net of California, Inc., HNL, Health Net Community Solutions, Inc., and California Health & Wellness, and Accellion on behalf of the affected customers. There can be no assurance that this incident and other privacy or security breaches will not require us to expend significant resources to remediate any damage, interrupt our operations and damage our business or reputation, subject us to state, federal, or international agency review, and result in enforcement actions, material fines and penalties, litigation or other actions which could have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

While we generally perform data security due diligence on our key service providers, we do not control our service providers and our ability to monitor their data security practices is limited. Some of our vendors may store or have access to our data and may not have effective controls, processes, or practices to protect our information from loss, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized use or misappropriation, cyber-attacks or other data security incidents. A vulnerability in our service providers' software or systems, a failure of our service providers' safeguards, policies or procedures, or a cyber-attack or other data security incident affecting any of these third parties could harm our business. Additionally, we cannot be certain that our insurance coverage will be adequate for data security liabilities actually incurred, that insurance will continue to be available to us on economically reasonable terms, or at all, or that our insurer will not deny coverage as to any future claim.

We may be unable to attract, retain or effectively manage the succession of key personnel.

We are highly dependent on our ability to attract, develop and retain qualified personnel to operate and expand our business. We face intense competition for experienced and highly skilled team members, and we may be unable to attract and retain such team members, or competition among potential employers may result in increasing compensation. In addition, we may be adversely impacted if we are unable to adequately plan for the succession of our executives and senior management. While we have succession plans in place for members of our executive and senior management team, these plans do not guarantee that the services of our executive and senior management team will continue to be available to us. Our ability to replace any departed members of our executive and senior management team or other key team members may be difficult and may take an extended period of time because of the limited number of individuals in the Managed Care industry with the breadth of skills and experience required to operate and successfully expand a business such as ours. Competition to hire from this limited pool is intense, and we may be unable to hire, train, retain or motivate these personnel. Further, the increased availability of hybrid or remote working arrangements has expanded the pool of companies that can compete for our team members and employment candidates. Our recently adopted modern work environment, including remote and hybrid work arrangements which is utilized by the majority of our team members, may present operational, cybersecurity and workplace culture challenges. If we are unable to attract, retain and effectively manage the succession plans for key personnel, executives and senior management, our business and financial condition, results of operations or cash flows could be harmed.

An impairment charge with respect to our recorded goodwill, intangible assets and real estate portfolio could have a material impact on our results of operations and shareholders' equity.

Changes in business strategy, divestitures, government regulations or economic or market conditions and non-renewal of government contracts have resulted and may result in impairments of our real estate portfolio, goodwill and other intangible assets at any time in the future. We have recorded a total of $529 million in impairment charges during the year ended December 31, 2023, which were largely attributed to recent divestitures. For additional information, see Note 7. *Goodwill and Intangible Assets* to the consolidated financial statements included in Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We may have additional impairment charges in connection with our periodic evaluation of our goodwill and intangible assets using assumptions and judgments regarding the estimated fair value of our reporting units. Our assumptions and judgments regarding the existence of impairment indicators are based on, among other things, legal factors, contract terms, market conditions and operational performance. Further, the estimated value of our reporting units may be impacted because of business decisions we make associated with any future changes to laws and regulations, which could unfavorably affect the carrying value of certain goodwill and other intangible assets and result in impairment charges in future periods. If an event or events occur that would cause us to revise our estimates and assumptions used in analyzing the value of our goodwill and other intangible assets, such revision could result in a non-cash impairment charge that could have a material impact on our results of operations and shareholders' equity in the period in which the impairment occurs.

Risks Relating to Regulatory and Legal Matters

Reductions in funding, changes to eligibility requirements for government-sponsored healthcare programs in which we participate, and any inability on our part to effectively adapt to changes to these programs could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

The majority of our revenues come from government subsidized healthcare programs including Medicaid, Medicare, TRICARE, CHIP, LTSS, ABD, Foster Care and Health Insurance Marketplace premiums. Changes in these programs could change the number of persons enrolled in or eligible for these programs and increase our administrative and healthcare costs under these programs. For example, due to the declaration of the end of the public health emergency (PHE) and the subsequent expiration of the eligibility determination waivers, we expect the resumption of the Medicaid eligibility redeterminations to significantly reduce our membership in our Medicaid programs. We do not expect to fully offset the loss of this membership by increased enrollment in our Health Insurance Marketplace products. States may decide to reduce reimbursement or reduce benefits in order for states to afford to maintain or increase eligibility levels. If any state in which we operate were to decrease premiums paid to us or pay us less than the amount necessary to keep pace with our cost trends, it could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Under most of these programs, the base premium rate paid for each program differs, depending on a combination of factors such as defined upper payment limits, a member's health status, age, gender, county or region and benefit mix. Since Medicaid was created in 1965, the federal government and states have shared the costs for this program, with the federal government share currently averaging approximately 60%. We are therefore exposed to risks associated with federal and state government contracting or participating in programs involving a government payor, including but not limited to the general ability of the federal and/or state governments to terminate or modify contracts with them, in whole or in part, without prior notice, for convenience or for default based on performance; potential regulatory or legislative action that may materially modify amounts owed; our dependence upon Congressional or legislative appropriation and allotment of funds and the impact that delays in government payments could have on our operating cash flow and liquidity; responses to pandemics, resurgences and new emergent diseases and other regulatory, legislative or judicial actions that may have an impact on the operations of government subsidized healthcare programs including ongoing litigation involving the ACA. For example, future levels of funding and premium rates may be affected by continuing government efforts to contain healthcare costs and may further be affected by state and federal budgetary constraints. Governments periodically consider reducing or reallocating the amount of money they spend for Medicaid, Medicare, TRICARE, CHIP, LTSS, ABD and Foster Care. Additionally, as a result of the CMS Medicare Advantage 2024 rate decrease, combined with our quality scores, we have established a premium deficiency reserve in connection with the 2024 Medicare Advantage business as of December 31, 2023. Furthermore, Medicare remains subject to the automatic spending reductions imposed by the Budget Control Act of 2011 and the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 (sequestration), subject to a 2% cap, which was extended by the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2019 through 2029, which was reinstated on July 1, 2022, after a temporary suspension due to the COVID pandemic.

The IRA enacts significant changes to the Medicare Part D program beginning on January 1, 2025. These changes create additional uncertainty for 2025 Medicare Part D bids, including their profitability and the competitive market landscape. If our future Part D premium bids are not profitable or below the CMS benchmarks or competitors price their products with significantly lower premiums, membership, revenue and profitability of this product could be materially reduced, which in turn could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial conditions.

In addition, proposed CMS regulations may require beneficiaries dually enrolled in Medicare and Medicaid to receive integrated care through Medicare Advantage D-SNPs, which may restrict our product offerings in some geographic service areas.

In addition, reductions in defense spending could have an adverse impact on certain government programs in which we currently participate by, among other things, terminating or materially changing such programs, or by decreasing or delaying payments made under such programs. Adverse economic conditions may put pressures on state budgets as tax and other state revenues decrease while the population that is eligible to participate in these programs remains steady or increases, creating more need for funding. We anticipate this will require government agencies to find funding alternatives, which may result in reductions in funding for programs, contraction of covered benefits and limited or no premium rate increases or premium rate decreases. A reduction (or less than expected increase), a protracted delay or a change in allocation methodology in government funding for these programs, as well as termination of one or more contracts for the convenience of the government, may materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Also, if legislation increasing the federal debt ceiling is not enacted and the debt ceiling is reached, the federal government may stop or delay making payments on its obligations. In addition, if another federal government shutdown were to occur for a prolonged period of time, federal government payment obligations, including its obligations under Medicaid, Medicare, TRICARE, CHIP, LTSS, ABD, Foster Care and the Health Insurance Marketplace, may be delayed. Similarly, if state government shutdowns were to occur, state payment obligations may be delayed. If the federal or state governments fail to make payments under these programs on a timely basis, our business could suffer, and our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows may be materially affected.

Payments from government payors may be delayed in the future, which, if extended for any significant period of time, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or liquidity. In addition, delays in obtaining, or failure to obtain or maintain, governmental approvals, or moratoria imposed by regulatory authorities, could adversely affect our revenues or membership, increase costs or adversely affect our ability to bring new products to market as forecasted. Other changes to our government programs could affect our willingness or ability to participate in any of these programs or otherwise have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Significant changes or judicial challenges to the ACA could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

The enactment of the ACA in March 2010 transformed the U.S. healthcare delivery system through a series of complex initiatives; however, the ACA has faced, and continues to face, administrative, judicial and legislative challenges to repeal or change certain of its significant provisions. Changes to portions or the entirety of the ACA, as well as judicial interpretations in response to constitutional and other legal challenges, as well as the uncertainty generated by such actual or potential challenges, could materially and adversely affect our business and financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. The ultimate content, timing or effect of any potential future legislation or litigation and the outcome of other lawsuits cannot be predicted.

Among the most significant of the ACA's provisions was the establishment of the Health Insurance Marketplace for individuals and small employers to purchase health insurance coverage that included a minimum level of benefits and restrictions on coverage limitations and premium rates, as well as the expansion of Medicaid coverage to all individuals under age 65 with incomes up to 138% of the federal poverty level beginning January 1, 2014, subject to each state's election. The HHS additionally indicated that it would consider a limited number of premium assistance demonstration proposals from states that want to privatize Medicaid expansion. Several states in which we operate have obtained Section 1115 waivers to implement the ACA's Medicaid expansion in ways that extend beyond the flexibility provided by the federal law, with additional states pursuing Section 1115 waivers regarding eligibility criteria, benefits, and cost-sharing, and provider payments across their Medicaid programs. Litigation challenging Section 1115 waiver activity for both new and previously approved waivers is expected to continue both through administrative actions and the courts.

The enhanced eligibility for the advance premium tax credit for Marketplace members that was extended by the Inflation Reduction Act expires December 31, 2025. If this credit is not renewed or extended, or if eligibility for this credit is limited, it could materially adversely impact our Marketplace membership.

Additionally, the U.S. Department of Labor issued a final rule on June 19, 2018, which expanded flexibility regarding the regulation and formation of association health plans (AHPs) provided by small employer groups and associations. On June 13, 2019, the HHS, the U.S. Department of Labor and the U.S. Treasury issued a final rule allowing employers of all sizes that do not offer a group coverage plan to fund a new kind of health reimbursement arrangement (HRA), known as an individual coverage HRA (ICHRA). Beginning January 1, 2020, employees became able to use employer-funded ICHRAs to buy individual-market insurance, including insurance purchased on the public exchanges formed under the ACA. It remains uncertain whether or when the current or future administrations will propose changes to restrict these insurance plan options that are not required to meet ACA requirements, and what the impact of such potential changes may be.

These changes and other potential changes involving the functioning of the Health Insurance Marketplace as a result of additional new state and federal legislation, regulation, executive action or litigation, including those related to extending enrollment periods, increasing eligibility in the program design, changing the eligibility and amount of the advanced premium tax credit and expanding navigator services, could impact our business and results of operations adversely or in other ways that we do not currently anticipate.

Our business activities are highly regulated and new laws or regulations or changes in existing laws or regulations or their enforcement or application could force us to change how we operate and could harm our reputation and business.

Our business is extensively regulated by the states in which we operate and by the federal government. In addition, the managed care industry has received negative publicity that has led to increased legislation, regulation, review of industry practices and private litigation in the commercial sector. Such negative publicity may adversely affect our stock price and damage our reputation in various markets.

In each of the jurisdictions in which we operate, we are regulated by the relevant insurance, health, and/or human services or government departments that oversee the activities of MCOs providing or arranging to provide services to Medicaid, Medicare, Health Insurance Marketplace enrollees or other beneficiaries. For example, our health plan subsidiaries must comply with minimum statutory capital and other financial solvency requirements, such as deposit and surplus requirements.

The frequent enactment of, changes to, or interpretations of laws and regulations could, among other things: force us to restructure our relationships with providers within our network; require us to implement additional or different programs and systems; restrict revenue and enrollment growth; increase our healthcare and administrative costs; impose additional capital and surplus requirements; modify how we contract, pay and interact with brokers, and increase or change our liability to members in the event of malpractice by our contracted providers. In addition, changes in political party, or administrations at the state or federal level in the United States or internationally may change the attitude towards healthcare programs and result in changes to the existing legislative or regulatory environment.

Additionally, the taxes and fees paid to federal, state, local and international governments may increase due to several factors, including: enactment of, changes to or interpretations of tax laws and regulations, audits by governmental authorities, geographic expansions into higher taxing jurisdictions and the effect of expansions into international markets.

We are often required to maintain a minimum HBR or share profits in excess of certain levels, which may be retroactive. In certain circumstances, our plans have returned premiums back to the states, enrollees or other beneficiaries in the event profits exceed established levels or HBR does not meet the minimum requirement. The amount of premium returned may include transparent pharmacy pricing and rebate initiatives. Other states may require us to meet certain performance and quality metrics in order to maintain our contracts or receive additional or full contractual revenue.

The governmental healthcare programs in which we participate are subject to the satisfaction of certain regulations and performance standards. Regulators require numerous steps for continued implementation of the ACA, including the promulgation of a substantial number of potentially more onerous federal regulations. If we fail to effectively implement or appropriately adjust our operational and strategic initiatives with respect to the implementation of healthcare reform, or do not do so as effectively as our competitors, our results of operations may be materially adversely affected. For example, under the ACA, Congress authorized CMS and the states to implement managed care demonstration programs to serve dually eligible beneficiaries to improve the coordination of their care. Participation in these demonstration programs is subject to CMS approval and the satisfaction of conditions to participation, including meeting certain performance requirements. Our inability to improve or maintain adequate quality scores and Star ratings to meet government performance requirements or to match the performance of our competitors could result in limitations to our participation in or exclusion from these or other government programs. Specifically, several of our Medicaid contracts require us to maintain a Medicare health plan.

In April 2016, CMS issued final regulations that revised existing Medicaid managed care rules by establishing a minimum medical loss ratio standard for Medicaid of 85% and strengthening provisions related to network adequacy and access to care, enrollment and disenrollment protections, beneficiary support information, continued service during beneficiary appeals, and delivery system and payment reform initiatives, among others. On November 13, 2020, CMS finalized revisions to the Medicaid managed care regulations, many of which became effective in December 2020. While not a wholesale revision of the 2016 regulations, the November 2020 final rule adopted changes in areas including network adequacy, beneficiary protections, quality oversight and the establishment of capitation rates and payment policies. Although we strive to comply with all existing regulations and to meet performance standards applicable to our business, failure to meet these requirements could result in financial fines and penalties. Also, states or other governmental entities may carve out certain services and benefits from the government programs in which we participate, or they may not allow us to continue to participate in their government programs or we may fail to win procurements to participate in such programs, any of which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

In addition, as a result of the expansion of our businesses and operations conducted in foreign countries, we face political, economic, legal, compliance, regulatory, operational and other risks and exposures that are unique and vary by jurisdiction. These foreign regulatory requirements with respect to, among other items, environmental, tax, licensing, intellectual property, privacy, data protection, investment, capital, management control, labor relations, and fraud and corruption regulations are different than those faced by our domestic businesses. In addition, we are subject to U.S. laws that regulate the conduct and activities of U.S.-based businesses operating abroad, such as the FCPA, and as well as anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws in other jurisdictions (such as the U.K. Bribery Act). Any failure to comply with laws and regulations governing our conduct outside the United States or to successfully navigate international regulatory regimes that apply to us could subject us to civil and criminal penalties and could adversely affect our ability to market our products and services, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our pharmacy services face regulatory and other competitive risks and uncertainties which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

We historically provided PBM services and continue to provide certain pharmacy benefits administration and specialty pharmacy services. We have transitioned substantially all of our PBM business to a third party as of January 1, 2023. These businesses are subject to federal and state laws and regulations that, among other requirements, govern the relationships of the business with pharmaceutical manufacturers, physicians, pharmacies, customers, and consumers. For example, several states have made claims related to PBM services including among other things, (i) claims seeking payment for services already reimbursed, (ii) claims alleging the failure to accurately disclose the true cost of the PBM services, and (iii) claims alleging inflation of dispensing fees for prescription drugs. For additional information, see Note 17. *Contingencies* to the consolidated financial statements included in Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Additional claims, reviews, or investigations may still be brought by other states, the federal government, or shareholder litigants.

Our specialty pharmacy business is subject to extensive federal, state and local laws and regulations. In addition, federal and state legislatures and regulators regularly consider new regulations for the industry that could materially and adversely affect current industry practices, including the receipt or disclosure of rebates from pharmaceutical companies, the development and use of formularies and the use of average wholesale prices.

Our specialty pharmacy business would be materially and adversely affected by an inability to contract on favorable terms with pharmaceutical manufacturers and other suppliers, though we use a network of specialty pharmacies beyond AcariaHealth. Disruptions at any of our specialty pharmacies due to an event that is beyond our control could affect our ability to process and dispense prescriptions in a timely manner and could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Contracts in the prescription drug industry generally use pricing metrics published by third parties as benchmarks to establish pricing for prescription drugs. If these benchmarks are no longer published by third parties, or we, or our contractual partners, adopt other pricing benchmarks for establishing prices within the industry, or legislation or regulation requires the use of other pricing benchmarks, or future changes in drug prices substantially deviate from our expectations, the short- or long-term impacts may have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

We have been and may from time to time become involved in costly and time-consuming litigation and other regulatory proceedings, which require significant attention from our management and could adversely affect our business.

From time to time, we are a defendant in lawsuits and regulatory actions and are subject to investigations relating to our business, including, without limitation, medical malpractice claims; claims by members and providers alleging failure to timely and accurately pay for or provide healthcare; claims related to non-payment or insufficient payments for out-of-network services; claims related to network adequacy; claims alleging bad faith; compliance with CMS Medicare and Marketplace regulations, including risk adjustment and broker compensation; claims related to the False Claims Act, the calculation of minimum MLR and rebates related thereto, claims related to privacy, intellectual property and vendor disputes; investigations regarding our submission of risk adjuster claims; putative securities class actions; protests and appeals related to Medicaid procurement awards; cybersecurity issues, including those related to our or our third-party vendors' information systems; employment-related disputes, including wage and hour claims; submissions to state agencies related to payments or state false claims acts, preauthorization penalties, timely review of grievance and appeals; and claims related to the imposition of new taxes, including but not limited to claims that may have retroactive application. For example, several states have made claims related to services previously provided by Envolve, which historically provided PBM and specialty pharmacy services, including among other things, (i) claims seeking payment for services already reimbursed, (ii) claims alleging the failure to accurately disclose the true cost of the PBM services and (iii) claims alleging inflation of dispensing fees for prescription drugs. For additional information, see Note 17. *Contingencies* to the consolidated financial statements included in Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Additional claims, reviews or investigations may be brought by other states, the federal government or shareholder litigants, and there is no guarantee we will have the ability to settle such claims with other states within the reserve estimate we have recorded, on other acceptable terms, or at all. Although we maintain some third-party insurance coverage, including excess liability insurance with third-party insurance carriers, certain liabilities or types of damages, such as punitive damages, may not be covered by insurance, insurers may dispute coverage or the amount of insurance may be insufficient to cover the entire damages awarded. In addition, regardless of the outcome of any litigation or regulatory proceedings, such proceedings are costly and time-consuming and require significant attention from our management and could therefore have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

If we fail to comply with applicable data privacy and security laws, regulations, rules, standards and contractual obligations, including with respect to third-party service providers that utilize sensitive personal information on our behalf, our business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

As part of our normal operations, we and our third party vendors collect, retain and otherwise process confidential member information, including personal information. We and our third party vendors are subject to various federal, state and international laws, regulations, rules, standards and contractual requirements regarding the use, disclosure and other processing of confidential member information (including personal information), including HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, the GDPR and its equivalent in the United Kingdom (U.K. GDPR), which require us to protect the privacy of medical records and safeguard personal health information we maintain, use and otherwise process. These laws, rules and contractual requirements are subject to change and the regulatory environment surrounding data privacy and security laws is increasingly demanding. Compliance with existing or new data privacy and security laws, regulations and requirements may result in increased operating costs, and may constrain or require us to alter our business model or operations. In some cases, such laws, rules, regulations and contractual requirements also apply to our third-party providers and require us to obtain written assurances of their compliance with such requirements. Certain of our businesses are also subject to the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, which is a multifaceted security standard that is designed to protect credit card account data as mandated by payment card industry entities.

From time to time, Congress also has considered, and may currently be considering, various proposals for other data privacy and security laws to which we may become subject if passed.

At the U.S. state level, we may be subject to laws and regulations such as the California Consumer Privacy Act (as amended by the California Privacy Rights Act, collectively, the CCPA), which broadly defines personal information and gives California residents expanded privacy rights and protections, such as affording them the right to access and request deletion of their information and to opt out of certain sharing and sales of personal information. Numerous other states also have enacted, or are in the process of enacting or considering, comprehensive state-level data privacy and security laws and regulations that share similarities with the CCPA. Moreover, laws in all 50 U.S. states require businesses to provide notice under certain circumstances to consumers whose personal information has been disclosed as a result of a data breach.

We are subject to the data privacy laws of non-U.S. jurisdictions, such as the GDPR and U.K. GDPR, which impose stringent operational requirements on both data controllers and data processors and introduces significant penalties for non-compliance. While the GDPR and the U.K. GDPR remain substantially similar for the time being, the U.K. government has announced that it would seek to chart its own path on data protection and reform its relevant laws, including in ways that may differ from the GDPR. Legal developments in the European Economic Area (EEA) and the U.K. also have created complexity and uncertainty regarding processing and transfers of personal data from the EEA and the U.K. to the United States and other so-called third countries outside the EEA and the U.K. that have not been determined by the relevant data protection authorities to provide an adequate level of protection for privacy rights.

Further, while we strive to publish and prominently display privacy policies that are accurate, comprehensive, and compliant with applicable laws, regulations, rules and industry standards, we cannot ensure that our privacy policies and other statements regarding our practices will be sufficient to protect us from claims, proceedings, liability or adverse publicity relating to data privacy and security. Although we endeavor to comply with our privacy policies and to obtain written assurances of our third party providers' compliance, we may at times fail to do so or be alleged to have failed to do so. The publication of our privacy policies and other documentation that provide promises and assurances about data privacy and security can subject us to potential government or legal action if they are found to be deceptive, unfair, or misrepresentative of our actual practices. Any concerns about our data privacy and security practices, even if unfounded, could damage our reputation and adversely affect our business.

Any failure or perceived failure by us to comply with our privacy policies, or applicable data privacy and security laws, regulations, rules, standards or contractual obligations, or any compromise of security that results in unauthorized access to, or unauthorized loss, destruction, use, modification, acquisition, disclosure, release or transfer of personal information, may result in requirements to modify or cease certain operations or practices, the expenditure of substantial costs, time and other resources, proceedings or actions against us, legal liability, governmental investigations, enforcement actions, claims, fines, judgments, awards, penalties, sanctions and costly litigation (including class actions). Any of the foregoing could harm our reputation, distract our management and technical personnel, increase our costs of doing business, adversely affect the demand for our products and services, and ultimately result in the imposition of liability, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to comply with the extensive federal and state fraud, waste and abuse laws, our business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

We, along with other companies involved in public healthcare programs, have been, and from time to time are, the subject of federal and state fraud, waste and abuse investigations. The regulations and contractual requirements applicable to participants in these public sector programs are complex and subject to change. Violations of fraud, waste and abuse laws applicable to us could result in civil monetary penalties, criminal fines and imprisonment and/or exclusion from participation in Medicaid, Medicare, TRICARE and other federal healthcare programs and federally funded state health programs. Fraud, waste and abuse prohibitions encompass a wide range of activities, including kickbacks for referral of members, incorrect and unsubstantiated billing or billing for unnecessary medical services, improper marketing and violations of patient privacy rights. These fraud, waste and abuse laws include the federal False Claims Act, which prohibits the known filing of a false claim or the known use of false statements to obtain payment from the federal government, and the federal anti-kickback statute, which prohibits the payment or receipt of remuneration to induce referrals or recommendations of healthcare items or services. Many states have fraud, waste and abuse laws, including false claim act and anti-kickback statutes that closely resemble the federal False Claims Act and the federal anti-kickback statute. In addition, the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 encouraged states to enact state-versions of the federal False Claims Act that establish liability to the state for false and fraudulent Medicaid claims and that provide for, among other things, claims to be filed by *qui tam* relators (private parties acting on the government's behalf). Federal and state governments have made investigating and prosecuting healthcare fraud, waste and abuse a priority. In the event we fail to comply with the extensive federal and state fraud, waste and abuse laws, our business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

At the federal level, HIPAA and the HITECH Act broadened the scope of fraud, waste and abuse laws under HIPAA applicable to healthcare companies and established enforcement mechanisms to combat fraud, waste and abuse, including civil and, in some instances, criminal penalties for failure to comply with specific standards relating to the privacy, security and electronic transmission of protected health information. The HITECH Act expanded the scope of these provisions by mandating individual notification in instances of breaches of protected health information, providing enhanced penalties for HIPAA violations, and granting enforcement authority to states' Attorneys General in addition to the HHS Office for Civil Rights. It is possible that Congress may enact additional legislation in the future to increase the amount or application of penalties and to create a private right of action under HIPAA, which could entitle patients to seek monetary damages for violations of the privacy and security provisions.

We might be adversely impacted by tax legislation or challenges to our tax positions.

We are subject to the tax laws in the U.S. at the federal, state and local government levels and to the tax laws of other jurisdictions in which we operate. Tax laws might change in ways that adversely affect our tax positions, effective tax rate and cash flow. In August 2022, the U.S. federal government enacted the Inflation Reduction Act, which imposed a 15% corporate minimum tax on certain large corporations and a 1% tax on share repurchases after December 31, 2022. The tax laws are extremely complex and subject to varying interpretations. We are subject to tax examinations in various jurisdictions that might assess additional tax liabilities against us. Our tax reporting positions might be challenged by relevant tax authorities, we might incur significant expense in our efforts to defend those challenges and we might be unsuccessful in those efforts. Developments in examinations and challenges might materially change our provision for taxes in the affected periods and might differ materially from our historical tax accruals. Any of these risks might have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Risks Relating to Conditions in the Financial Markets and Economy

Our investment portfolio may suffer losses which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations or liquidity.

We maintain a significant investment portfolio of cash equivalents and short-term and long-term investments in a variety of securities, which are subject to general credit, liquidity, market and interest rate risks and will decline in value if interest rates increase or one of the issuers' credit ratings is reduced. As a result, we may experience a reduction in value or loss of our investments, which may have an adverse effect on our results of operations, liquidity and financial condition. In addition, changes in the economic environment, including periods of increased volatility in the securities markets, and recent increases in interest rates, can increase the difficulty of assessing investment impairment and increase the risk of potential impairment of these assets. There is continuing risk that declines in the fair value of our investments may occur and material impairments may be charged to income in future periods, resulting in recognized losses.

Adverse credit market conditions may have a material adverse effect on our liquidity or our ability to obtain credit on acceptable terms.

In the past, the securities and credit markets have experienced volatility and disruption. The availability of credit, from virtually all types of lenders, has at times been restricted. In the event we need access to additional capital to pay our operating expenses, fund subsidiary surplus requirements, make payments on or refinance our indebtedness, pay capital expenditures or fund acquisitions, our ability to obtain such capital may be limited and the cost of any such capital may be significant, particularly if we are unable to access our existing Revolving Credit Facility.

Our access to additional financing will depend on a variety of factors such as prevailing economic and credit market conditions, the general availability of credit, the overall availability of credit to our industry, our credit ratings and credit capacity and perceptions of our financial prospects. Similarly, our access to funds may be impaired if regulatory authorities or rating agencies take negative actions against us. If one or any combination of these factors were to occur, our internal sources of liquidity may prove to be insufficient, and in such case, we may not be able to successfully obtain sufficient additional financing on favorable terms, within an acceptable time, or at all.

We have substantial indebtedness outstanding and may incur additional indebtedness in the future. Such indebtedness could reduce our agility and may adversely affect our financial condition.

As of December 31, 2023, we had consolidated indebtedness of $17.8 billion. We may further increase or refinance our indebtedness in the future.

This may have the effect, among other things, of subjecting us to additional restrictive covenants and reducing our flexibility to respond to changing business and economic conditions and increasing borrowing costs.

Among other things, our Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loan Facility (collectively, the Company Credit Facility) and the indentures governing our notes require us to comply with various covenants that impose restrictions on our operations, including our ability to incur additional indebtedness, create liens, pay dividends, make certain investments or other restricted payments, sell or otherwise dispose of substantially all of our assets and engage in other activities. We are also exposed to interest rate risk to the extent of our variable rate indebtedness. Increases in interest rates have increased our cost of borrowing, and volatility in U.S. and global financial markets could impact our access to, or further increase the cost of, financing. Our Company Credit Facility also requires us to comply with a maximum debt to EBITDA ratio and a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio. These restrictive covenants could limit our ability to pursue our business strategies. In addition, any failure by us to comply with these restrictive covenants could result in an event of default under our Company Credit Facility and, in some circumstances, under the indentures governing our notes, which, in any case, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

Risks Associated with Mergers, Acquisitions, and Divestitures

Previous or future acquisitions may not perform as expected and we may not realize the financial results expected from acquisitions or divestitures, which may cause the market price of our common stock to decline.

The market price of our common stock is generally subject to volatility, and there can be no assurances regarding the level or stability of our share price at any time. The market price of our common stock may decline as a result of previous or future acquisitions and divestitures if, among other things, we are unable to achieve the expected cost and revenue synergies or growth in earnings, the operational cost savings estimates are not realized as rapidly or to the extent anticipated, the transaction costs related to the acquisitions or divestitures are greater than expected or if any financing related to the transactions is on unfavorable terms. The market price of our common stock also may decline if we do not achieve the perceived benefits of such acquisitions and divestitures as rapidly or to the extent anticipated by financial or industry analysts or if the effect of the acquisitions and divestitures on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows is not consistent with the expectations of financial or industry analysts.

We may be unable to successfully integrate our existing business with acquired businesses and realize the anticipated benefits of such acquisitions.

We have acquired or may acquire in the future health plans participating in government-sponsored healthcare programs, contract rights and related assets of other health plans both in our existing service areas and in new markets and start-up operations in new markets or new products in existing markets. Although we review the records of companies or businesses we plan to acquire, it is possible that we could assume unanticipated liabilities or adverse operating conditions. In addition, the success of acquisitions we make will depend, in part, on our ability to successfully combine our existing business with such acquired businesses and realize the anticipated benefits, including synergies, cost savings, growth in earnings, innovation and operational efficiencies, from the combinations. In addition, we may be restricted in our ability to realize these synergies as a result of regulatory requirements. If we are unable to achieve these objectives within the anticipated time frame, or at all, the anticipated benefits may not be realized fully or at all or may take longer to realize than expected and the value of our common stock may decline.

The integration of acquired businesses with our existing business is a complex, costly and time-consuming process. The integration may result in material challenges, including, without limitation:

- the diversion of management's attention from ongoing business concerns and performance shortfalls as a result of the devotion of management's attention to the integration;
- managing a larger company;
- maintaining team member morale and retaining key management and other team members;
- the possibility of faulty assumptions underlying expectations regarding the integration process;
- retaining existing business and operational relationships and attracting new business and operational relationships;
- consolidating corporate and administrative infrastructures and eliminating duplicative operations;
- coordinating geographically separate organizations;
- unanticipated issues in integrating information technology, communications, and other systems;
- unanticipated changes in federal or state laws or regulations, including the ACA and any regulations enacted thereunder;
- unforeseen expenses or delays associated with the acquisition and/or integration, including due to regulatory approval requirements and delays;
- achieving actual cost savings at the anticipated levels; and
- decreases in premiums paid under government-sponsored healthcare programs by any state in which we operate.

Many of these factors would be outside of our control and any one of them could materially affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Our ability to successfully manage the expanded business following any given acquisition will depend, in part, upon management's ability to design and implement strategic initiatives that address the increased scale and scope of the combined business with its associated increased costs and complexity. There can be no assurances that we will be successful in managing our expanded operations as a result of acquisitions or that we will realize the expected growth in earnings, operating efficiencies, cost savings and other benefits.

Our business and results of operations may be materially adversely affected if we fail to manage and complete divestitures.

We regularly evaluate our portfolio to determine whether an asset or business is still consistent with our business strategy or whether there may be a more advantaged owner for that asset or business. When we decide to sell assets or a business, we may encounter difficulty finding buyers or alternative exit strategies, which could delay the achievement of our business strategy. Further, divestitures may be delayed due to failure to obtain required approvals on a timely basis, if at all, from governmental authorities, or may become more difficult to execute due to conditions placed upon approval that could, among other things, delay or prevent us from completing a transaction, or otherwise restrict our ability to realize the expected financial or strategic goals of a transaction. We might have financial exposure in a divested business, such as through minority equity ownership, financial or performance guarantees, indemnities or other obligations, such that conditions outside of our control might negate the expected benefits of the disposition. The impact of a divestiture on our results of operations could also be greater than anticipated.

Item 1B. ***Unresolved Staff Comments***

None.

Item 1C. ***Cybersecurity***

Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

Our cybersecurity risk management and privacy programs play a central role in the protection of the confidential information of our members, team members, and business partners, and, as such, are critical to the successful operation of our business.

Our cybersecurity risk management program is part of our enterprise-wide risk management practices. Based on the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Cybersecurity Framework, the program utilizes policies, processes, and technologies to assess, identify, and manage the cybersecurity threats that we face. Specifically, we use these policies, processes and technologies to identify internal and external threats, establish access control, data privacy and security measures, detect unauthorized activity, and respond to and recover from, incidents. For example, we leverage external experts and our internal threat and risk teams to assess potential threats, retain external consultants to conduct penetration tests and health checks on our information systems, conduct cyber security and awareness training to help team members identify and manage common categories of cybersecurity threats, utilize multiple protective and detective tools to identify active threats and have a 24/7 Security Operations Center to manage incident response.

Our cybersecurity risk management program also includes processes and controls to assess the cybersecurity risk associated with third-party vendors and partners. Following an initial assessment of the level of enterprise risk potentially posed by use of the third-party, the vendor is then subject to further risk-based assessments, the level of which depends upon the assigned risk value of the service being provided, which may include the completion of security questionnaires and the provision of independent security certifications.

On a bi-annual schedule, we use an external firm to assess our cybersecurity risk management program using the Capability Maturity Model Integration (CMMI) process and behavioral model. In addition, elements of the program are subject to Service Organization Control Type 2 (SOC 2) and ISO 27001 audits by a third party.

While we have not identified any cybersecurity threats that have materially affected or that we believe are reasonably likely to materially affect our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition, our cybersecurity risk management program cannot eliminate all risks from cybersecurity threats or provide assurances that we have not experienced an undetected material cybersecurity incident or will not experience a material cybersecurity incident in the future. For more information about these risks, please see "Risk Factors - ***A failure in or breach of our operational or security systems, networks or infrastructure, or those of third parties with which we do business, including as a result of cyber-attacks and other data security incidents, could have a material adverse effect on our business.***"

Cybersecurity Risk Governance

Role of our Board of Directors

Our Board of Directors has primary responsibility for the oversight of our enterprise-wide risk management and exercises its oversight function in respect of cybersecurity risk through two of its committees. Specifically, our Board Audit and Compliance Committee has oversight responsibility for the Company's enterprise risk management process, including the Company's programs to identify, manage, respond to and mitigate the Company's IT risks, including risks related to cybersecurity, artificial intelligence, privacy, critical infrastructure assets and disaster recovery, as well as identifying the potential likelihood, frequency and severity of cyberattacks and breaches. Our Board Quality Committee has oversight responsibility for overall data and technology strategy. Each committee reports to the full Board on a regular basis.

The oversight responsibility of our Board of Directors and its committees is facilitated through quarterly management-reporting processes designed to provide visibility to the Board and its committees on the processes for the identification, assessment, prioritization and management of critical risks and management's risk mitigation strategies. Such reporting includes providing regular updates to the Board Audit and Compliance Committee regarding the evolving cybersecurity threat environment, updates to our cybersecurity risk management program to address and mitigate such threats and providing quarterly reports to the Quality Committee on the Company's execution of its data and technology strategy. Management also escalates significant cybersecurity events to the Audit and Compliance Committee and the Board on a real time basis, as appropriate. Further, our Board also receives enterprise-wide risk management reports, which include significant cybersecurity risks, from our risk department multiple times per year. In addition, our Board and management have conducted tabletop cybersecurity crisis simulation exercises.

Role of Management

While our Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the oversight of our enterprise-wide risk management, of which cybersecurity risk management is one component, our management team is responsible for day-to-day risk management, including the implementation of our cybersecurity risk management program.

Our enterprise risk management committee, which operates within our risk department and comprises certain of our senior leaders including operations, finance, information technology, government relations, legal, marketing, health plan leadership, health operations, and communications meets at least four times per year to discuss significant risks to the Company identified by our enterprise-wide risk management process, including cybersecurity risks identified by our cybersecurity risk management program. The enterprise risk management committee also discusses the steps management has taken to identify, monitor, assess, and control or avoid such exposures and reviews performance measures against the Company's risk appetite and tolerance and provides recommendations of corrective action where appropriate.

At an operational level, our Chief Security and Privacy Officer (CSPO) and our Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) lead the management of our cybersecurity risk management program.

Our CSPO is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day operation of our cybersecurity risk management program, including reporting systemic cybersecurity risk matters to our senior management and, as appropriate, to the Board of Directors. Our CISO oversees our cybersecurity operations, including all identity and access management functions, cybersecurity incident response operations and the effective operation of the suite of security tools we employ. The CISO and CSPO track key cybersecurity metrics across the enterprise, including metrics related to threat and vulnerability management, cybersecurity incidents and asset management and protection. Our CISO reports the status and efficacy of our cybersecurity operations to our senior management and, as appropriate, to the Board of Directors.

Using our cybersecurity incident response plan, each incident receives a severity rating using a scale approved by Management. Based on that rating, we employ an escalation matrix that provides appropriate notifications to Management, as well as to our Board of Directors.

The cybersecurity incident response plan is integrated into our overall crisis management plan and process, for which our CSPO has ultimate day-to-day responsibility. Our CSPO and CISO share joint responsibility for providing regular cybersecurity updates to our Audit and Compliance Committee, including updates on our key technology initiatives, including those involving cybersecurity, and their status.

Our CSPO, CISO and other dedicated cybersecurity risk management personnel are certified and experienced information systems security professionals and information security managers. Our CSPO has over 30 years of experience in information security having 15 years of experience leading information security programs and obtained the Certified Information Systems Security Professional certification ISC2. Our CISO, who has over 33 years of experience in cyber operations, communications, crisis management and command and control, holds multiple graduate degrees, obtained the Certified Information Systems Security Professional certification from ISC2 and holds the Qualified Technical Expert certification from the Digital Director's Network.

Item 2. ***Properties***

We own our corporate office headquarters buildings and land located in St. Louis, Missouri, which is used by each of our reportable segments. We generally lease space in the states where our health plans, specialty companies and claims processing facilities operate. We are required by various insurance and regulatory authorities to have offices in the service areas where we provide benefits.

In connection with the adoption of a more modern, flexible work environment, we undertook a real estate optimization initiative in 2022 to evaluate future real estate needs and downsize our real estate footprint for owned and leased properties. As a result of this evaluation, we substantially changed the use of, or abandoned, various properties and recognized impairment charges for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

We believe our current facilities are adequate to meet our operational needs for the foreseeable future.

Item 3. ***Legal Proceedings***

A description of the legal proceedings to which we and our subsidiaries are a party is contained in Note 17. *Contingencies* to the consolidated financial statements included in Part II of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 4. ***Mine Safety Disclosures***

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. ***Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities***

Market for Common Stock

Our common stock has been traded and quoted on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) under the symbol "CNC" since October 16, 2003.

Stockholders

As of February 16, 2024, there were 1,012 holders of record of our common stock.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

In November 2005, the Company's Board of Directors announced a stock repurchase program, which was most recently increased in December 2023. The Company is authorized to repurchase up to $10.0 billion, inclusive of past authorizations, of which $5.2 billion remains as of December 31, 2023.

The stock repurchase program is effected primarily through regular open-market purchases (which may include repurchase plans designed to comply with Rule 10b5-1 and accelerated share repurchases), the amounts and timing of which are subject to our discretion as part of our capital allocation strategy and may be based upon general market conditions and the prevailing price and trading volumes of our common stock. No duration has been placed on the repurchase program. We reserve the right to discontinue the repurchase program at any time.

The following table discloses purchases of our common stock for the quarter ended December 31, 2023.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities
Fourth Quarter 2023
(Shares in thousands)

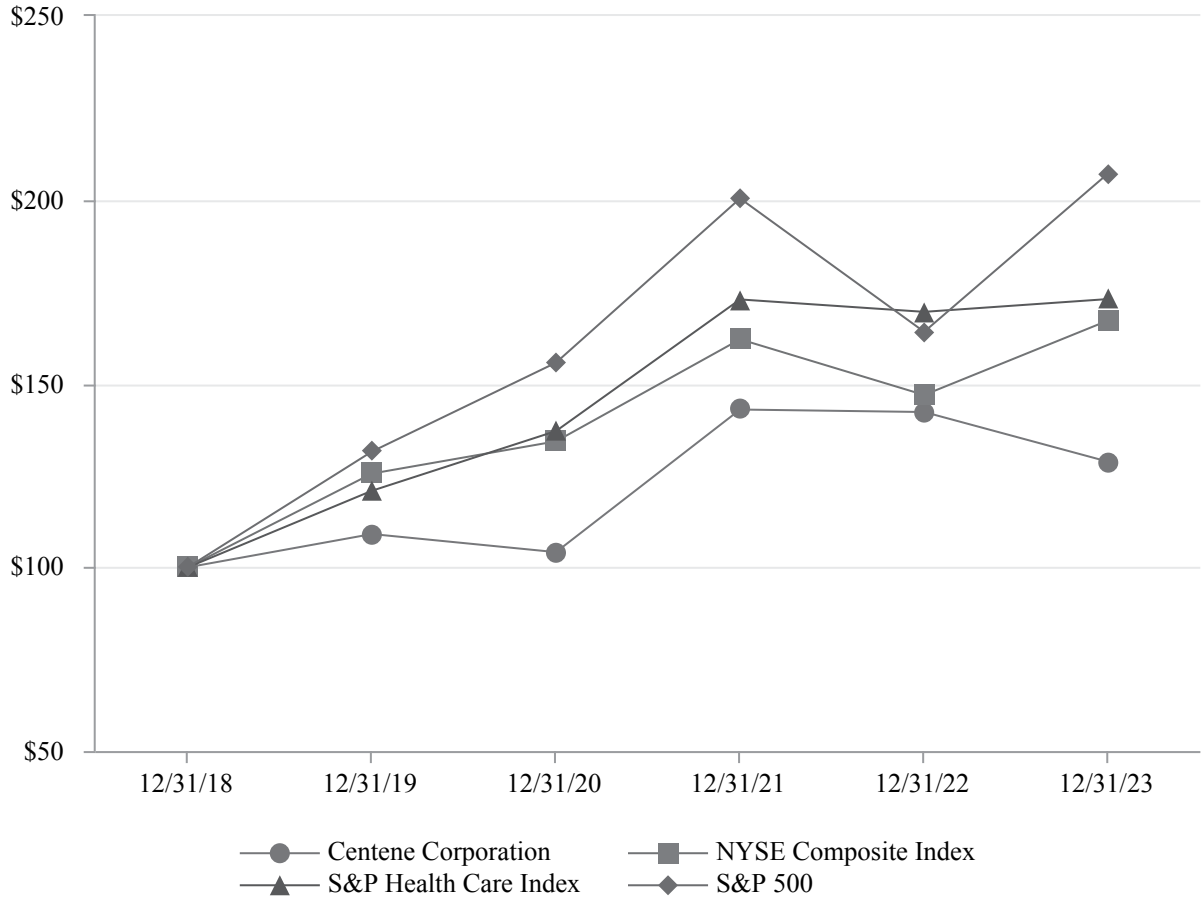
Execution Date	Total Number of Shares Purchased[1]	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs ($ in millions)[2]
October 1, 2023 - October 31, 2023	398	$ 68.51	397	$ 1,229
November 1, 2023 - November 30, 2023	1	71.14	—	1,229
December 1, 2023 - December 31, 2023	48	75.24	—	5,229
Total	447	$ 69.25	397	$ 5,229

(1) Includes 50 thousand shares relinquished to the Company by certain employees for payment of taxes.

(2) In December 2023, the Company's Board of Directors authorized an additional $4.0 billion increase to the stock repurchase program. A remaining amount of approximately $5.2 billion is available under the stock repurchase program as of December 31, 2023.

Stock Performance Graph

The graph below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on our common stock for the period from December 31, 2018 to December 31, 2023, with the cumulative total return of the NYSE Composite Index, the Standard & Poor's (S&P) Health Care Index and the S&P 500 over the same period. S&P 500 is included because our common stock is within the index. The graph assumes an investment of $100 on December 31, 2018 in our common stock (at the last reported sale price on such day), the NYSE Composite Index, the S&P Health Care Index and the S&P 500 and assumes the reinvestment of any dividends.



	December 31,					
	2018	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Centene Corporation	$ 100.00	$ 109.05	$ 104.13	$ 142.93	$ 142.25	$ 128.73
NYSE Composite Index	100.00	125.51	134.28	162.04	146.89	167.18
S&P Health Care Index	100.00	120.82	137.07	172.89	169.51	172.99
S&P 500	100.00	131.49	155.68	200.37	164.08	207.21
Centene Corporation closing stock price	$ 57.65	$ 62.87	$ 60.03	$ 82.40	$ 82.01	$ 74.21
Centene Corporation annual stockholder return	14.3%	9.1%	(4.5)%	37.3%	(0.5)%	(9.5)%

In accordance with the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the information contained in the Stock Performance Graph on this page shall not be deemed to be "soliciting material," or to be "filed" with the SEC or subject to the SEC's Regulation 14A or to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, except to the extent that Centene specifically requests that the information be treated as soliciting material or specifically incorporates it by reference into a document filed under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

Item 6. ***Reserved.***

ITEM 7. ***Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations***

The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this filing. The discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties, including those set forth under Part I, Item 1A."Risk Factors" of this Form 10-K. The following discussion and analysis does not include certain items related to the year ended December 31, 2021, including year-to-year comparisons between the year ended December 31, 2022 and the year ended December 31, 2021. For a comparison of our results of operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, see Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, filed with the SEC on February 21, 2023.

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW

We are a leading provider of government-sponsored healthcare. We provide access to quality healthcare for nearly 1 in 15 individuals nationwide through government-sponsored programs, including Medicaid, Medicare and the Health Insurance Marketplace. Our focus is on improving health and health care for low-income, complex populations.

We provide access to high-quality healthcare, innovative programs and a wide range of health solutions that help families and individuals get well, stay well and be well. Our uniquely local approach – with local brands and local teams who live in, care about and directly influence the communities they serve – is a key differentiator in our ability to provide access to quality care to our members. Centene treats the whole person, an approach that is delivered locally but backed by the scale of Centene's expertise, data and resources. Through this approach and our commitment to sustainable partnerships, we work with local community organizations to realize our mission of transforming the health of the communities we serve, one person at a time.

Our record of organic growth and strategic acquisitions has given us the size, scale and privilege of providing local high-quality and affordable health care to more than 27 million Americans. As of December 31, 2023, we were the largest Medicaid health insurer in the country, serving more than 14 million Medicaid recipients in 30 states. We were the largest Marketplace carrier, serving 3.9 million members across 28 states, served 1.3 million Medicare Advantage members across 36 states and 4.6 million Medicare Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) members in 50 states and the District of Columbia.

General

Our results of operations depend on our ability to manage expenses associated with health benefits (including estimated costs incurred) and selling, general and administrative (SG&A) costs. We measure operating performance based upon two key ratios. The health benefits ratio (HBR) represents medical costs as a percentage of premium revenues, excluding premium tax revenues that are separately billed, and reflects the direct relationship between the premiums received and the medical services provided. The SG&A expense ratio represents SG&A costs as a percentage of premium and service revenues, excluding premium taxes separately billed.

Segments Update

In the first quarter of 2023, and in conjunction with our updated strategic plan, executive leadership realignment, and corresponding 2023 divestitures, we revised the way we manage the business, evaluate performance and allocate resources, resulting in an updated segment structure comprised of (1) a Medicaid segment, (2) a Medicare segment, (3) a Commercial segment and (4) an Other segment. We began reporting under this new segment structure in 2023. Prior year information has been adjusted to reflect the change in segment reporting.

Acquisitions and Divestitures

In December 2023, we completed the divestiture of Operose Health Group (Operose Health) and recognized an impairment of $140 million, or $128 million after-tax.

In August 2023, we signed a definitive agreement to sell Circle Health Group (Circle Health), which resulted in an impairment of $292 million, or $258 million after-tax, in 2023. The divestiture was completed in January 2024.

In June 2023, we completed the divestiture of our majority stake in Apixio and recognized a gain of $93 million, or $67 million after-tax.

In January 2023, we sold Magellan Specialty Health for $646 million in cash and stock, including an estimated working capital adjustment, and recognized a gain of $79 million, or $63 million after-tax.

In January 2023, we also completed the divestitures of Centurion and HealthSmart and recorded impairments of $259 million ($181 million after-tax) and $36 million ($27 million after-tax), respectively, in 2022. During 2023, we recognized a gain of $15 million, or $10 million after-tax, on the divestiture of the Centurion business reflecting additional proceeds for contingent consideration, partially offset by net working capital adjustments.

In December 2022, we completed the divestiture of Magellan Rx for $1.3 billion and recognized a gain of $269 million, or $99 million after-tax. During 2023, we recorded a reduction to the previously reported gain on the divestiture of $22 million, or $10 million after-tax, due to the finalization of working capital adjustments.

In November 2022, we divested our ownership stakes in our Spanish and Central European businesses and as a result recorded an impairment charge of $163 million, or $140 million after-tax. During 2023, we recognized an additional loss on sale of $13 million, or $10 million after-tax, related to the divestiture of our Spanish and Central European businesses.

In July 2022, we divested PANTHERx Rare (PANTHERx) for $1.4 billion and recognized a gain of $490 million, or $382 million after-tax.

In January 2022, we acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of Magellan Health, Inc. (Magellan). Total consideration for the acquisition was $2.5 billion, consisting of $2.4 billion in cash and $60 million related to the fair value of replacement equity awards associated with pre-combination service.

The above-noted divestitures are drivers of the year-over-year variances discussed throughout this section.

Value Creation Plan

We established our Value Creation Plan to drive margin expansion by leveraging our scale and generating sustainable, profitable growth. In addition to creating shareholder value, this plan is an ongoing effort to modernize and improve how we work in order to propel our organization to new levels of success and elevate the member and provider experiences. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2023, we completed the following key milestones in our Value Creation Plan:

- Completed the divestitures of Magellan Specialty Health, Centurion, HealthSmart, our majority stake in Apixio and Operose Health. Additionally, during the third quarter of 2023, we signed a definitive agreement to sell Circle Health. The divestiture was completed in January 2024.

- Completed $1.6 billion of common stock repurchases through our stock repurchase program, which were funded through divestiture proceeds and free cash flow generated from operations.

- Completed operating model changes initiated in 2022, including streamlining call center management and utilization management.

- Initiated standardization of our pharmacy operating model and completed an RFP for pharmacy benefits management (PBM) services. Our new third-party PBM contract commenced in January 2024.

- Launched our next-gen clinical population health platform.

Regulatory Trends and Uncertainties

The United States government, policymakers and healthcare experts continue to discuss and debate various elements of the United States healthcare model. We remain focused on the promise of delivering access to high-quality, affordable healthcare to all of our members and believe we are well positioned to meet the needs of the changing healthcare landscape.

In contrast to previous executive and legislative efforts to restrict or limit certain provisions of the Affordable Care Act (ACA), legislation and regulations at the federal level over the last few years have contained provisions aimed at leveraging Medicaid and the Health Insurance Marketplace to expand health insurance coverage and affordability to consumers. The American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), enacted in March 2021, initially enhanced eligibility for the premium tax credit for enrollees in the Health Insurance Marketplace, which was extended through the 2025 tax year by the Inflation Reduction Act, enacted in August 2022.

In addition, proposed Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) regulations may require beneficiaries dually enrolled in Medicare and Medicaid to receive integrated care through Medicare Advantage Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans (D-SNPs), which may restrict our product offerings in some geographic service areas. We believe we are positioned well given our overlapping Medicaid and Medicare Advantage footprints and are committed to navigating evolving regulations.

The COVID-19 pandemic has impacted and continues to affect our business as it relates to Medicaid eligibility changes and vaccines and treatments. The Families First Coronavirus Response Act, enacted in March 2020, increased federal matching rates for state Medicaid programs with a requirement that states suspend Medicaid redeterminations throughout the public health emergency (PHE). As a result, since the onset of the PHE through March 2023, our Medicaid membership increased by 3.6 million members (excluding new states North Carolina and Delaware and various state product expansions or managed care organization changes). The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, signed into law on December 29, 2022, delinked the Medicaid continuous coverage requirements from the PHE and, as a result, some states began Medicaid disenrollments on April 1, 2023. Per the Act and clarifying CMS guidance, redeterminations related to the PHE should conclude during the second quarter of 2024. Redeterminations in certain states may move at a slower pace due to CMS compliance action to pause and/or complete corrective action prior to disenrolling beneficiaries. Some states could see redeterminations extend past the second quarter of 2024 given CMS compliance actions.

We are actively engaged to help ensure individuals take the state agency requested action to confirm eligibility in their Medicaid coverage or find other appropriate coverage that is best for themselves and their families. Our Ambetter Health product covers the majority of our Medicaid states, and we believe we are among the best positioned in the healthcare market to enroll those transitioning coverage through redeterminations. Although Medicaid continuous coverage requirements were decoupled from the PHE, we are working to address provisions that were tied to the end of the PHE which expired on May 11, 2023, including COVID costs related to vaccines and treatments, coverage requirements and various other payment structures.

We also closely monitor state legislation across our markets and are advocating for and seeing adoption of coverage expansions for Medicaid adult populations (e.g., North Carolina), postpartum, foster care, children, among others, as well as mitigating adverse legislation addressing pharmacy, prior authorization and other issues.

We have more than three decades of experience, spanning seven presidents from both sides of the aisle, in delivering high-quality healthcare services on behalf of states and the federal government to under-insured and uninsured families, commercial organizations and military families. This expertise has allowed us to deliver cost-effective services to our government partners and our members. With trends in the personalization of healthcare technology, we continue the use of data and analytics to optimize our business. We continue to believe we have both the capacity and capability to successfully navigate industry changes to the benefit of our members, customers, providers and shareholders.

For additional information regarding regulatory trends and uncertainties, see Part I, Item 1 "*Business - Regulation*" and Item 1A, "*Risk Factors*."

2023 Highlights

Our financial performance for 2023 is summarized as follows:

- Year-end membership of 27.5 million, an increase of 413 thousand members, or 2% over 2022.
- Total revenues of $154.0 billion, representing 7% growth year-over-year.
- Premium and service revenues of $140.1 billion, representing 3% growth year-over-year.
- HBR of 87.7% for 2023, compared to 87.7% for 2022.
- SG&A expense ratio of 9.0% for 2023, compared to 8.6% for 2022.
- Adjusted SG&A expense ratio of 8.9% for 2023, compared to 8.4% for 2022.
- Diluted earnings per share (EPS) of $4.95 for 2023, compared to $2.07 for 2022.
- Adjusted diluted EPS of $6.68 for 2023, compared to $5.78 for 2022, representing over 15% growth year-over-year.
- Operating cash flows of $8.1 billion, or 3.0 times net earnings and 2.2 times adjusted net earnings, for 2023.

A reconciliation from GAAP diluted EPS to Adjusted Diluted EPS is highlighted below, and additional detail is provided under the heading "*Non-GAAP Financial Presentation*":

We reference adjusted SG&A expense ratio defined as adjusted SG&A expenses, which excludes acquisition and divestiture related expenses and other items, divided by premium and service revenues. We also reference effective tax rate on adjusted earnings, defined as GAAP income tax expense (benefit) excluding the income tax effects of adjustments to net earnings divided by adjusted earnings (loss) before income tax expense.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
GAAP diluted EPS attributable to Centene	$ 4.95	$ 2.07
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	1.32	1.40
Acquisition and divestiture related expenses	0.13	0.36
Other adjustments [(1)]	0.85	2.65
Income tax effects of adjustments [(2)]	(0.57)	(0.70)
Adjusted Diluted EPS	$ 6.68	$ 5.78

[(1)] Other adjustments include the following pre-tax items:

2023:

(a) Circle Health impairment of $292 million, or $0.53 per share ($0.47 after-tax), Operose Health impairment of $140 million, or $0.26 per share ($0.24 after-tax), real estate impairments of $105 million, or $0.19 per share ($0.16 after-tax), gain on the sale of Apixio of $93 million, or $0.17 per share ($0.12 after-tax), severance costs due to a restructuring of $79 million, or $0.15 per share ($0.11 after-tax), gain on the sale of Magellan Specialty Health of $79 million, or $0.14 per share ($0.11 after-tax), a reduction to the previously reported gain on the sale of Magellan Rx of $22 million, or $0.04 per share ($0.02 after-tax), gain on the previously reported divestiture of Centurion of $15 million, or $0.03 per share ($0.02 after-tax) and an additional loss on the divestiture of our Spanish and Central European businesses of $13 million, or $0.02 per share ($0.01 after-tax).

2022:

(b) real estate impairments of $1,642 million, or $2.82 per share ($2.08 after-tax), PANTHERx divestiture gain of $490 million, or $0.84 per share ($0.65 after-tax), impairments of assets associated with the divestitures of our Spanish and Central European, Centurion and HealthSmart businesses of $458 million, or $0.78 per share ($0.60 after-tax), Magellan Rx divestiture gain of $269 million, or $0.46 per share ($0.17 after-tax), Health Net Federal Services asset impairment of $233 million, or $0.40 per share ($0.39 after-tax), gain on debt extinguishment of $27 million, or $0.04 per share ($0.03 after-tax), increase to the previously reported gain on the divestiture of U.S. Medical Management (USMM) due to the finalization of working capital adjustments of $13 million, or $0.02 per share ($0.02 after-tax) and costs related to the pharmacy benefits management (PBM) legal settlement of $6 million, or $0.01 per share ($0.00 after-tax).

(2) The income tax effects of adjustments are based on the effective income tax rates applicable to each adjustment. In addition, the year ended December 31, 2023, includes a one-time income tax benefit of $69 million, or $0.13 per share, resulting from the distribution of long-term stock awards to the estate of the Company's former CEO and tax expense of $3 million, or $0.01 per share, related to tax adjustments on previously reported divestitures. The year ended December 31, 2022, includes tax expense of $107 million, or $0.18 per share, related to the Magellan Specialty Health divestiture and a $15 million, or $0.03 per share, tax benefit related to the RxAdvance impairment.

Current and Future Operating Drivers

The following items contributed to our results of operations as compared to the previous year:

Medicaid

- In December 2023, our subsidiaries, Carolina Complete Health and WellCare of North Carolina, began providing coverage under North Carolina's new Medicaid Expansion program.

- In September 2023, our subsidiary, Superior HealthPlan (Superior), commenced a new, six-year contract awarded by the Texas Health and Human Services Commission to continue providing youth in foster care with healthcare coverage through the STAR Health Medicaid program. Superior has been the sole provider of STAR Health coverage since the program launched in 2008.

- In April 2023, eligibility redeterminations related to the PHE began. We expect that these redeterminations will extend over a 14-month period, with the majority of states concluding in the second quarter of 2024. Eligibility suspensions from the onset of the PHE drove increased membership through March 2023 followed by decreases beginning in April through the end of 2023.

- In April 2023, the state of New York removed pharmacy services for certain of our managed care contracts in connection with the state's transition of pharmacy services to Medicaid fee-for-service.

- In February 2023, our subsidiary, Buckeye Health Plan, commenced the Medicaid contract awarded by the Ohio Department of Medicaid to continue providing members with quality healthcare, coordinated services and benefits.

- In January 2023, our subsidiary, Delaware First Health, commenced its new contract for the statewide Medicaid managed care programs.

- In January 2023, our subsidiary, Louisiana Healthcare Connections, commenced the Medicaid contract awarded by the Louisiana Department of Health to continue administering quality, integrated healthcare services to members across the state.

- In January 2023, our subsidiary, Managed Health Services, commenced the contract awarded by the Indiana Department of Administration to continue serving Hoosier Healthwise and Health Indiana Plan members with Medicaid and Medicaid alternative managed care and care coordination services.

- In October 2022, the state of Ohio removed pharmacy services in connection with the state's transition from managed care to a single PBM.

- In July 2022, our subsidiary, Home State Health, commenced the MO HealthNet Managed Care General Plan and Specialty Plan contracts.

Medicare

- Medicare membership declined year-over-year due to lower enrollment during both the annual and open enrollment periods.

Commercial

- In 2023, our Health Insurance Marketplace product, Ambetter Health, expanded into Alabama and extended its footprint by more than 60 counties across 12 existing states. In total, the Marketplace plan is available in more than 1,500 counties across 28 states. Additionally, Marketplace membership increased year-over-year due to the expanded footprint, strong product positioning and open enrollment results, as well as overall market growth.

Other

- In June 2023, we completed the divestiture of Apixio. We maintain a close relationship with, and a minority interest in, the business.

- In January 2023, we completed the divestitures of Magellan Specialty Health, Centurion and HealthSmart.

- In December 2022, we completed the divestiture of Magellan Rx, which was part of the Magellan business acquired in January 2022.

- In November 2022, we completed the divestiture of our ownership stakes in our Spanish and Central European businesses, including Ribera Salud, Torrejón Salud and Pro Diagnostics Group.

- In July 2022, we completed the divestiture of PANTHERx.

We expect the following items to impact our future results of operations:

Medicaid

- In January 2024, our subsidiary, NH Healthy Families, was selected by the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services to continue providing physical health, behavioral health and pharmacy services for New Hampshire's Medicaid managed care program, known as Medicaid Care Management (MCM). The contract is expected to begin in September 2024 for a five-year term.

- In January 2024, our subsidiary, Nebraska Total Care, commenced the statewide Medicaid managed care contract to continue serving the state's Medicaid Managed Care Program, known as Heritage Health. The initial contract term is five years and includes the option for two subsequent, one-year renewals, for a potential total of seven years.

- In January 2024, our subsidiary, Health Net of California, commenced direct Medicaid contracts in 10 counties, including Los Angeles (in which a portion is subcontracted).

- In January 2024, key coverage expansion provisions outlined in the 2022 year-end spending bill went into effect requiring states to provide 12 months of continuous coverage for children under Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). The spending bill also made the state option to extend coverage for postpartum women for up to 12 months permanent.

- In December 2023, our subsidiary, Arizona Complete Health, the largest Medicaid health plan in Arizona, was selected by the Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System – Arizona's single state Medicaid agency – to provide managed care for the Arizona Long Term Care System (ALTCS). The program supports nearly 26,000 Arizonans who are elderly and/or have a physical disability (E/PD) with physical and behavioral healthcare, as well as provides pharmacy benefits. The new ALTCS-E/PD contract is anticipated to begin in October 2024, subject to the resolution of third-party protests, and is a three-year term with four optional one-year extensions, for a total of seven possible contract years.

- In July 2023, our subsidiary, Superior, announced it entered into a contract to continue to provide healthcare coverage to the aged, blind or disabled (ABD) population in the state's STAR+PLUS program. The contract is anticipated to begin in September 2024 for a six-year term with a maximum of three additional two-year extensions.

- In June 2023, our subsidiary, Oklahoma Complete Health, was selected by the Oklahoma Health Care Authority for statewide contracts to provide managed care for the SoonerSelect and SoonerSelect Children's Specialty Plan programs. The new contracts are anticipated to begin in April 2024 for a one-year term with five, one-year renewal options.

- In August 2022, our subsidiary, Magnolia Health Plan (Magnolia), was awarded the Mississippi Division of Medicaid contract. Under the new contract, Magnolia will continue serving the state's Coordinated Care Organization Program, which will consist of the Mississippi Coordinated Access Network and the Mississippi CHIP. The contract is anticipated to begin in January 2025, subject to the resolution of third-party protests.

- In August 2021, our subsidiaries, Carolina Complete Health and WellCare of North Carolina, were selected to coordinate physical and/or other health services with Local Management Entities/Managed Care Organizations under the state's new Tailored Plans. The Tailored Plans are integrated health plans designed for individuals with significant behavioral health needs and intellectual/developmental disabilities. The Tailored Plans are expected to commence no later than July 2024.

Medicare

- In October 2023, CMS issued 2024 Medicare Advantage Star Ratings on the Medicare Plan Finder. Based on the data, approximately 73% of membership is associated with contracts showing year-over-year unrounded score improvement, and approximately 87% of membership is associated with contracts rated 3.0 stars or better - compared to 53% in the prior year. While we have work to do to improve star scores, this demonstrated the first step towards our multi-year goals.

- The decrease in Star quality ratings in the 2023 rating year, which CMS published in October 2022, will adversely impact our 2024 Medicare revenue. The decrease in Star quality ratings is driven by the expiration of certain disaster relief provisions as well as deterioration in select metrics. Over the past year, our leadership team launched a multi-year plan to build and improve quality across the enterprise with a strong focus on enhanced patient experience and access to care. As a result of this expectation, we recorded a premium deficiency reserve of $250 million in the fourth quarter of 2023 in connection with the 2024 Medicare Advantage business.

Other

- In December 2023 and January 2024, we completed the divestitures of Operose Health and Circle Health, respectively.

- In June 2023, our subsidiary, Magellan Health was awarded the Idaho Behavioral Health Plan contract. The contract is anticipated to begin in July 2024 for a four-year term.

The benefits of successful execution of our Value Creation Plan have impacted our current results of operations and will continue to impact future results of operations, including the implementation of our new third-party PBM contract, which commenced in January 2024.

MEMBERSHIP

From December 31, 2022 to December 31, 2023, our managed care membership increased by 413 thousand, or 2%. The following table sets forth our membership by line of business:

	December 31,	
	2023	**2022**
Traditional Medicaid [1]	12,754,000	14,264,800
High Acuity Medicaid [2]	1,718,000	1,710,000
Total Medicaid [4]	14,472,000	15,974,800
Commercial Marketplace	3,900,100	2,076,100
Commercial Group	427,500	441,100
Total Commercial	4,327,600	2,517,200
Medicare [3] [4]	1,284,200	1,511,100
Medicare PDP	4,617,800	4,226,000
Total at-risk membership	24,701,600	24,229,100
TRICARE eligibles	2,773,200	2,832,300
Total	27,474,800	27,061,400

[1] Membership includes Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Medicaid Expansion, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), Foster Care and Behavioral Health.

[2] Membership includes Aged, Blind or Disabled (ABD), Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities (IDD), Long-Term Services and Supports (LTSS) and Medicare-Medicaid Plans (MMP) Duals.

[3] Membership includes Medicare Advantage and Medicare Supplement.

[4] Medicaid and Medicare membership includes 1,276,700 and 1,291,300 dual-eligible beneficiaries for the periods ending December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis is based on our Consolidated Statements of Operations, which reflect our results of operations for years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (GAAP) ($ in millions, except per share data in dollars):

	2023	2022	% Change 2022-2023
Premium	$ 135,636	$ 127,131	7 %
Service	4,459	8,348	(47)%
Premium and service revenues	140,095	135,479	3 %
Premium tax	13,904	9,068	53 %
Total revenues	153,999	144,547	7 %
Medical costs	118,894	111,529	7 %
Cost of services	3,564	7,032	(49)%
Selling, general and administrative expenses	12,563	11,589	8 %
Depreciation expense	575	614	(6)%
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	718	817	(12)%
Premium tax expense	14,226	9,330	52 %
Impairment	529	2,318	(77)%
Earnings from operations	2,930	1,318	122 %
Investment and other income	1,393	1,279	9 %
Debt extinguishment	—	30	n.m.
Interest expense	(725)	(665)	9 %
Earnings before income tax expense	3,598	1,962	83 %
Income tax expense	899	760	18 %
Net earnings	2,699	1,202	125 %
Loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	3	—	n.m.
Net earnings attributable to Centene Corporation	$ 2,702	$ 1,202	125 %
Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Centene Corporation	$ 4.95	$ 2.07	139 %

n.m.: not meaningful

Year Ended December 31, 2023 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2022

Total Revenues

Total revenues increased 7% in the year ended December 31, 2023, over the corresponding period in 2022 driven by 88% membership growth in the Marketplace business due to strong product positioning as well as overall market growth and increased Medicaid premium tax revenue. The revenue growth was partially offset by recent divestitures in the Other segment.

Operating Expenses

Medical Costs/HBR

The HBR for the year ended December 31, 2023 was 87.7%, compared to 87.7% in 2022. The 2023 HBR was positively impacted by growth in the Marketplace business, which runs at a lower HBR, and strong performance from pricing discipline and execution, offset by the $250 million premium deficiency reserve recorded in connection with the 2024 Medicare Advantage business.

Cost of Services

Cost of services decreased by $3.5 billion in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in 2022. The cost of service ratio for the year ended December 31, 2023 was 79.9%, compared to 84.2% in 2022. The decreases were driven by recent divestitures.

Selling, General & Administrative Expenses

The SG&A expense ratio was 9.0% for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to 8.6% for the year ended December 31, 2022. The adjusted SG&A expense ratio was 8.9% for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to 8.4% for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increases were driven by growth in the Marketplace business, which operates at a meaningfully higher SG&A ratio as compared to Medicaid, along with Medicare distribution costs. The increases were partially offset by ongoing SG&A reduction initiatives and continued leveraging of expenses over higher revenues.

Impairment

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded total impairment charges of $529 million, including a $292 million charge related to assets associated with the divestiture of Circle Health, a $140 million charge related to the Operose Health divestiture and additional impairments of $97 million related to our ongoing real estate optimization initiative.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded total impairment charges of $2.3 billion primarily driven by $1.6 billion related to the reduction of our real estate footprint consisting of leased and owned real estate assets and related fixed assets. Additionally, we recorded impairment charges associated with the divestitures of our Spanish and Central European, Centurion and HealthSmart businesses of $458 million. We also recorded a $233 million impairment charge related to Health Net Federal Services business as a result of the Department of Defense's (DoD) December 2022 announcement to not award Health Net Federal Services a TRICARE Managed Care Support Contract.

Other Income (Expense)

The following table summarizes the components of other income (expense) for the year ended December 31, ($ in millions):

	2023	2022
Investment and other income	$ 1,393	$ 1,279
Debt extinguishment	—	30
Interest expense	(725)	(665)
Other income (expense), net	$ 668	$ 644

Investment and other income. Investment and other income increased by $114 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to 2022, driven by higher interest rates on larger investment balances, a $93 million gain on the sale of Apixio, a $79 million gain on the sale of Magellan Specialty Health and a $15 million gain on the sale of Centurion, partially offset by a $75 million realized loss on the sale of investments from rebalancing a portion of our portfolio with a focus on higher interest rate investments, a $22 million reduction to the previously reported gain on the sale of Magellan Rx and an additional loss on the sale of our Spanish and Central European businesses of $13 million. The year ended December 31, 2022 included a $490 million gain on the sale of PANTHERx and a $269 million gain on the sale of Magellan Rx.

Debt extinguishment. In 2022, we repurchased $95 million of our 4.25% Senior Notes due 2027 and $223 million of our 4.625% Senior Notes due 2029 through our senior note debt repurchase program, resulting in a gain on extinguishment of $14 million. Additionally, we recognized a $13 million gain on the extinguishment of debt related to the refinancing of debt for our Circle Health subsidiary. The 2022 debt extinguishment also includes an immaterial gain related to the redemption of Magellan's outstanding Senior Notes in January 2022.

Interest expense. Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2023 was $725 million compared to $665 million for the corresponding period in 2022. The increase was driven by higher interest rates on variable rate debt.

Income Tax Expense

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded an income tax expense of $899 million on pre-tax earnings of $3.6 billion, or an effective tax rate of 25.0%. The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2023 reflects the tax effects of the distribution of long-term stock awards to the estate of the Company's former CEO, divestiture gains and losses, lower state taxes and the pending divestiture of Circle Health. For the year ended December 31, 2023, our effective tax rate on adjusted earnings was 24.9%.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded income tax expense of $760 million on pre-tax earnings of $2.0 billion, or an effective tax rate of 38.7%, which reflected the tax effects of divestitures and impairments including the Magellan Rx divestiture gain, the non-deductible impairment of our Health Net Federal Services business, and tax impacts related to the reclassification of the Magellan Specialty Health Business to held for sale. For the year ended December 31, 2022, our effective tax rate on adjusted earnings was 25.8%.

Segment Results

The following table summarizes our consolidated operating results by segment for the year ended December 31, ($ in millions):

	2023	2022	% Change 2022-2023
Total Revenues			
Medicaid	$ 100,759	$ 93,151	8 %
Medicare	22,261	22,484	(1)%
Commercial	24,845	17,380	43 %
Other	6,134	11,532	(47)%
Consolidated Total	$ 153,999	$ 144,547	7 %
Gross Margin [(1)]			
Medicaid	$ 8,641	$ 8,785	(2)%
Medicare	2,867	3,112	(8)%
Commercial	5,029	3,288	53 %
Other	1,100	1,733	(37)%
Consolidated Total	$ 17,637	$ 16,918	4 %

(1) Gross margin represents premium and service revenues less medical costs and cost of services.

Medicaid

Total revenues increased 8% in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in 2022 due to increased premium tax revenue, net rate increases, and expansions and new programs in various states in 2023, including California and North Carolina, and the commencement of our contract in Delaware, partially offset by Medicaid membership redeterminations and pharmacy carve outs in early 2023. Gross margin decreased $144 million in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in 2022 primarily driven by acuity shifts due to redeterminations, net of rate actions.

Medicare

Total revenues decreased 1% in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in 2022. Gross margin decreased $245 million in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in 2022 driven primarily by the premium deficiency reserve recorded in connection with the 2024 Medicare Advantage business.

Commercial

Total revenues increased 43% in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in 2022. Gross margin increased $1.7 billion in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in 2022. Increases were primarily driven by 88% membership growth in the Marketplace business, resulting from strong product positioning and overall market growth.

Other

Total revenues decreased 47% in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in 2022. Gross margin decreased $633 million in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in 2022. Decreases were primarily due to recent divestitures.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The following table is a condensed schedule of cash flows used in the discussion of liquidity and capital resources ($ in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 8,053	$ 6,261
Net cash (used in) investing activities	(1,191)	(2,921)
Net cash (used in) financing activities	(1,658)	(4,197)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(32)	(11)
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash and cash equivalents	$ 5,172	$ (868)

Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities

Normal operations are funded primarily through operating cash flows and borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility. In 2023, operating activities provided cash of $8.1 billion, or 3.0 times net earnings and 2.2 times adjusted net earnings, compared to $6.3 billion in 2022. Cash flows provided by operations in 2023 were primarily driven by net earnings, an increase in risk adjustment payable for Marketplace and the timing of pass-through payments.

Cash flows provided by operations in 2022 were driven by net earnings before the non-cash real estate and divestiture related impairment charges and an increase in medical claims liabilities driven by the timing of claims payments.

Cash Flows (Used in) Investing Activities

Investing activities used cash of $1.2 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023 and $2.9 billion in 2022. Cash flows used in investing activities in 2023 primarily consisted of net additions to the investment portfolio of our regulated subsidiaries (including transfers from cash and cash equivalents to long-term investments) and capital expenditures, partially offset by divestiture proceeds.

Cash flows used in investing activities in 2022 primarily consisted of the net additions to the investment portfolio of our regulated subsidiaries and our acquisition of Magellan, partially offset by PANTHERx and Magellan Rx divestiture proceeds.

We spent $799 million and $1.0 billion in the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, on capital expenditures primarily for system enhancements and computer hardware.

As of December 31, 2023, our investment portfolio consisted primarily of fixed-income securities with a weighted average duration of 3.4 years. We had unregulated cash and investments of $1.0 billion at December 31, 2023, the majority of which was utilized in January 2024 to complete planned pass-through payments. At December 31, 2022, we had unregulated cash and investments of $1.4 billion, the majority of which was utilized in January 2023 to complete planned pass-through payments. Unregulated cash and investments include private equity investments and company owned life insurance contracts.

Cash Flows (Used in) Financing Activities

Financing activities used cash of $1.7 billion in the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to using cash of $4.2 billion in the comparable period in 2022. Financing activities in 2023 were driven by stock repurchases of $1.6 billion.

In 2022, financing activities were driven by stock repurchases of $3.0 billion, the redemption of Magellan's outstanding debt of $535 million assumed in the transaction using Magellan's cash on hand, senior note debt repurchases of $318 million and the repayment of our construction loan.

Liquidity Metrics

We have a stock repurchase program authorizing us to repurchase common stock from time to time on the open market or through privately negotiated transactions. In 2023, the Company's Board of Directors authorized up to a cumulative total of $10.0 billion of repurchases under the program.

In 2023, we repurchased a total of 22.9 million shares of common stock for $1.6 billion under the stock repurchase program, primarily funded through divestiture proceeds and free cash flow generated from operations. We have approximately $5.2 billion remaining under the program as of December 31, 2023. No duration has been placed on the repurchase program. We reserve the right to discontinue the repurchase program at any time. Refer to Note 12. *Stockholders' Equity* for further information on stock repurchases.

As of December 31, 2023, we had an aggregate principal amount of $15.7 billion of senior notes issued and outstanding. The indentures governing our various maturities of senior notes contain limited restrictive covenants. As of December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all covenants.

As part of our capital allocation strategy, we may decide to repurchase debt or raise capital through the issuance of debt in the form of senior notes. In 2022, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a $1.0 billion senior note debt repurchase program. No repurchases were made during the year ended December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2023, there was $700 million available under the senior note debt repurchase program. Refer to Note 10. *Debt* for further information regarding the issuance and redemption of senior notes.

The credit agreement underlying our Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loan Facility contains customary covenants, as well as financial covenants, including, a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio and a maximum debt to EBITDA ratio. Our maximum debt to EBITDA ratio under the credit agreement may not exceed 4.0 to 1.0. As of December 31, 2023, we had $150 million of borrowings outstanding under our Revolving Credit Facility, $2.1 billion of borrowings outstanding under our Term Loan Facility and we were in compliance with all covenants. As of December 31, 2023, there were no limitations on the availability of our Revolving Credit Facility as a result of the debt to EBITDA ratio.

We had outstanding letters of credit of $152 million as of December 31, 2023, which were not part of our Revolving Credit Facility. The letters of credit bore weighted interest of 0.7% as of December 31, 2023. In addition, we had outstanding surety bonds of $856 million as of December 31, 2023.

At December 31, 2023, our debt to capital ratio, defined as total debt divided by the sum of total debt and total equity, was 40.7%, compared to 42.7% at December 31, 2022. The debt to capital ratio decrease was driven by net earnings and other comprehensive earnings, partially offset by stock repurchases in 2023. We utilize the debt to capital ratio as a measure, among others, of our leverage and financial flexibility.

At December 31, 2023, we had working capital, defined as current assets less current liabilities, of $4.0 billion, compared to $1.7 billion at December 31, 2022. We manage our short-term and long-term investments with the goal of ensuring that a sufficient portion is held in investments that are highly liquid and can be sold to fund short-term requirements as needed.

During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, we received dividends of $2.3 billion and $1.6 billion, respectively, from our regulated subsidiaries.

2024 Expectations

During 2024, we expect to receive net dividends of approximately $3.0 billion from our regulated subsidiaries and expect to spend approximately $640 million in capital expenditures primarily associated with system enhancements.

We have material debt, short-term medical claims, lease and contingencies obligations. Refer to Note 10. *Debt,* Note 8. *Medical Claims Liability,* Note 11. *Leases* and Note 17. *Contingencies,* respectively, for further information.

Based on our operating plan, we expect that our available cash, cash equivalents and investments, cash from our operations and cash available under our Revolving Credit Facility will be sufficient to finance our general operations and capital expenditures for at least 12 months from the date of this filing. While we are currently in a strong liquidity position and believe we have adequate access to capital, we may elect to increase borrowings on our Revolving Credit Facility. Our long-term liquidity position is stable, with our senior notes maturing between December 2027 and August 2031, and our Revolving Credit Facility maturing in August 2026. From time to time, we may elect to raise additional funds for working capital and other purposes, either through issuance of debt or equity, the sale of investment securities or otherwise, as appropriate. In addition, we may strategically pursue refinancing or redemption opportunities to extend maturities and/or improve terms of our indebtedness if we believe such opportunities are favorable to us.

Our strategic approach is to continue to target initiatives to improve productivity, efficiencies and reduced organizational costs, as well as execute on capital deployment activities, including stock repurchases and the evaluation of portfolio and refinancing opportunities. In addition to creating shareholder value, this approach encompasses a larger organizational mission to enhance our member and provider experience, improve outcomes for our members and to initiate new ways of doing business that make Centene a great partner in all aspects of our operations.

REGULATORY CAPITAL AND DIVIDEND RESTRICTIONS

Our operations are conducted through our subsidiaries. As managed care organizations (MCOs), most of our subsidiaries are subject to state regulations and other requirements that, among other things, require the maintenance of minimum levels of statutory capital, as defined by each state, and restrict the timing, payment and amount of dividends and other distributions that may be paid to us. Generally, the amount of dividend distributions that may be paid by a regulated subsidiary without prior approval by state regulatory authorities is limited based on the entity's level of statutory net income and statutory capital and surplus.

As of December 31, 2023, our subsidiaries had aggregate statutory capital and surplus of $18.1 billion, compared with the required minimum aggregate statutory capital and surplus requirements of $8.3 billion. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we received dividends of $2.3 billion from and made $440 million of capital contributions to our regulated subsidiaries. For our subsidiaries that file with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC), we estimate our Risk Based Capital (RBC) percentage to be in excess of 350% of the Authorized Control Level.

Under the California Knox-Keene Health Care Service Plan Act of 1975, as amended (Knox-Keene), certain of our California subsidiaries must comply with tangible net equity (TNE) requirements. Under these Knox-Keene TNE requirements, actual net worth less unsecured receivables and intangible assets must be more than the greater of (i) a fixed minimum amount, (ii) a minimum amount based on premiums or (iii) a minimum amount based on healthcare expenditures, excluding capitated amounts.

Under the New York State Department of Health Codes, Rules and Regulations Title 10, Part 98, our New York subsidiary must comply with contingent reserve requirements. Under these requirements, net worth based upon admitted assets must equal or exceed a minimum amount based on annual net premium income.

The NAIC has adopted rules which set minimum risk-based capital requirements for insurance companies, MCOs and other entities bearing risk for healthcare coverage. As of December 31, 2023, each of our health plans was in compliance with the risk-based capital requirements enacted in those states.

As a result of the above requirements and other regulatory requirements, certain of our subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on their ability to make dividend payments, loans or other transfers of cash to their parent companies. Such restrictions, unless amended or waived or unless regulatory approval is granted, limit the use of any cash generated by these subsidiaries to pay our obligations. The maximum amount of dividends that can be paid by our insurance company subsidiaries without prior approval of the applicable state insurance departments is subject to restrictions relating to statutory surplus, statutory income and unassigned surplus. As of December 31, 2023, the amount of capital and surplus or net worth that was unavailable for the payment of dividends or return of capital to us was $8.3 billion in the aggregate.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

For this information, refer to Note 2. *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, included herein.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

Our discussion and analysis of our results of operations and liquidity and capital resources are based on our consolidated financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. Our significant accounting policies are more fully described in Note 2. *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies,* to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere herein. Our accounting policies regarding intangible assets, medical claims liability and revenue recognition are particularly important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations and require the application of significant judgment by our management. As a result, they are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty. We have reviewed these critical accounting policies and related disclosures with the Audit and Compliance Committee of our Board of Directors.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

We have made several acquisitions that have resulted in our recording of intangible assets. These intangible assets primarily consist of purchased contract rights and customer relationships, provider contracts, trade names, developed technologies and goodwill. Key assumptions used in the valuation of these intangible assets include, but are not limited to, member attrition rates, contract renewal probabilities, revenue growth rates, expectations of profitability and discount and royalty rates. We allocate the fair value of purchase consideration to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values at the acquisition date. The excess of the fair value of consideration transferred over the fair value of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Goodwill is generally attributable to the value of the synergies between the combined companies and the value of the acquired assembled workforce, neither of which qualifies for recognition as an intangible asset. At December 31, 2023, we had $17.6 billion of goodwill and $6.1 billion of other intangible assets.

Intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the following periods:

Intangible Asset	Amortization Period
Purchased contract rights and customer relationships	3 - 21 years
Provider contracts	4 - 15 years
Trade names	7 - 20 years
Developed technologies	2 - 7 years

Our management evaluates whether events or circumstances have occurred that may affect the estimated useful life or the recoverability of the remaining balance of goodwill and other identifiable intangible assets. If the events or circumstances indicate that the remaining balance of the intangible asset or goodwill may be impaired, the potential impairment will be measured based upon the difference between the carrying amount of the intangible asset or goodwill and the fair value of such asset. Our management must make assumptions and estimates, such as the discount factor, future utility and other internal and external factors, in determining the estimated fair values. While we believe these assumptions and estimates are appropriate, other assumptions and estimates could be applied and might produce significantly different results.

In the first quarter of 2023, and in conjunction with our updated strategic plan, executive leadership realignment and corresponding 2023 divestitures, we revised the way we manage the business, evaluate performance and allocates resources, resulting in an updated segment structure comprised of (1) a Medicaid segment, (2) a Medicare segment, (3) a Commercial segment and (4) an Other segment. As a result of these changes, we reassigned goodwill to the impacted reporting units using a relative fair value allocation approach.

Goodwill is reviewed annually during the fourth quarter for impairment. In addition, an impairment analysis of intangible assets would be performed based on other factors. These factors include significant changes in membership, financial performance, state funding, medical contracts and provider networks and contracts.

If a reporting unit's carrying amount exceeds its fair value, an entity will record an impairment charge based on that difference. The impairment charge will be limited to the amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit. We first assess qualitative factors to determine if a quantitative impairment test is necessary. We generally do not calculate the fair value of a reporting unit unless we determine, based on a qualitative assessment, that it is more likely than not that its fair value is less than its carrying amount. However, in certain circumstances, such as recent acquisitions, we may elect to perform a quantitative assessment without first assessing qualitative factors.

We do not believe any of our reporting units are currently at risk for impairment.

Medical Claims Liability

Our medical claims liability includes claims reported but not yet paid, or claims inventory, estimates for claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) and estimates for the costs necessary to process unpaid claims at the end of each period. We estimate our medical claims liability using actuarial methods that are commonly used by health insurance actuaries and meet Actuarial Standards of Practice. These actuarial methods consider factors such as historical data for payment patterns, cost trends, product mix, seasonality, utilization of healthcare services and other relevant factors.

Actuarial Standards of Practice generally require that the medical claims liability estimates be adequate to cover obligations under moderately adverse conditions. Moderately adverse conditions are situations in which the actual claims are expected to be higher than the otherwise estimated value of such claims at the time of estimate. The claims amounts ultimately settled will most likely be different than the estimate that satisfies the Actuarial Standards of Practice. We include in our IBNR an estimate for medical claims liability under moderately adverse conditions which represents the risk of adverse deviation of the estimates in our actuarial method of reserving.

We use our judgment to determine the assumptions to be used in the calculation of the required estimates. The assumptions we consider when estimating IBNR include, without limitation, claims receipt and payment experience (and variations in that experience), changes in membership, provider billing practices, healthcare service utilization trends, cost trends, product mix, seasonality, prior authorization of medical services, benefit changes, known outbreaks of disease or increased incidence of illness such as influenza, provider contract changes, changes to fee schedules and the incidence of high dollar or catastrophic claims.

We apply various estimation methods depending on the claim type and the period for which claims are being estimated. For more recent periods, incurred non-inpatient claims are estimated based on historical per member per month claims experience adjusted for known factors. Incurred hospital inpatient claims are estimated based on known inpatient utilization data and prior claims experience adjusted for known factors. For older periods, we utilize an estimated completion factor based on our historical experience to develop IBNR estimates. The completion factor is an actuarial estimate of the percentage of claims that have been received or adjudicated as of the end of a reporting period relative to the estimate of the total ultimate incurred costs for that same period. When we commence operations in a new state or region, we have limited information with which to estimate our medical claims liability. See "Risk Factors - ***Failure to accurately estimate and price our medical expenses or effectively manage our medical costs or related administrative costs could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***" These approaches are consistently applied to each period presented.

Our development of the medical claims liability estimate is a continuous process which we monitor and refine on a monthly basis as additional claims receipts and payment information becomes available. As more complete claims information becomes available, we adjust the amount of the estimates and include the changes in estimates in medical costs in the period in which the changes are identified. In every reporting period, our operating results include the effects of more completely developed medical claims liability estimates associated with previously reported periods. We consistently apply our reserving methodology from period to period. As additional information becomes known to us, we adjust our actuarial models accordingly to establish medical claims liability estimates.

We review actual and anticipated experience compared to the assumptions used to establish medical costs. We establish premium deficiency reserves if actual and anticipated experience indicates that existing policy liabilities together with the present value of future gross premiums will not be sufficient to cover the present value of future benefits, settlement and maintenance costs. For purposes of determining premium deficiencies, contracts are grouped in a manner consistent with the method of acquiring, servicing and measuring the profitability of such contracts and expected investment income is excluded. In December 2023, we recorded a premium deficiency reserve of $250 million related to the 2024 Medicare Advantage contract year.

The paid and received completion factors, claims per member per month and per diem cost trend factors are the most significant factors affecting the IBNR estimate. The following table illustrates the sensitivity of these factors and the estimated potential impact on our operating results caused by changes in these factors based on December 31, 2023 data:

Completion Factors: [1]		Cost Trend Factors: [2]	
(Decrease) Increase in Factors	Increase (Decrease) in Medical Claims Liabilities	(Decrease) Increase in Factors	Increase (Decrease) in Medical Claims Liabilities
	(In millions)		(In millions)
(1.00)%	$ 1,161	(1.00)%	$ (224)
(0.75)	867	(0.75)	(168)
(0.50)	575	(0.50)	(112)
(0.25)	286	(0.25)	(56)
0.25	(284)	0.25	56
0.50	(565)	0.50	112
0.75	(844)	0.75	168
1.00	(1,120)	1.00	224

(1) Reflects estimated potential changes in medical claims liability caused by changes in completion factors.

(2) Reflects estimated potential changes in medical claims liability caused by changes in cost trend factors for the most recent periods.

While we believe our estimates are appropriate, it is possible future events could require us to make significant adjustments for revisions to these estimates. For example, a 1% increase or decrease in our estimated medical claims liability would have affected net earnings by $135 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, excluding the effect of any return of premium, risk corridor or minimum medical loss ratio (MLR) programs. The estimates are based on our historical experience, terms of existing contracts, our observance of trends in the industry, information provided by our providers and information available from other outside sources.

The change in medical claims liability is summarized as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Balance, January 1,	$ 16,745	$ 14,243	$ 12,438
Less: Reinsurance recoverables	26	23	23
Balance, January 1, net	16,719	14,220	12,415
Acquisitions and divestitures	—	105	—
Incurred related to:			
Current year	120,680	112,896	100,385
Prior years	(2,036)	(1,367)	(1,783)
Total incurred	118,644	111,529	98,602
Paid related to:			
Current year	104,725	97,799	87,427
Prior years	12,937	11,336	9,370
Total paid	117,662	109,135	96,797
Plus: Premium deficiency reserve	250	—	—
Balance, December 31, net	17,951	16,719	14,220
Plus: Reinsurance recoverables	49	26	23
Balance, December 31,	$ 18,000	$ 16,745	$ 14,243
Days in claims payable [1]	54	54	52

(1) Days in claims payable is a calculation of medical claims liability at the end of the period divided by average expense per calendar day for the fourth quarter of each year.

Medical claims are usually paid within a few months of the member receiving service from the physician or other healthcare provider. As a result, the liability generally is described as having a "short-tail," which causes less than 10% of our medical claims liability as of the end of any given year to be outstanding the following year. We believe that substantially all the development of the estimate of medical claims liability as of December 31, 2023 will be known by the end of 2024.

Changes in estimates of incurred claims for prior years are primarily attributable to reserving under moderately adverse conditions. Additionally, as a result of minimum HBR and other return of premium programs, approximately $382 million, $198 million and $492 million of the "Incurred related to: Prior years" was recorded as a reduction to premium revenues in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Further, claims processing and coordination of benefits initiatives yielded claim payment recoveries related to dates of service from prior years. Changes in medical utilization and cost trends and the effect of population health management initiatives may also contribute to changes in medical claim liability estimates. While we have evidence that population health management initiatives are effective on a case by case basis, these initiatives primarily focus on events and behaviors prior to the incurrence of the medical event and generation of a claim. Accordingly, any change in behavior, leveling of care or coordination of treatment occurs prior to claim generation and as a result, the costs prior to the population health management initiative are not known by us. Additionally, certain population health management initiatives are focused on member and provider education with the intent of influencing behavior to appropriately align the medical services provided with the member's acuity. In these cases, determining whether the population health management initiative changed the behavior cannot be determined. Because of the complexity of our business, the number of states in which we operate and the volume of claims that we process, we are unable to practically quantify the impact of these initiatives on our changes in estimates of IBNR.

The following are examples of population health management initiatives that may have contributed to the favorable development through lower medical utilization and cost trends:

- Appropriate leveling of care for neonatal intensive care unit hospital admissions, other inpatient hospital admissions and observation admissions, in accordance with InterQual or other evidence-based criteria or clinical policy.
- Management of our pre-authorization list, monitoring for over-utilized services and stringent review of durable medical equipment and injectables.
- Emergency department programs designed to collaboratively work with hospitals and members to steer non-emergent care to a more appropriate and cost effective setting (through patient education, on-site alternative urgent care settings, etc.).
- Increased emphasis on care management and clinical rounding where nurse or social worker care managers assist selected high-risk members with the coordination of healthcare services in order to meet a patient's specific healthcare needs.
- Incorporation of disease management, which is a comprehensive, multidisciplinary, collaborative approach to chronic illnesses such as asthma.
- Prenatal and infant health programs.

Revenue Recognition

Our health plans generate revenues primarily from premiums received from the states in which we operate health plans, premiums received from our members and CMS for our Medicare product and premiums from members of our commercial health plans. In addition to member premium payments, our Marketplace contracts also generate revenues from subsidies received from CMS. We generally receive a fixed premium per member per month pursuant to our contracts and recognize premium revenues during the period in which we are obligated to provide services to our members at the amount reasonably estimable. In some instances, our base premiums are subject to an adjustment, in the form of a risk score or risk adjustment, based on the acuity of our membership. Generally, the risk score or risk adjustment is determined by the state or CMS analyzing submissions of processed claims and medical record data to determine the acuity of our membership, often relative to the respective program's membership. We estimate the amount of risk score and risk adjustment based upon the processed claims and medical record data submitted and expected to be submitted to the state or CMS and record revenues on a risk adjusted basis. Some contracts allow for additional premiums related to certain supplemental services provided such as maternity deliveries.

Our contracts with states may require us to maintain a minimum HBR or may require us to share cost-savings in excess of certain levels. In certain circumstances, including commercial plans, our plans may be required to return premium to the state or policyholders in the event costs are below established levels. We estimate the effect of these programs and recognize reductions in revenue in the current period. Other states may require us to meet certain performance and quality metrics in order to receive additional or full contractual revenue. For performance-based contracts, we do not recognize revenue subject to refund until data is sufficient to measure performance.

Revenues are recorded based on membership and eligibility data provided by the states or CMS, which is adjusted on a monthly basis by the states or CMS for retroactive additions or deletions to membership data. These eligibility adjustments are estimated monthly and subsequent adjustments are made in the period known. We continuously review and update those estimates as new information becomes available. It is possible that new information could require us to make additional adjustments, which could be significant, to these estimates.

Our Medicare Advantage contracts are with CMS. CMS deploys a risk adjustment model which apportions premiums paid to all health plans according to health severity and certain demographic factors. The CMS risk adjustment model pays more for members whose medical history would indicate that they are expected to have higher medical costs. Under this risk adjustment methodology, CMS calculates the risk adjusted premium payment using diagnosis data from hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient, physician treatment settings as well as prescription drug events. We and the healthcare providers collect, compile and submit the necessary and available diagnosis data to CMS within prescribed deadlines. We estimate risk adjustment revenues based upon the diagnosis data submitted and expected to be submitted to CMS and record revenues on a risk adjusted basis.

For qualifying low-income prescription drug benefit members, CMS pays for some, or all, of the member's monthly premium. We receive certain Part D prospective subsidy payments from CMS for these members as a fixed monthly per member amount, based on the estimated costs of providing prescription drug benefits over the plan year, as reflected in our bids. Approximately nine to ten months subsequent to the end of the plan year, or later in the case of the coverage gap discount subsidy, a settlement payment is made between CMS and our plans based on the difference between the prospective payments and actual claims experience.

Our specialty companies generate revenues under contracts with state and federal programs, healthcare organizations and other commercial organizations and from our own subsidiaries. Revenues are recognized when the related services are provided or as ratably earned over the covered period of services. For performance-based measures in our contracts, revenue is recognized as data sufficient to measure performance is available. We recognize revenue related to administrative services under the TRICARE government-sponsored Managed Care Support Contract for the DoD's TRICARE program on a straight-line basis over the option period, when the fees become fixed and determinable. The TRICARE contract includes various performance-based measures. For each of the measures, an estimate of the amount that has been earned is made at each interim date, and revenue is recognized accordingly.

Some states enact premium taxes, similar assessments and provider pass-through payments, collectively premium taxes, and these taxes are recorded as a separate component of both revenues and operating expenses. For certain products, premium taxes and state assessments are not pass-through payments and are recorded as premium revenue and premium tax expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Some states require state directed payments that have minimal risk, but are administered as a premium adjustment. These payments are recorded as premium revenue and medical costs at close to a 100% HBR. In many instances, we have little visibility to the timing of these payments until they are paid by the state.

ITEM 7A. ***Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk***

Market risk represents the risk of loss that may impact our financial condition due to adverse changes in financial market prices and rates. Our market risk exposure is primarily the result of fluctuations in interest rates.

INVESTMENTS AND DEBT

As of December 31, 2023, we had short-term investments of $2.4 billion and long-term investments of $17.7 billion, including restricted deposits of $1.4 billion. The short-term investments generally consist of highly liquid securities with maturities between three and 12 months. The long-term investments consist of municipal, corporate and U.S. Treasury securities, government-sponsored obligations, life insurance contracts, asset backed securities, equity securities and private equity investments and have maturities greater than one year. Private equity investments include direct investments in private equity securities as well as private equity funds. Restricted deposits consist of investments required by various state statutes to be deposited or pledged to state agencies. Due to the nature of the states' requirements, these investments are classified as long-term regardless of the contractual maturity date. Substantially all of our investments are subject to interest rate risk and will decrease in value if market rates increase. Assuming a hypothetical and immediate 1% increase in market interest rates at December 31, 2023, the fair value of our fixed income investments would decrease by approximately $630 million. Declines in interest rates over time will reduce our investment income.

As of December 31, 2023, we had a foreign currency swap for a notional amount of $931 million with a creditworthy financial institution to manage foreign exchange risk related to the proceeds from the then-pending Circle Health divestiture. As a result, the fair value of the swap varies with foreign exchange rate fluctuations. Assuming a 1% increase in the Great British Pound to US Dollar foreign exchange rate at December 31, 2023, the fair value of our swap would have decreased by approximately $9 million. An increase in the US Dollar to Great British Pound foreign exchange rate decreases the fair value of the swap and conversely, a decrease in the foreign currency exchange rate increases the value. We do not hold or issue any derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The foreign currency swap settled in January 2024 in conjunction with the closing of the Circle Health divestiture.

For a discussion of the interest rate risk that our investments are subject to, see "Risk Factors - ***Our investment portfolio may suffer losses which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations or liquidity.***"

Item 8. ***Financial Statements and Supplementary Data***

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
Centene Corporation:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Centene Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive earnings (loss), stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 20, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit and compliance committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Evaluation of the estimated medical claims liability

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's medical claims liability includes claims reported but not yet paid, estimates for claims incurred but not reported, and estimates for the costs necessary to process unpaid claims. As discussed in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements, the balance at December 31, 2023 was $18,000 million.

We identified the evaluation of the estimated medical claims liability as a critical audit matter. The Company estimates its medical claims liability using actuarial methods. Specialized skills were required to evaluate these actuarial methods, which include analyzing historical claims data in order to estimate the medical claims liability. The medical claims liability included an estimate for medical claims developing under moderately adverse conditions, which represents the risk of adverse deviation in the Company's actuarial methods of reserving, which required auditor judgment to evaluate.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the critical audit matter. This included controls over the Company's process to evaluate the estimate of the medical claims liability. We involved actuarial professionals with specialized skills and knowledge who evaluated the actuarial methods used by the Company to estimate the medical claims liability. With the assistance of the actuarial professionals, we challenged the Company's estimate of the medical claims liability, including the effects of moderately adverse conditions, by developing an independent estimate for certain health plans using the Company's medical claims data, and relative range. We assessed the potential for management bias by evaluating the Company's position and movement within the actuarial professionals' relative range.

Evaluation of the estimated Affordable Care Act risk adjustment accruals

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Affordable Care Act (ACA) established a permanent risk adjustment program. This program transfers funds from qualified individual and small group insurance plans with below average risk scores to those insurance plans with above average risk scores within each state. The final settlement of the December 31, 2023 ACA risk adjustment accruals is scheduled to be determined by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in June 2024, based on data submitted by insurance companies through April 2024. As discussed in Note 9, the Company recorded an estimated asset and liability (the ACA risk adjustment accruals) of $893 million, and $2,553 million, respectively at December 31, 2023.

We identified the evaluation of the estimated ACA risk adjustment accruals as a critical audit matter. Specialized skills and a higher degree of auditor judgment were required to evaluate the Company's estimates. The Company's estimates are based on its analysis of member data, claims data, and projections of claims data expected to be submitted by the Company, and other insurance plans, to CMS for settlement.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls over the Company's process to develop the estimated ACA risk adjustment accruals. We involved actuarial professionals with specialized skills and knowledge who assisted in evaluating the Company's methodology used in estimating the ACA risk adjustment accruals for consistency with the federally developed risk adjustment methodology. Additionally, the actuarial professionals assisted in evaluating the projections of claims data utilized to estimate the ACA risk adjustment accruals, and assessed the methodologies utilized by the Company for consistency with industry practice. We assessed the Company's process to estimate the ACA risk adjustment accruals, in order to consider the potential for management bias, by performing a retrospective review of the prior period ACA risk adjustment accruals and assessing the consistency of those estimated balances with the subsequent settlement.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2005.

St. Louis, Missouri
February 20, 2024

CENTENE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In millions, except shares in thousands and per share data in dollars)

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 17,193	$ 12,074
Premium and trade receivables	15,532	13,272
Short-term investments	2,459	2,321
Other current assets	5,572	2,461
Total current assets	40,756	30,128
Long-term investments	16,286	14,684
Restricted deposits	1,386	1,217
Property, software and equipment, net	2,019	2,432
Goodwill	17,558	18,812
Intangible assets, net	6,101	6,911
Other long-term assets	535	2,686
Total assets	$ 84,641	$ 76,870
LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Medical claims liability	$ 18,000	$ 16,745
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	16,420	9,525
Return of premium payable	1,462	1,634
Unearned revenue	715	478
Current portion of long-term debt	119	82
Total current liabilities	36,716	28,464
Long-term debt	17,710	17,938
Deferred tax liability	641	615
Other long-term liabilities	3,618	5,616
Total liabilities	58,685	52,633
Commitments and contingencies		
Redeemable noncontrolling interests	19	56
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.001 par value; authorized 10,000 shares; no shares issued or outstanding at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022	—	—
Common stock, $0.001 par value; authorized 800,000 shares; 615,291 issued and 534,484 outstanding at December 31, 2023, and 607,847 issued and 550,754 outstanding at December 31, 2022	1	1
Additional paid-in capital	20,304	20,060
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss)	(652)	(1,132)
Retained earnings	12,043	9,341
Treasury stock, at cost (80,807 and 57,093 shares, respectively)	(5,856)	(4,213)
Total Centene stockholders' equity	25,840	24,057
Nonredeemable noncontrolling interest	97	124
Total stockholders' equity	25,937	24,181
Total liabilities, redeemable noncontrolling interests and stockholders' equity	$ 84,641	$ 76,870

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

CENTENE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In millions, except shares in thousands and per share data in dollars)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	**2022**	**2021**
Revenues:			
Premium	$ 135,636	$ 127,131	$ 112,319
Service	4,459	8,348	5,664
Premium and service revenues	140,095	135,479	117,983
Premium tax	13,904	9,068	7,999
Total revenues	153,999	144,547	125,982
Expenses:			
Medical costs	118,894	111,529	98,602
Cost of services	3,564	7,032	4,894
Selling, general and administrative expenses	12,563	11,589	9,601
Depreciation expense	575	614	565
Amortization of acquired intangible assets	718	817	770
Premium tax expense	14,226	9,330	8,287
Impairment	529	2,318	229
Legal settlement	—	—	1,250
Total operating expenses	151,069	143,229	124,198
Earnings from operations	2,930	1,318	1,784
Other income (expense):			
Investment and other income	1,393	1,279	819
Debt extinguishment	—	30	(125)
Interest expense	(725)	(665)	(665)
Earnings before income tax	3,598	1,962	1,813
Income tax expense	899	760	477
Net earnings	2,699	1,202	1,336
Loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	3	—	11
Net earnings attributable to Centene Corporation	$ 2,702	$ 1,202	$ 1,347
Net earnings per common share attributable to Centene Corporation:			
Basic earnings per common share	$ 4.97	$ 2.09	$ 2.31
Diluted earnings per common share	$ 4.95	$ 2.07	$ 2.28
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding:			
Basic	543,319	575,191	582,832
Diluted	545,704	582,040	590,516

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

CENTENE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE EARNINGS (LOSS)
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	**2022**	**2021**
Net earnings	$ 2,699	$ 1,202	$ 1,336
Change in unrealized gain (loss) on investments	520	(1,475)	(296)
Change in unrealized gain (loss) on investments, tax effect	(128)	349	75
Change in unrealized gain (loss) on investments, net of tax	392	(1,126)	(221)
Reclassification adjustment, net of tax	62	11	(20)
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax	36	(94)	(19)
Net unrealized (loss) on cash flow hedge, net of tax	(10)	—	—
Other comprehensive earnings (loss)	480	(1,209)	(260)
Comprehensive earnings (loss)	3,179	(7)	1,076
Comprehensive loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	3	—	11
Comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to Centene Corporation	$ 3,182	$ (7)	$ 1,087

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

CENTENE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(In millions, except shares in thousands and per share data in dollars)

	Centene Stockholders' Equity								
	Common Stock					Treasury Stock			
	$0.001 Par Value Shares	Amt	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss)	Retained Earnings	$0.001 Par Value Shares	Amt	Non controlling Interest	Total
Balance, December 31, 2020	598,249	$ 1	$ 19,459	$ 337	$ 6,792	16,770	$ (816)	$ 112	$ 25,885
Net earnings (loss)	—	—	—	—	1,347	—	—	(21)	1,326
Other comprehensive loss, net of $(75) tax	—	—	—	(260)	—	—	—	—	(260)
Common stock issued for employee benefit plans	4,781	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	38
Common stock repurchases	(326)	—	(19)	—	—	3,455	(278)	—	(297)
Stock compensation expense	—	—	203	—	—	—	—	—	203
Contribution from noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	46
Divestiture of noncontrolling interest	—	—	(9)	—	—	—	—	5	(4)
Acquisition resulting in noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Balance, December 31, 2021	602,704	$ 1	$ 19,672	$ 77	$ 8,139	20,225	$(1,094)	$ 145	$ 26,940
Net earnings (loss)	—	—	—	—	1,202	—	—	(13)	1,189
Other comprehensive loss, net of $(349) tax	—	—	—	(1,209)	—	—	—	—	(1,209)
Common stock issued for employee benefit plans	5,143	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	71
Fair value of unvested equity awards in connection with acquisition	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	60
Common stock repurchases	—	—	23	—	—	36,868	(3,119)	—	(3,096)
Stock compensation expense	—	—	234	—	—	—	—	—	234
Reclassification to non-redeemable	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17
Divestiture of noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14)	(14)
Dividend to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(10)	(10)
Purchase of noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	(1)
Balance, December 31, 2022	607,847	$ 1	$ 20,060	$ (1,132)	$ 9,341	57,093	$(4,213)	$ 124	$ 24,181
Net earnings (loss)	—	—	—	—	2,702	—	—	(3)	2,699
Other comprehensive earnings, net of $144 tax	—	—	—	480	—	—	—	—	480
Common stock issued for employee benefit plans	7,444	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	44
Common stock repurchases	—	—	—	—	—	23,714	(1,643)	—	(1,643)
Stock compensation expense	—	—	216	—	—	—	—	—	216
Purchase of redeemable noncontrolling interest	—	—	(12)	—	—	—	—	—	(12)
Purchase of non-redeemable noncontrolling interest	—	—	(4)	—	—	—	—	(24)	(28)
Balance, December 31, 2023	615,291	$ 1	$ 20,304	$ (652)	$ 12,043	80,807	$(5,856)	$ 97	$ 25,937

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CENTENE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	**2022**	**2021**
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net earnings	$ 2,699	$ 1,202	$ 1,336
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation and amortization	1,293	1,430	1,335
Stock compensation expense	216	234	203
Impairment	529	2,318	229
(Gain) loss on debt extinguishment	—	(25)	125
(Gain) on acquisition	—	(2)	(309)
Deferred income taxes	(78)	(631)	(132)
(Gain) loss on divestitures, net	(152)	(772)	(88)
Loss on disposal of equipment	—	221	12
Other adjustments, net	172	(31)	(23)
Changes in assets and liabilities			
Premium and trade receivables	(2,380)	(1,627)	(2,453)
Other assets	5	128	(99)
Medical claims liabilities	1,261	2,397	1,802
Unearned revenue	238	31	(109)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,398	421	1,141
Other long-term liabilities	856	842	1,093
Other operating activities, net	(4)	125	142
Net cash provided by operating activities	8,053	6,261	4,205
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Capital expenditures	(799)	(1,004)	(910)
Purchases of investments	(6,622)	(6,736)	(7,400)
Sales and maturities of investments	5,523	3,802	5,458
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(1,460)	(534)
Divestiture proceeds, net of divested cash	707	2,477	68
Other investing activities, net	—	—	19
Net cash (used in) investing activities	(1,191)	(2,921)	(3,299)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from long-term debt	2,335	360	9,267
Payments and repurchases of long-term debt	(2,316)	(1,490)	(7,434)
Common stock repurchases	(1,633)	(3,096)	(297)
Proceeds from common stock issuances	44	70	35
Payments for debt extinguishment	—	(14)	(157)
Purchase of noncontrolling interest	(88)	—	—
Debt issuance costs	—	—	(72)
Other financing activities, net	—	(27)	20
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(1,658)	(4,197)	1,362
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(32)	(11)	(11)
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	5,172	(868)	2,257
Cash and cash equivalents reclassified (to) from held for sale	(50)	(16)	—
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	12,330	13,214	10,957
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 17,452	$ 12,330	$ 13,214
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:			
Interest paid	$ 688	$ 657	$ 658
Income taxes paid	$ 883	$ 1,222	$ 678
Equity issued in connection with acquisitions	$ —	$ 60	$ —

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents reported within the Consolidated Balance Sheets to the totals above:

	2023	**2022**	**2021**
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 17,193	$ 12,074	$ 13,118
Restricted cash and cash equivalents, included in restricted deposits	259	256	96
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash and cash equivalents	$ 17,452	$ 12,330	$ 13,214

The accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

1. Organization and Operations

Centene Corporation, or the Company, is a leading provider of government-sponsored healthcare. Centene's focus is on improving health and health care for low-income populations with complex needs. The Company provides access to high-quality healthcare, innovative programs and a wide range of health solutions that help families and individuals get well, stay well and be well.

In the first quarter of 2023, and in conjunction with the Company's updated strategic plan, executive leadership realignment and corresponding 2023 divestitures, the Company revised the way it manages the business, evaluates performance and allocates resources, resulting in an updated segment structure comprised of (1) a Medicaid segment, (2) a Medicare segment, (3) a Commercial segment and (4) an Other segment.

The Medicaid, Medicare and Commercial segments represent the government-sponsored or subsidized programs under which the Company offers managed healthcare services. Specifically, the Medicaid segment includes the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program, Medicaid Expansion programs, the Aged, Blind or Disabled (ABD) program, the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), Long-Term Services and Supports (LTSS), Foster Care, Medicare-Medicaid Plans (MMP), which cover beneficiaries who are dually eligible for Medicaid and Medicare and other state-based programs. The Medicare segment includes Medicare Advantage, Medicare Supplement, Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans (D-SNPs) and Medicare Prescription Drug Plans (PDPs), also known as Medicare Part D. The Commercial segment includes the Health Insurance Marketplace product along with individual, small group and large group commercial health insurance products. The Other segment includes the Company's pharmacy operations, Envolve Benefit Options' vision and dental services, clinical healthcare, behavioral health, international operations and corporate management company, among others.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Centene Corporation and all majority owned subsidiaries and subsidiaries over which the Company exercises the power and control to direct activities significantly impacting financial performance. All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Certain amounts in the consolidated financial statements and notes have been reclassified to conform to the 2023 presentation, including reclassifications related to the Company's new segment reporting structure as outlined in Note 1. *Organization and Operations*. Additionally, beginning in 2022, the Company included a separate line item for depreciation expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations, which was previously included in selling, general and administrative (SG&A) expenses. Prior period SG&A expense ratios have also been conformed to the current presentation. These reclassifications have no effect on net earnings, cash flow or stockholders' equity as previously reported.

During 2023, the Company completed the divestitures of HealthSmart, Centurion, Magellan Specialty Health, its majority stake in Apixio, and Operose Health Group (Operose Health). Additionally, during the third quarter of 2023, the Company signed a definitive agreement to sell Circle Health Group (Circle Health), which was accounted for as held for sale as of December 31, 2023. On January 12, 2024, the Company completed the divestiture for cash consideration of $931 million. During 2022, the Company acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of Magellan Health, Inc. (Magellan). The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination. Additionally, during 2022 the Company completed the divestitures of PANTHERx Rare (PANTHERx), its Spanish and Central European businesses and Magellan Rx. See Note 3. *Acquisitions and Divestitures* for further details.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Future events and their effects cannot be predicted with certainty; accordingly, the accounting estimates require the exercise of judgment. The accounting estimates used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements will change as new events occur, as more experience is acquired, as additional information is obtained, and as the operating environment changes. The Company evaluates and updates its assumptions and estimates on an ongoing basis and may employ outside experts to assist in its evaluation, as considered necessary. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Business Combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting. The Company allocates the fair value of purchase consideration to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their fair values at the acquisition date. The excess of the fair value of consideration transferred over the fair value of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Goodwill is generally attributable to the value of the synergies between the combined companies and the value of the acquired assembled workforce, neither of which qualifies for recognition as an intangible asset.

The Company uses its best estimates and assumptions to value assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date; however, these estimates are sometimes preliminary and, in some instances, all information required to value the assets acquired and liabilities assumed may not be available or final as of the end of a reporting period subsequent to the business combination. If the accounting for the business combination is incomplete, provisional amounts are recorded. The provisional amounts are updated during the period determined, up to one year from the acquisition date. The Company includes the results of operations of acquired businesses in the Company's consolidated results prospectively from the date of acquisition.

Acquisition related expenses and post-acquisition restructuring costs are recognized separately from the business combination and are expensed as incurred.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Investments with original maturities of three months or less are considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents consist of money market funds, bank certificates of deposit and savings accounts.

The Company maintains amounts on deposit with various financial institutions, which may exceed federally insured limits. However, management periodically evaluates the credit-worthiness of those institutions, and the Company has not experienced any losses on such deposits.

Investments

Short-term investments include securities with maturities greater than three months to one year. Long-term investments include securities with maturities greater than one year.

Short-term and long-term investments are generally classified as available-for-sale and are carried at fair value. Certain equity investments are recorded using the fair value or equity method. The Company monitors the difference between the carrying value and fair value of its available-for-sale debt investments and whether declines in fair value are credit related. Unrealized gains and losses on debt investments available-for-sale are excluded from earnings and reported in accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss), a separate component of stockholders' equity, net of income tax effects. If a loss is deemed to be credit related, the Company recognizes an allowance through earnings. For each security in an unrealized loss position, the Company assesses whether it intends to sell the security or if it is more likely than not the Company will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis for reasons such as liquidity, contractual or regulatory purposes. If the security meets this criterion, the decline in fair value is recorded in earnings through investment and other income. Premiums and discounts are amortized or accreted over the life of the related security using the effective interest method. To calculate realized gains and losses on the sale of investments, the Company uses the specific amortized cost of each investment sold. Realized gains and losses are recorded in investment and other income.

The Company uses the equity method to account for investments in entities that it does not control but has the ability to exercise significant influence over operating and financial policies. Generally, under the equity method, original investments in these entities are recorded at cost and subsequently adjusted by the Company's share of equity in income or losses after the date of acquisition as well as capital contributions to and distributions from these companies.

Restricted Deposits

Restricted deposits consist of investments required by various state statutes to be deposited or pledged to state agencies. These investments are classified as long-term, regardless of the contractual maturity date, due to the nature of the states' requirements. The Company is required to annually adjust the amount of the deposit pledged to certain states.

Fair Value Measurements

In the normal course of business, the Company invests in various financial assets and incurs various financial liabilities. Fair values are disclosed for all financial instruments, whether or not such values are recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Management obtains quoted market prices and other observable inputs for these disclosures. The carrying amounts reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets for cash and cash equivalents, premium and trade receivables, medical claims liability, accounts payable and accrued expenses, unearned revenue and certain other current assets and liabilities are carried at cost, which approximates fair value because of their short-term nature.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each financial instrument:

- Available-for-sale investments and restricted deposits: The carrying amount is stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices, where available. For securities not actively traded, fair values were estimated using values obtained from independent pricing services or quoted market prices of comparable instruments.
- Senior unsecured notes: Estimated based on third-party quoted market prices for the same or similar issues.
- Variable rate debt: The carrying amount of the Company's floating rate debt approximates fair value since the interest rates adjust based on market rate adjustments.
- Foreign currency swap: Estimated based on Great British Pound to US Dollar foreign exchange rates.
- Contingent consideration: Estimated based on expected achievement of metrics included in the acquisition agreement considering circumstances that exist as of the acquisition date.

Property, Software and Equipment

Property, software and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Computer hardware and software includes certain costs incurred in the development of internal-use software, including external direct costs of materials and services and payroll costs of team members devoted to specific software development. Depreciation is calculated principally by the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. Leasehold improvements are depreciated using the straight-line method over the shorter of the expected useful life or the remaining term of the lease. Property, software and equipment are depreciated over the following periods:

Fixed Asset	Depreciation Period
Buildings and improvements	5 - 40 years
Computer hardware and software	3 - 5 years
Furniture and equipment	3 - 10 years
Land improvements	10 - 20 years
Leasehold improvements	1 - 20 years

The carrying amounts of all long-lived assets are evaluated to determine if adjustment to the depreciation and amortization period or to the unamortized balance is warranted. Such evaluation is based principally on the expected utilization of the long-lived assets.

The Company retains fully depreciated assets in property and accumulated depreciation accounts until it removes them from service. In the case of sale, retirement or disposal, the asset cost and related accumulated depreciation balance is removed from the respective account, and the resulting net amount, less any proceeds, is included as a component of earnings from operations in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Intangible assets represent assets acquired in purchase transactions and consist primarily of purchased contract rights and customer relationships, provider contracts, trade names, developed technologies and goodwill. Intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the following periods:

Intangible Asset	Amortization Period
Purchased contract rights and customer relationships	3 - 21 years
Provider contracts	4 - 15 years
Trade names	7 - 20 years
Developed technologies	2 - 7 years

The Company tests for impairment of intangible assets, as well as long-lived assets, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset or asset group (hereinafter referred to as "asset group") may not be recoverable by comparing the sum of the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from use of the asset group and its eventual disposition to the carrying value. Such factors include, but are not limited to, significant changes in membership, state funding, state contracts and provider networks and contracts. If the sum of the estimated undiscounted future cash flows is less than the carrying value, an impairment determination is required. The amount of impairment is calculated by subtracting the fair value of the asset group from the carrying value of the asset group. An impairment charge, if any, is recognized within earnings from operations.

In the first quarter of 2023, and in conjunction with the Company's updated strategic plan, executive leadership realignment and corresponding 2023 divestitures, the Company revised the way it manages the business, evaluates performance and allocates resources, resulting in an updated segment structure comprised of (1) a Medicaid segment, (2) a Medicare segment, (3) a Commercial segment and (4) an Other segment. As a result of these changes, the Company reassigned goodwill to the impacted reporting units using a relative fair value allocation approach.

The Company tests goodwill for impairment using a fair value approach. The Company is required to test for impairment at least annually, absent a triggering event, which could include a significant decline in operating performance that would require an impairment assessment. Absent any impairment indicators, the Company performs its goodwill impairment testing during the fourth quarter of each year. The Company recognizes an impairment charge for any amount by which the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its fair value.

The Company first assesses qualitative factors to determine whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative goodwill impairment test. The Company generally does not calculate the fair value of a reporting unit unless it determines, based on a qualitative assessment, that it is more likely than not that its fair value is less than its carrying amount.

If the quantitative test is deemed necessary, the Company determines an appropriate valuation technique to estimate a reporting unit's fair value as of the testing date. The Company utilizes either the income approach or the market approach, whichever is most appropriate for the respective reporting unit. The income approach is based on an internally developed discounted cash flow model that includes assumptions related to future growth rates, discount factors, future tax rates and other various assumptions. The market approach is based on financial multiples of comparable companies derived from current market data. The Company then compares the fair value of the reporting unit calculated using the income approach or market approach with its carrying amount and recognizes an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds fair value. The impairment charge is limited to the total amount of goodwill allocated to the reporting unit. Changes in economic and operating conditions impacting assumptions used in the Company's analyses could result in goodwill impairment in future periods.

Medical Claims Liability

Medical claims liability includes claims reported but not yet paid, or claims inventory, estimates for claims incurred but not reported, or IBNR, and estimates for the costs necessary to process unpaid claims at the end of each period. The Company estimates its medical claims liability using actuarial methods that are commonly used by health insurance actuaries and meet Actuarial Standards of Practice. These actuarial methods consider factors such as historical data for payment patterns, cost trends, product mix, seasonality, utilization of healthcare services and other relevant factors.

Actuarial Standards of Practice generally require that the medical claims liability estimates be adequate to cover obligations under moderately adverse conditions. Moderately adverse conditions are situations in which the actual claims are expected to be higher than the otherwise estimated value of such claims at the time of estimate. In many situations, the claims amounts ultimately settled will be different than the estimate that satisfies the Actuarial Standards of Practice. The Company includes in its IBNR an estimate for medical claims liability under moderately adverse conditions which represents the risk of adverse deviation of the estimates in its actuarial method of reserving.

The Company uses its judgment to determine the assumptions to be used in the calculation of the required estimates. The assumptions it considers when estimating IBNR include, without limitation, claims receipt and payment experience (and variations in that experience), changes in membership, provider billing practices, healthcare service utilization trends, cost trends, product mix, seasonality, prior authorization of medical services, benefit changes, known outbreaks of disease or increased incidence of illness such as influenza or COVID-19, provider contract changes, changes to fee schedules and the incidence of high-dollar or catastrophic claims.

The Company's development of the medical claims liability estimate is a continuous process which it monitors and refines on a monthly basis as additional claims receipts and payment information becomes available. As more complete claims information becomes available, the Company adjusts the amount of the estimates, and includes the changes in estimates in medical costs in the period in which the changes are identified. In every reporting period, the operating results include the effects of more completely developed medical claims liability estimates associated with previously reported periods. The Company consistently applies its reserving methodology from period to period. As additional information becomes known, it adjusts the actuarial model accordingly to establish medical claims liability estimates.

The Company reviews actual and anticipated experience compared to the assumptions used to establish medical costs. The Company establishes premium deficiency reserves if actual and anticipated experience indicates that existing policy liabilities together with the present value of future gross premiums will not be sufficient to cover the present value of future benefits, settlement and maintenance costs. For purposes of determining premium deficiencies, contracts are grouped in a manner consistent with the method of acquiring, servicing and measuring the profitability of such contracts and expected investment income is excluded. In December 2023, the Company recorded a premium deficiency reserve of $250 million related to the 2024 Medicare Advantage contract year.

Revenue Recognition

The Company's health plans generate revenues primarily from premiums received from the states in which it operates health plans, premiums received from its members and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for its Medicare product and premiums from members of its commercial health plans. In addition to member premium payments, its Marketplace contracts also generate revenues from subsidies received from CMS. The Company generally receives a fixed premium per member per month pursuant to its contracts and recognizes premium revenues during the period in which it is obligated to provide services to its members at the amount reasonably estimable. In some instances, the Company's base premiums are subject to an adjustment factor, in the form of a risk score or risk adjustment, based on the acuity of its membership. Generally, the risk score or risk adjustment is determined by the state or CMS analyzing submissions of processed claims and medical record data to determine the acuity of the Company's membership, often relative to the respective program's membership. The Company estimates the amount of risk score and risk adjustment based upon the processed claims and medical record data submitted and expected to be submitted to the state or CMS and records revenues on a risk adjusted basis. Some contracts allow for additional premiums related to certain supplemental services provided such as maternity deliveries.

The Company's contracts with states may require it to maintain a minimum health benefits ratio (HBR) or may require it to share cost-savings in excess of certain levels. In certain circumstances, including commercial plans, its plans may be required to return premium to the state or policyholders in the event costs are below established levels. The Company estimates the effect of these programs and recognizes reductions in revenue in the current period. Other states may require us to meet certain performance and quality metrics in order to receive additional or full contractual revenue. For performance-based contracts, the Company does not recognize revenue subject to refund until data is sufficient to measure performance.

Revenues are recorded based on membership and eligibility data provided by the states or CMS, which is adjusted on a monthly basis by the states or CMS for retroactive additions or deletions to membership data. These eligibility adjustments are estimated monthly and subsequent adjustments are made in the period known. The Company reviews and updates those estimates as new information becomes available. It is possible that new information could require us to make additional adjustments, which could be significant, to these estimates.

The Company's Medicare Advantage contracts are with CMS. CMS deploys a risk adjustment model which apportions premiums paid to all health plans according to health severity and certain demographic factors. The CMS risk adjustment model pays more for members whose medical history would indicate that they are expected to have higher medical costs. Under this risk adjustment methodology, CMS calculates the risk adjusted premium payment using diagnosis data from hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient, physician treatment settings as well as prescription drug events. The Company and the healthcare providers collect, compile and submit the necessary and available diagnosis data to CMS within prescribed deadlines. The Company estimates risk adjustment revenues based upon the diagnosis data submitted and expected to be submitted to CMS and records revenues on a risk adjusted basis.

For qualifying low-income prescription drug benefit members, CMS pays for some, or all, of the member's monthly premium. The Company receives certain Part D prospective subsidy payments from CMS for these members as a fixed monthly per member amount, based on the estimated costs of providing prescription drug benefits over the plan year, as reflected in its bids. Approximately nine to ten months subsequent to the end of the plan year, or later in the case of the coverage gap discount subsidy, a settlement payment is made between CMS and the Company's plans based on the difference between the prospective payments and actual claims experience.

The Company's specialty companies generate revenues under contracts with state and federal programs, healthcare organizations and other commercial organizations, as well as from its own subsidiaries. Revenues are recognized when the related services are provided, when inventory is shipped, or as ratably earned over the covered period of services. The Company recognizes revenue related to administrative services under the TRICARE government-sponsored Managed Care Support Contract for the DoD's TRICARE program on a straight-line basis over the option period, when the fees become fixed and determinable. The TRICARE contract includes various performance-based measures. For each of the measures, an estimate of the amount that has been earned is made at each interim date, and revenue is recognized accordingly.

Some states enact premium taxes, similar assessments and provider pass-through payments, collectively premium taxes, and these taxes are recorded as a separate component of both revenues and operating expenses. For certain products, premium taxes and state assessments are not pass-through payments and are recorded as premium revenue and premium tax expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Some states require state directed payments that have minimal risk, but are administered as a premium adjustment. These payments are recorded as premium revenue and medical costs at close to a 100% HBR. In many instances, the Company has little visibility to the timing of these payments until they are paid by the state.

Affordable Care Act

The Affordable Care Act (ACA) established risk spreading premium stabilization programs as well as minimum medical loss ratio (MLR) and cost sharing reductions (CSRs). The Company's accounting policies for the programs are as follows:

Risk Adjustment

The permanent risk adjustment program established by the ACA transfers funds from qualified individual and small group insurance plans with below average risk scores to those plans with above average risk scores within each state. The Company estimates the receivable or payable under the risk adjustment program based on its estimated risk score compared to the state average risk score. The Company may record a receivable or payable as an adjustment to premium revenues to reflect the year-to-date impact of the risk adjustment based on its best estimate. The Company refines its estimate as new information becomes available.

Minimum Medical Loss Ratio

Additionally, the ACA established a minimum MLR for the Health Insurance Marketplace. The risk adjustment program described above is taken into consideration to determine if the Company's estimated annual medical costs are less than the minimum MLR and require an adjustment to premium revenues to meet the minimum MLR.

Cost Sharing Reductions

The ACA directs issuers to reduce the Company's members' cost sharing for essential health benefits for individuals with Federal Poverty Levels (FPLs) between 100% and 250% who are enrolled in a silver tier product; eliminate cost sharing for Indians/Alaska Natives with a FPL less than 300% and eliminate cost sharing for Indians/Alaska Natives regardless of FPL when services are provided by an Indian Health Service. In October 2017, the Trump Administration issued an executive order that immediately ceased payments of CSRs to issuers, and beginning in 2018 premium rates for Health Insurance Marketplace were set without factoring in the cost sharing subsidy payments from the federal government. The Company is engaged in active discussions with the government regarding recovery for CSR payments for benefit years 2018 and beyond.

Premium and Trade Receivables and Unearned Revenue

Premium and service revenues collected in advance are recorded as unearned revenue. For performance-based contracts, the Company does not recognize revenue subject to refund until data is sufficient to measure performance. Premiums and service revenues due to the Company are recorded as premium and trade receivables and are recorded net of an allowance based on historical trends and management's judgment on the collectability of these accounts. As the Company generally receives payments during the month in which services are provided, the allowance is typically not significant in comparison to total revenues and does not have a material impact on the presentation of the financial condition or results of operations. Amounts receivable under federal contracts are comprised primarily of contractually defined billings, accrued contract incentives under the terms of the contract and amounts related to change orders for services not originally specified in the contract.

Activity in the allowance for uncollectible accounts is summarized below ($ in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Balance, January 1	$ 130	$ 139	$ 243
Amounts charged to expense	58	70	62
Recoveries	—	—	(43)
Write-offs of uncollectible receivables	(68)	(79)	(123)
Balance, December 31	$ 120	$ 130	$ 139

Significant Customers

The Company receives the majority of its revenues under contracts or subcontracts with state Medicaid managed care programs. Customers where the aggregate annual contract revenues exceeded 10% of total annual revenues included the state of New York, where the percentage of the Company's total revenue was 10% for the year ended December 31, 2021. None of the Company's customers exceeded 10% of total annual revenues for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Other Income (Expense)

Other income (expense) consists routinely of investment income, interest expense and equity method earnings from investments. Investment income is derived from the Company's cash, cash equivalents, restricted deposits and investments. Interest expense relates to borrowings under the senior notes, credit facilities, mortgage and construction loans and capital leases. Further, other income (expense) includes gains or losses on sales of investments, divestitures and acquisitions as well as debt extinguishment costs.

Income Taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax law or tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

Valuation allowances are provided when it is considered more likely than not that deferred tax assets will not be realized. In determining if a deductible temporary difference or net operating loss can be realized, the Company considers future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, future taxable income, taxable income in prior carryback periods and tax planning strategies.

Contingencies

The Company accrues for loss contingencies associated with outstanding litigation, claims and assessments for which it has determined it is probable that a loss contingency exists and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. The Company expenses professional fees associated with litigation claims and assessments as incurred.

Stock Based Compensation

Stock based compensation expense is recognized at grant date fair value over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award. Excess tax benefits related to stock compensation are presented as a cash inflow from operating activities. The Company accounts for forfeitures when they occur.

Foreign Currency Translation

The Company is exposed to foreign currency exchange risk through its international subsidiaries whose functional currencies have historically included the Euro and Great British Pound. The assets and liabilities of the Company's subsidiaries are translated into United States dollars at the balance sheet date. The Company translates its proportionate share of earnings using average rates during the year. The resulting foreign currency translation adjustments are recorded as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss).

Recent Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued an Accounting Standards Update (ASU) which is intended to improve reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant expenses. The amendments will require public entities to disclose significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and included within segment profit and loss. The new standard is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2023, and for interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company is currently evaluating the effect of the new disclosure requirements.

In December 2023, the FASB issued an ASU which includes amendments that further enhance income tax disclosures, primarily through standardization and disaggregation of rate reconciliation categories and income taxes paid by jurisdiction. The new standard is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company is currently evaluating the effect of the new disclosure requirements.

3. Acquisitions and Divestitures

Magellan Acquisition

On January 4, 2022, the Company acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of Magellan. Total consideration for the acquisition was $2,491 million, consisting of $2,431 million in cash and $60 million related to the fair value of replacement equity awards associated with pre-combination service. The purchase price has been adjusted to reflect the net effective settlement of preexisting relationships between the Company and Magellan of $70 million. The Company recognized $106 million of acquisition related expenses related to Magellan for the year ended December 31, 2022.

The Magellan acquisition was accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting that requires assets acquired and liabilities assumed to be recognized at fair value as of the acquisition date. The valuation of all assets acquired and liabilities assumed was finalized in the fourth quarter of 2022.

The Company's allocation of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date of January 4, 2022 is as follows ($ in millions):

Assets acquired and liabilities assumed		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	995
Premium and related receivables		791
Short-term investments		144
Other current assets		145
Long-term investments		43
Restricted deposits		7
Property, software and equipment		72
Intangible assets [(1)]		889
Other long-term assets		50
Total assets acquired		3,136
Medical claims liability		194
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		495
Return of premium payable		53
Unearned revenue		8
Current portion of long-term debt		5
Long-term debt [(2)]		542
Deferred tax liabilities [(3)]		157
Other long-term liabilities		64
Total liabilities assumed		1,518
Mezzanine equity		32
Total identifiable net assets		1,586
Goodwill [(4)]		905
Total assets acquired and liabilities assumed	$	2,491

Significant fair value adjustments are noted as follows:

[(1)] The identifiable intangible assets acquired are to be measured at fair value as of the completion of the acquisition. The fair value of intangible assets is determined primarily using variations of the income approach, which is based on the present value of the future after-tax cash flows attributable to each identified intangible asset. Other valuation methods, including the market approach and cost approach, were also considered in estimating the fair value. The identifiable intangible assets include purchased contract rights, provider contracts, developed technologies and trade names. The Company has estimated the fair value of intangible assets to be $889 million with a weighted average life of 12 years.

The fair values and weighted average useful lives for identifiable intangible assets acquired are as follows ($ in millions):

	Fair Value	Weighted Average Useful Life in Years
Purchased contract rights	$ 581	13
Provider contracts	120	15
Developed technologies	101	5
Trade names	87	17
Total intangible assets acquired	$ 889	12

(2) Debt is required to be measured at fair value under the acquisition method of accounting. The fair value of Magellan's Senior Notes and Credit Agreement assumed in the acquisition was $535 million. In January 2022, the Company paid off Magellan's debt acquired in the transaction using Magellan's cash on hand.

(3) The deferred tax liabilities are presented net of $102 million of deferred tax assets.

(4) The acquisition resulted in $905 million of goodwill primarily related to synergies expected from the acquisition and the assembled workforce of Magellan. All of the goodwill was assigned to the Other segment. The majority of the goodwill is not deductible for income tax purposes.

PANTHERx Rare Divestiture

On July 14, 2022, the Company completed the divestiture of PANTHERx for $1,373 million. The Company recognized a gain of $490 million, or $382 million after-tax, which is included in investment and other income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Spanish and Central European Divestiture

On November 16, 2022, the Company completed the divestiture of its ownership stakes in its Spanish and Central European businesses, including Ribera Salud, Torrejón Salud and Pro Diagnostics Group.

During 2022, the Company recorded an impairment charge primarily related to intangible assets and goodwill associated with the divestiture of $163 million, or $140 million after-tax. In 2023, the Company recognized an additional loss on sale of $13 million, or $10 million after-tax, which is included in investment and other income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Magellan Rx Divestiture

On December 2, 2022, the Company completed the divestiture of Magellan Rx for $1,337 million. The Company recognized a gain of $269 million, or $99 million after-tax, which is included in investment and other income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

During 2023, the Company recorded a reduction to the previously reported gain on the divestiture of $22 million, or $10 million after-tax, due to the finalization of working capital adjustments.

Magellan Specialty Health Divestiture

On November 17, 2022, the Company signed a definitive agreement to divest Magellan Specialty Health. As of December 31, 2022, the assets and liabilities of Magellan Specialty Health were considered held for sale, resulting in $645 million of assets held for sale in other current assets and $87 million of liabilities held for sale in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The majority of the of held for sale assets were previously reported as goodwill and intangible assets.

On January 20, 2023, the Company completed the divestiture for $646 million in cash and stock, including an estimated working capital adjustment, and recognized a pre-tax gain of $79 million. The stock consideration was subsequently sold in April 2023 for cash proceeds of $245 million. The Company could also receive up to an additional $150 million in cash and stock in 2024 based on certain 2023 performance metrics. The Company will recognize the appropriate amount of contingent consideration related to the $150 million when realized or realizable.

Centurion Divestiture

On January 10, 2023, the Company signed and closed a definitive agreement to divest Centurion. As of December 31, 2022, the assets and liabilities of Centurion were considered held for sale resulting in $236 million of assets held for sale in other current assets and $198 million of liabilities held for sale in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The majority of the held for sale assets were previously reported as premium and trade receivables. The majority of the liabilities were previously reported as medical claims liability and accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

During 2022, the Company recorded an impairment charge related to goodwill and other current assets associated with the divestiture of $259 million, or $181 million after-tax. During 2023, the Company recognized a gain of $15 million, or $10 million after-tax, reflecting additional proceeds for contingent consideration, partially offset by net working capital adjustments. The gain is included in investment and other income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

HealthSmart Divestiture

On November 1, 2022, the Company signed a definitive agreement to divest HealthSmart. The divestiture was completed on January 5, 2023. As of December 31, 2022, the assets and liabilities of HealthSmart were considered held for sale resulting in $66 million of assets held for sale in other current assets and $34 million of liabilities held for sale in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The majority of the held for sale assets were previously reported as cash and cash equivalents, premium and trade receivables and goodwill.

During 2022, the Company recorded an impairment charge related to goodwill associated with the divestiture of $36 million, or $27 million after-tax.

Apixio Divestiture

On June 13, 2023, the Company completed the divestiture of its majority stake in Apixio. The Company recognized a pre-tax gain of $93 million, or $67 million after-tax, which is included in investment and other income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Circle Health Group Divestiture

On August 28, 2023, the Company signed a definitive agreement to sell Circle Health, one of the U.K.'s largest independent hospital operators, which is included in the Other segment. As of December 31, 2023, the assets and liabilities of Circle Health were considered held for sale resulting in $3,897 million of assets held for sale in other current assets and $3,094 million of liabilities held for sale in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The majority of the held for sale assets were previously reported as other long-term assets, goodwill and property, software and equipment. The majority of the liabilities were previously reported as debt and other long-term liabilities.

In accordance with the signed definitive agreement in the third quarter of 2023, and subsequently updated in the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company recorded impairment charges related to goodwill associated with the pending divestiture totaling $292 million, or $258 million after-tax.

In order to manage the foreign exchange risk on the sale price associated with the pending divestiture of Circle Health, in August 2023 the Company entered into a foreign currency swap agreement for a notional amount of $931 million, to sell £740 million. The swap agreement was formally designated and qualified as a cash flow hedge. The swap expires on the earlier of the divestiture closing date or March 28, 2024. The gain or loss due to changes in the fair value of the foreign currency swap was recorded in other comprehensive income until the Circle Health divestiture closed, at which time the gain or loss was recorded in earnings to the same line in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as the gain or loss on sale. The fair value of the swap agreement as of December 31, 2023 was $13 million, which was recorded in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

On January 12, 2024, the Company completed the divestiture for $931 million and settled the foreign currency swap. The Company expects to realize a net tax benefit of $50 million in 2024 on the loss recognized on the divestiture.

Operose Health Group Divestiture

In November 2023, the Company signed a definitive agreement to sell Operose Health and completed the divestiture on December 28, 2023. During 2023, the Company recorded impairment charges to Operose Health primarily related to goodwill, intangible assets and property, software and equipment of $140 million, or $128 million after-tax based on market indicators of fair value.

4. Short-term and Long-term Investments, Restricted Deposits

Short-term and long-term investments and restricted deposits by investment type consist of the following ($ in millions):

	December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Debt securities:								
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government corporations and agencies	$ 403	$ —	$ (8)	$ 395	$ 695	$ —	$ (16)	$ 679
Corporate securities	9,984	78	(461)	9,601	10,127	12	(778)	9,361
Restricted certificates of deposit	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	4
Restricted cash equivalents	259	—	—	259	256	—	—	256
Short-term time deposits	746	—	—	746	204	—	—	204
Municipal securities	4,135	21	(171)	3,985	4,055	6	(280)	3,781
Asset-backed securities	1,665	8	(35)	1,638	1,396	—	(70)	1,326
Residential mortgage-backed securities	1,503	7	(103)	1,407	1,165	2	(121)	1,046
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,149	5	(82)	1,072	961	—	(99)	862
Equity securities	17	—	—	17	17	—	—	17
Private equity investments	833	—	—	833	529	—	—	529
Life insurance contracts	174	—	—	174	157	—	—	157
Total	$ 20,872	$ 119	$ (860)	$ 20,131	$ 19,566	$ 20	$ (1,364)	$ 18,222

The Company's investments are debt securities classified as available-for-sale with the exception of equity securities, certain private equity investments and life insurance contracts. Private equity investments include direct investments in private equity securities as well as private equity funds. The Company's investment policies are designed to provide liquidity, preserve capital and maximize total return on invested assets with a focus on high credit quality securities. The Company limits the size of investment in any single issuer other than U.S. treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government corporations and agencies. As of December 31, 2023, 99% of the Company's investments in rated securities carry an investment grade rating by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. At December 31, 2023, the Company held certificates of deposit, equity securities, private equity investments and life insurance contracts, which did not carry a credit rating. Accrued interest income on available-for-sale debt securities was $153 million and $132 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and is included in other current assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company's residential mortgage-backed securities are primarily issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association, Government National Mortgage Association or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, which carry implicit or explicit guarantees of the U.S. government. The Company's commercial mortgage-backed securities are primarily senior tranches with a weighted average rating of AA+ and a weighted average duration of 4 years at December 31, 2023.

The fair value of available-for-sale debt securities with gross unrealized losses by investment type and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position were as follows ($ in millions):

	December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
	Less Than 12 Months		12 Months or More		Less Than 12 Months		12 Months or More	
	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government corporations and agencies	$ —	$ 79	$ (8)	$ 232	$ (5)	$ 342	$ (11)	$ 184
Corporate securities	(6)	658	(455)	6,260	(340)	5,368	(438)	3,400
Municipal securities	(4)	553	(167)	2,237	(142)	2,437	(138)	995
Asset-backed securities	(2)	197	(33)	855	(29)	786	(41)	486
Residential mortgage-backed securities	(2)	153	(101)	814	(55)	629	(66)	352
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	(2)	114	(80)	754	(49)	513	(50)	330
Short-term time deposits	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	$ (16)	$ 1,785	$ (844)	$ 11,152	$ (620)	$ 10,075	$ (744)	$ 5,747

As of December 31, 2023, the gross unrealized losses were generated from 5,247 positions out of a total of 6,661 positions. The change in fair value of available-for-sale debt securities is primarily a result of movement in interest rates subsequent to the purchase of the security.

For each security in an unrealized loss position, the Company assesses whether it intends to sell the security or if it is more likely than not the Company will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis for reasons such as liquidity, contractual or regulatory purposes. If the security meets this criterion, the decline in fair value is recorded in earnings. The Company does not intend to sell these securities prior to maturity and it is not likely that the Company will be required to sell these securities prior to maturity; therefore, the Company did not record an impairment for these securities.

In addition, the Company monitors available-for-sale debt securities for credit losses. Certain investments have experienced a decline in fair value due to changes in credit quality, market interest rates and/or general economic conditions. The Company recognizes an allowance when evidence demonstrates that the decline in fair value is credit related. Evidence of a credit-related loss may include rating agency actions, adverse conditions specifically related to the security or failure of the issuer of the security to make scheduled payments.

The contractual maturities of short-term and long-term debt securities and restricted deposits are as follows ($ in millions):

	December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
	Investments		Restricted Deposits		Investments		Restricted Deposits	
	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
One year or less	$ 2,308	$ 2,284	$ 566	$ 564	$ 2,207	$ 2,179	$ 534	$ 532
One year through five years	7,738	7,431	527	504	7,651	7,147	524	490
Five years through ten years	3,905	3,735	298	283	4,066	3,613	224	195
Greater than ten years	155	154	34	35	135	129	—	—
Asset-backed securities	4,317	4,117	—	—	3,522	3,234	—	—
Total	$ 18,423	$ 17,721	$ 1,425	$ 1,386	$ 17,581	$ 16,302	$ 1,282	$ 1,217

Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities due to call or prepayment options. Equity securities, private equity investments and life insurance contracts are excluded from the table above because they do not have a contractual maturity. The Company has an option to redeem substantially all of the securities included in the greater than ten years category listed above at amortized cost.

5. Fair Value Measurements

Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value in the Consolidated Balance Sheets are categorized based upon observable or unobservable inputs used to estimate fair value. Level inputs are as follows:

Level Input:	Input Definition:
Level I	Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets at the measurement date.
Level II	Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level I that are observable for the asset or liability through corroboration with market data at the measurement date.
Level III	Unobservable inputs that reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

The following table summarizes fair value measurements by level at December 31, 2023, for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis ($ in millions):

	Level I	Level II	Level III	Total
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 17,193	$ —	$ —	$ 17,193
Investments:				
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government corporations and agencies	$ 62	$ —	$ —	$ 62
Corporate securities	—	9,564	—	9,564
Municipal securities	—	3,232	—	3,232
Short-term time deposits	—	746	—	746
Asset-backed securities	—	1,638	—	1,638
Residential mortgage-backed securities	—	1,407	—	1,407
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	1,072	—	1,072
Equity securities	15	2	—	17
Total investments	$ 77	$ 17,661	$ —	$ 17,738
Restricted deposits:				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 259	$ —	$ —	$ 259
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government corporations and agencies	333	—	—	333
Corporate securities	—	37	—	37
Certificates of deposit	—	4	—	4
Municipal securities	—	753	—	753
Total restricted deposits	$ 592	$ 794	$ —	$ 1,386
Total assets at fair value	$ 17,862	$ 18,455	$ —	$ 36,317
Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses:				
Foreign currency swap agreement	$ —	$ 13	$ —	$ 13
Total liabilities at fair value	$ —	$ 13	$ —	$ 13

The following table summarizes fair value measurements by level at December 31, 2022, for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis ($ in millions):

	Level I	Level II	Level III	Total
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 12,074	$ —	$ —	$ 12,074
Investments:				
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government corporations and agencies	$ 366	$ 5	$ —	$ 371
Corporate securities	—	9,328	—	9,328
Municipal securities	—	3,165	—	3,165
Short-term time deposits	—	204	—	204
Asset-backed securities	—	1,326	—	1,326
Residential mortgage-backed securities	—	1,046	—	1,046
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	—	862	—	862
Equity securities	15	2	—	17
Total investments	$ 381	$ 15,938	$ —	$ 16,319
Restricted deposits:				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 256	$ —	$ —	$ 256
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of U.S. government corporations and agencies	308	—	—	308
Corporate securities	—	33	—	33
Certificates of deposit	—	4	—	4
Municipal securities	—	616	—	616
Total restricted deposits	$ 564	$ 653	$ —	$ 1,217
Total assets at fair value	$ 13,019	$ 16,591	$ —	$ 29,610

The Company utilizes matrix pricing services to estimate fair value for securities which are not actively traded on the measurement date. The Company designates these securities as Level II fair value measurements. In addition, the aggregate carrying amount of the Company's private equity investments and life insurance contracts, which approximates fair value, was $1,007 million and $686 million as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

6. Property, Software and Equipment

Property, software and equipment consist of the following ($ in millions):

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Computer software	$ 2,631	$ 2,224
Computer hardware	542	604
Buildings	534	659
Furniture and office equipment	304	366
Leasehold improvements	252	467
Land	156	178
Property, software and equipment, at cost	4,419	4,498
Less: accumulated depreciation	(2,400)	(2,066)
Property, software and equipment, net	$ 2,019	$ 2,432

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $575 million, $614 million and $565 million, respectively.

The decrease in property, software and equipment in 2023 was primarily driven by divestiture related activity as discussed in Note 3. *Acquisitions and Divestitures*. Specifically, as of December 31, 2023, Circle Health was considered held for sale, and accordingly, the associated property, software and equipment of $447 million was reclassified to other current assets.

During the second quarter of 2022, in connection with the adoption of a more modern, flexible work environment, the Company undertook a real estate optimization initiative to evaluate future real estate needs and downsize its real estate footprint for owned and leased properties. As a result of this evaluation, the Company substantially changed the use or abandoned various properties and assessed for impairment. The Company engaged a third-party real estate specialist to determine the fair value of its owned properties. The valuation primarily considered comparable properties in each market as well as future cash flows.

As a result of the optimization, the Company recognized impairment charges related to owned real estate and fixed assets related to leased real estate of $57 million and $1,050 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The remainder of the $97 million and $1,627 million impairment charges for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, relate to right-of-use (ROU) asset impairments, which is included within other long-term assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, refer to Note 11. *Leases.*

7. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

As discussed in Note 1. *Organization and Operations,* in the first quarter of 2023 the Company updated its segment structure. Prior year information has been adjusted to reflect the change in segment reporting.

The following table summarizes the changes in goodwill by operating segment ($ in millions):

	Medicaid	Medicare	Commercial	Other	Consolidated Total
Balance, December 31, 2021	$ 10,194	$ 1,592	$ 5,424	$ 2,561	$ 19,771
Acquisition and purchase accounting adjustments	—	—	—	1,077	1,077
Divestitures	—	—	—	(1,533)	(1,533)
Reallocation	4	—	—	(4)	—
Impairments	—	—	—	(370)	(370)
Translation impact	—	—	—	(133)	(133)
Balance, December 31, 2022	$ 10,198	$ 1,592	$ 5,424	$ 1,598	$ 18,812
Divestitures	—	—	—	(912)	(912)
Impairments	—	—	—	(392)	(392)
Translation impact	—	—	—	50	50
Balance, December 31, 2023	$ 10,198	$ 1,592	$ 5,424	$ 344	$ 17,558

In 2023, divestiture related activity in goodwill included the completed divestiture of Apixio as well as $760 million of goodwill reclassified to other current assets associated with the divestiture of Circle Health, which was considered held for sale as of December 31, 2023. In 2022, divestiture related activity in goodwill included the completed divestitures of PANTHERx and Magellan Rx, as well as goodwill reclassified to other current assets associated with the divestiture of Magellan Specialty Health, which was considered held for sale as of December 31, 2022. The acquired goodwill in 2022 represents goodwill associated with the Magellan acquisition.

The Company's Other segment impairments in 2023 were driven by the Circle Health and Operose Health divestitures. The Company's Other segment impairments in 2022 were driven by the impairment of the Federal Services business, which included $216 million of goodwill, in conjunction with the December 2022 announcement from the DoD that the Company was not awarded a TRICARE Managed Care Support Contract, as well as the divestiture of the Spanish and Central European businesses.

Intangible assets at December 31, consist of the following ($ in millions):

	2023	2022	Weighted Average Useful Life in Years 2023	Weighted Average Useful Life in Years 2022
Purchased contract rights and customer relationships	$ 7,845	$ 7,850	13.5	13.4
Trade names	943	983	15.6	15.4
Provider contracts	612	612	14.0	14.0
Developed technologies	298	390	4.4	5.3
Intangible assets	9,698	9,835	13.4	13.4
Less: accumulated amortization				
Purchased contract rights and customer relationships	(2,768)	(2,193)		
Trade names	(320)	(263)		
Provider contracts	(227)	(183)		
Developed technologies	(282)	(285)		
Total accumulated amortization	(3,597)	(2,924)		
Intangible assets, net	$ 6,101	$ 6,911		

The decrease in intangible assets in 2023 was primarily driven by divestiture related activity, which included related impairments, during the year as discussed with goodwill above and in Note 3. *Acquisitions and Divestitures.*

Amortization expense was $718 million, $817 million and $770 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Estimated total amortization expense related to the December 31, 2023 intangible assets for each of the five succeeding fiscal years is as follows ($ in millions):

	Estimated Total Amortization Expense
2024	$ 692
2025	690
2026	673
2027	663
2028	662

8. Medical Claims Liability

As discussed in Note 1. *Organization and Operations,* in the first quarter of 2023 the Company updated its segment structure. Prior year information has been adjusted to reflect the change in segment reporting.

The following table summarizes the change in medical claims liability for the year ended December 31, 2023 ($ in millions):

	Medicaid	Medicare	Commercial	Other	Consolidated Total
Balance, January 1, 2023	$ 11,253	$ 3,431	$ 1,921	$ 140	$ 16,745
Less: Reinsurance recoverables	7	—	19	—	26
Balance, January 1, 2023, net	11,246	3,431	1,902	140	16,719
Incurred related to:					
Current year	79,747	19,487	19,966	1,480	120,680
Prior years	(1,537)	(343)	(150)	(6)	(2,036)
Total incurred	78,210	19,144	19,816	1,474	118,644
Paid related to:					
Current year	69,904	16,631	16,823	1,367	104,725
Prior years	8,743	2,582	1,479	133	12,937
Total paid	78,647	19,213	18,302	1,500	117,662
Plus: Premium deficiency reserve	—	250	—	—	250
Balance, December 31, 2023, net	10,809	3,612	3,416	114	17,951
Plus: Reinsurance recoverables	5	—	44	—	49
Balance, December 31, 2023	$ 10,814	$ 3,612	$ 3,460	$ 114	$ 18,000

The following table summarizes the change in medical claims liability for the year ended December 31, 2022 ($ in millions):

	Medicaid	Medicare	Commercial	Other	Consolidated Total
Balance, January 1, 2022	$ 9,845	$ 2,286	$ 2,014	$ 98	$ 14,243
Less: Reinsurance recoverables	23	—	—	—	23
Balance, January 1, 2022, net	9,822	2,286	2,014	98	14,220
Acquisitions and divestitures	—	—	—	105	105
Incurred related to:					
Current year	76,344	19,474	14,296	2,782	112,896
Prior years	(1,046)	(102)	(204)	(15)	(1,367)
Total incurred	75,298	19,372	14,092	2,767	111,529
Paid related to:					
Current year	66,221	16,275	12,556	2,747	97,799
Prior years	7,653	1,952	1,648	83	11,336
Total paid	73,874	18,227	14,204	2,830	109,135
Balance, December 31, 2022, net	11,246	3,431	1,902	140	16,719
Plus: Reinsurance recoverables	7	—	19	—	26
Balance, December 31, 2022	$ 11,253	$ 3,431	$ 1,921	$ 140	$ 16,745

The following table summarizes the change in medical claims liability for the year ended December 31, 2021 ($ in millions):

	Medicaid	Medicare	Commercial	Other	Consolidated Total
Balance, January 1, 2021	$ 8,567	$ 2,012	$ 1,801	$ 58	$ 12,438
Less: Reinsurance recoverables	23	—	—	—	23
Balance, January 1, 2021, net	8,544	2,012	1,801	58	12,415
Incurred related to:					
Current year	68,720	15,388	14,706	1,571	100,385
Prior years	(1,616)	(142)	(17)	(8)	(1,783)
Total incurred	67,104	15,246	14,689	1,563	98,602
Paid related to:					
Current year	59,839	13,275	12,839	1,474	87,427
Prior years	5,987	1,697	1,637	49	9,370
Total paid	65,826	14,972	14,476	1,523	96,797
Balance, December 31, 2021, net	9,822	2,286	2,014	98	14,220
Plus: Reinsurance recoverables	23	—	—	—	23
Balance, December 31, 2021	$ 9,845	$ 2,286	$ 2,014	$ 98	$ 14,243

Reinsurance recoverables related to medical claims are included in premium and trade receivables. Changes in estimates of incurred claims for prior years were primarily attributable to reserving under moderately adverse conditions, including residual pandemic impacts and continued integration activities. Additionally, as a result of minimum HBR and other return of premium programs, the Company recorded approximately $382 million, $198 million and $492 million of the "Incurred related to: Prior years" as a reduction to premium revenues in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Further, claims processing and coordination of benefits initiatives yielded claim payment recoveries related to dates of service from prior years.

Changes in medical utilization and cost trends and the effect of population health management initiatives may also contribute to changes in medical claim liability estimates. While the Company has evidence that population health management initiatives are effective on a case by case basis, population health management initiatives primarily focus on events and behaviors prior to the incurrence of the medical event and generation of a claim. Accordingly, any change in behavior, leveling of care or coordination of treatment occurs prior to claim generation and as a result, the costs prior to the population health management initiative are not known by the Company. Additionally, certain population health management initiatives are focused on member and provider education with the intent of influencing behavior to appropriately align the medical services provided with the member's acuity. In these cases, determining whether the population health management initiative changed the behavior cannot be determined. Because of the complexity of its business, the number of states in which it operates and the volume of claims that it processes, the Company is unable to practically quantify the impact of these initiatives on its changes in estimates of IBNR.

The Company reviews actual and anticipated experience compared to the assumptions used to establish medical costs. The Company establishes premium deficiency reserves if actual and anticipated experience indicates that existing policy liabilities together with the present value of future gross premiums will not be sufficient to cover the present value of future benefits, settlement and maintenance costs.

Information about incurred and paid claims development as of December 31, 2023 is included in the table below. The claims development information for all periods preceding the most recent reporting period is considered required supplementary information.

Consolidated incurred and paid claims development as of December 31, 2023 is as follows ($ in millions):

Cumulative Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	**2021 (unaudited)**	**2022 (unaudited)**	**2023**
2021	$ 100,385	$ 99,087	$ 99,077
2022		112,896	110,870
2023			120,680
		Total incurred claims	$ 330,627

Cumulative Paid Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	**2021 (unaudited)**	**2022 (unaudited)**	**2023**
2021	$ 87,427	$ 98,024	$ 98,645
2022		97,799	109,680
2023			104,725
		Total payment of incurred claims	313,050
		All outstanding liabilities prior to 2021, net of reinsurance	124
		Medical claims liability, net of reinsurance	$ 17,701

Incurred and paid claims development for the Medicaid segment as of December 31, 2023 is as follows ($ in millions):

Cumulative Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	**2021 (unaudited)**	**2022 (unaudited)**	**2023**
2021	$ 68,720	$ 67,682	$ 67,628
2022		76,344	74,861
2023			79,747
		Total incurred claims	$ 222,236

Cumulative Paid Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	**2021 (unaudited)**	**2022 (unaudited)**	**2023**
2021	$ 59,838	$ 66,903	$ 67,436
2022		66,220	74,125
2023			69,904
		Total payment of incurred claims	211,465
		All outstanding liabilities prior to 2021, net of reinsurance	38
		Medical claims liability, net of reinsurance	$ 10,809

Incurred and paid claims development for the Medicare segment as of December 31, 2023 is as follows ($ in millions):

Cumulative Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance			
	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	2021 (unaudited)	2022 (unaudited)	2023
2021	$ 15,388	$ 15,330	$ 15,337
2022		19,475	19,124
2023			19,487
		Total incurred claims	$ 53,948

Cumulative Paid Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance			
	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	2021 (unaudited)	2022 (unaudited)	2023
2021	$ 13,275	$ 15,178	$ 15,187
2022		16,276	18,818
2023			16,631
		Total payment of incurred claims	50,636
		All outstanding liabilities prior to 2021, net of reinsurance	50
		Medical claims liability, net of reinsurance	$ 3,362

Incurred and paid claims development for the Commercial segment as of December 31, 2023 is as follows ($ in millions):

Cumulative Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance			
	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	2021 (unaudited)	2022 (unaudited)	2023
2021	$ 14,706	$ 14,519	$ 14,556
2022		14,296	14,110
2023			19,966
		Total incurred claims	$ 48,632

Cumulative Paid Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance			
	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	2021 (unaudited)	2022 (unaudited)	2023
2021	$ 12,840	$ 14,387	$ 14,466
2022		12,556	13,963
2023			16,823
		Total payment of incurred claims	45,252
		All outstanding liabilities prior to 2021, net of reinsurance	36
		Medical claims liability, net of reinsurance	$ 3,416

Incurred and paid claims development for the Other segment as of December 31, 2023 is as follows ($ in millions):

Cumulative Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance			
	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	2021 (unaudited)	2022 (unaudited)	2023
2021	$ 1,571	$ 1,556	$ 1,556
2022		2,781	2,775
2023			1,480
		Total incurred claims	$ 5,811

Cumulative Paid Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance			
	For the Year Ended December 31,		
Claim Year	2021 (unaudited)	2022 (unaudited)	2023
2021	$ 1,474	$ 1,556	$ 1,556
2022		2,747	2,774
2023			1,367
		Total payment of incurred claims	5,697
		All outstanding liabilities prior to 2021, net of reinsurance	—
		Medical claims liability, net of reinsurance	$ 114

Incurred claims and allocated claim adjustment expenses, net of reinsurance, total IBNR plus expected development on reported claims and cumulative claims data as of December 31, 2023 are included in the following table. For claims frequency information summarized below, a claim is defined as the financial settlement of a single medical event in which remuneration was paid to the servicing provider. Total IBNR plus expected development on reported claims represents estimates for claims incurred but not reported, development on reported claims and estimates for the costs necessary to process unpaid claims at the end of each period. The Company estimates its liability using actuarial methods that are commonly used by health insurance actuaries and meet Actuarial Standards of Practice. These actuarial methods consider factors such as historical data for payment patterns, cost trends, product mix, seasonality, utilization of healthcare services and other relevant factors.

Consolidated information is summarized as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2023		
	Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance	Total IBNR Plus Expected Development on Reported Claims	Cumulative Paid Claims
2021	$ 99,077	$ 3	624.0
2022	110,870	429	637.5
2023	120,680	11,135	599.3

Information for the Medicaid segment is summarized as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2023		
	Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance	Total IBNR Plus Expected Development on Reported Claims	Cumulative Paid Claims
2021	$ 67,628	$ 3	376.6
2022	74,861	306	370.6
2023	79,747	6,859	327.3

Information for the Medicare segment is summarized as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2023		
	Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance	Total IBNR Plus Expected Development on Reported Claims	Cumulative Paid Claims
2021	$ 15,337	$ —	185.9
2022	19,124	86	204.7
2023	19,487	1,783	198.4

Information for the Commercial segment is summarized as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2023		
	Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance	Total IBNR Plus Expected Development on Reported Claims	Cumulative Paid Claims
2021	$ 14,556	$ —	60.9
2022	14,110	37	57.4
2023	19,966	2,393	69.8

Information for the Other segment is summarized as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2023		
	Incurred Claims and Allocated Claim Adjustment Expenses, Net of Reinsurance	Total IBNR Plus Expected Development on Reported Claims	Cumulative Paid Claims
2021	$ 1,556	$ —	0.6
2022	2,775	—	4.8
2023	1,480	100	3.8

9. Affordable Care Act

The ACA established risk spreading premium stabilization programs as well as a minimum annual MLR and CSRs.

The Company's net receivables (payables) for each of the programs are as follows ($ in millions):

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Risk adjustment receivable	$ 893	$ 838
Risk adjustment payable	(2,553)	(780)
Minimum medical loss ratio	(164)	(103)
Cost sharing reduction payable	(114)	(99)

In June 2023, CMS announced the final risk adjustment transfers for the 2022 benefit year. As a result of and subsequent to the announcement, the Company increased its risk adjustment net receivables by $306 million from December 31, 2022. After consideration of minimum MLR and other related impacts, the net pre-tax benefit recognized was approximately $260 million for the year ended December 31, 2023.

10. Debt

Debt consists of the following ($ in millions):

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
$2,500 million 4.25% Senior Notes, due December 15, 2027	$ 2,395	$ 2,393
$2,300 million 2.45% Senior Notes, due July 15, 2028	2,303	2,303
$3,500 million 4.625% Senior Notes, due December 15, 2029	3,277	3,277
$2,000 million 3.375% Senior Notes, due February 15, 2030	2,000	2,000
$2,200 million 3.00% Senior Notes, due October 15, 2030	2,200	2,200
$2,200 million 2.50% Senior Notes, due March 1, 2031	2,200	2,200
$1,300 million 2.625% Senior Notes, due August 1, 2031	1,300	1,300
Total senior notes	15,675	15,673
Term Loan Facility	2,115	2,183
Revolving Credit Agreement	150	58
Finance leases and other	11	253
Debt issuance costs	(122)	(147)
Total debt	17,829	18,020
Less: current portion	(119)	(82)
Long-term debt	$ 17,710	$ 17,938

Senior Notes

In connection with the Magellan acquisition in January 2022, the Company paid off Magellan's debt of $535 million acquired in the transaction using Magellan's cash on hand. Specifically, the Company redeemed Magellan's existing outstanding 4.4% Senior Notes due 2024 and paid off the existing Credit Agreement. The Company recognized an immaterial net pre-tax gain on extinguishment including related fees and expenses and the write-off of the unamortized premium.

During 2022, the Company utilized a portion of the proceeds from the PANTHERx divestiture to repurchase $95 million of its par value Senior Notes due 2027 and $223 million of its par value Senior Notes due 2029 through the Company's senior note debt repurchase program. The Company recognized a $14 million gain on the redemptions of the notes.

The indentures governing the senior notes listed in the table above contain restrictive covenants of Centene Corporation. At December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all covenants.

Circle Health Debt Refinancing

In May 2022, the Company refinanced certain debt agreements for its Circle Health subsidiary with a new £250 million credit facility maturing in May 2025. The Company recognized a $13 million pre-tax gain on the extinguishment of the existing debt. As of December 31, 2023, £150 million was drawn on the facility, and was included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as a liability held for sale. The facility is guaranteed by the Company and has similar borrowing rates and covenants to the Company's Revolving Credit Agreement, except it uses the Sterling Overnight Index Average (SONIA) as the reference rate for the interest rate payable. In January 2024, the Company completed the divestiture of Circle Health and terminated the credit facility.

Revolving Credit Facility and Term Loan Credit Facility

In May 2023, the Company entered into a first amendment to the Company's Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. The amendment removed and replaced the interest rate benchmark based on the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) and related LIBOR-based mechanics applicable to U.S. dollar borrowings under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement with an interest rate benchmark based on the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) (including a customary credit spread adjustment) and related SOFR-based mechanics. Additionally, the amendment removed certain provisions which required the Company to make certain mandatory prepayments of the Term Loan Facility.

The Company has (i) unsecured $2,000 million multi-currency revolving credit facility (the Revolving Credit Facility), which includes a $300 million sub-limit for letters of credit and a $200 million sub-limit for swingline loans and (ii) a $2,200 million unsecured delayed-draw term loan facility (the Term Loan Facility, and together with the Revolving Credit Facility, the Company Credit Facility). Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest, at the Company's option, at SOFR, SONIA, Euro Interbank Offered Rate (EURIBOR), Swiss Average Rate Overnight (SARON), Tokyo Interbank Offered Rate (TIBOR), Canadian Dollar Offered Rate (CDOR), Bank Buying Rate (BBR) or base rates plus, in each case, an applicable margin between 1.50% to 1.125%, based on the total debt to EBITDA ratio and type of borrowing. Borrowings under the Term Loan Facility bear interest, at the Company's option, at SOFR or base rates plus, in each case, an applicable margin based on the total debt to EBITDA ratio. The Company has an uncommitted option to increase its Company Credit Facility by an additional $500 million plus certain additional amounts based on its total debt to EBITDA ratio. The Term Loan Facility includes scheduled amortization payments equal to 0% for the first year following closing, 2.5% for the second year following closing and 5% thereafter until maturity.

The Company Credit Facility contains financial covenants including maintenance of a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio and a restriction on the Company's maximum total debt to EBITDA ratio not to exceed 4.0 to 1.0. It also contains certain non-financial covenants including: limitations on incurrence of additional indebtedness; restrictions on incurrence of liens; restrictions on dividends and other restricted payments; restrictions on investments, mergers, consolidations and asset sales; and limitations on transactions with affiliates. As of December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all financial and non-financial covenants under the Company Credit Facility.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had $150 million of borrowings outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility, with an interest rate of the base rate plus 0.25% margin.

The Revolving Credit Facility and the Term Loan Facility will mature on August 16, 2026.

Senior Note Debt Repurchase Program

In June 2022, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a $1,000 million senior note debt repurchase program in preparation for future debt reductions as part of the Company's strategic initiatives. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company repurchased $318 million of its par value senior notes, as described above, for $300 million. No repurchases were made during the year ended December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2023, there was $700 million available under the senior note debt repurchase program.

Letters of Credit & Surety Bonds

The Company had outstanding letters of credit of $152 million as of December 31, 2023, which were not part of the Revolving Credit Facility. The letters of credit bore interest at 0.7% as of December 31, 2023. The Company had outstanding surety bonds of $856 million as of December 31, 2023.

Aggregate maturities for the Company's debt for the years ending December 31, are as follows ($ in millions):

	Aggregate Maturities
2024	$ 119
2025	113
2026	2,048
2027	2,405
2028	2,300
Thereafter	10,977
Total	$ 17,962

The fair value of outstanding debt was approximately $16,322 million and $15,791 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

11. Leases

The Company records ROU assets and lease liabilities for non-cancelable operating leases primarily for real estate and equipment. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the balance sheet. Expense related to leases is recorded on a straight-line basis over the lease term, including rent holidays. The Company recognized operating lease expense of $349 million and $429 million during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The Company considers the existence of options to extend or terminate leases in its analysis of the lease term for the purposes of measuring its ROU assets and lease liabilities. The renewal options are not included in the measurement of the ROU assets and lease liabilities unless the Company is reasonably certain to exercise the optional renewal periods.

The following table sets forth the ROU assets and lease liabilities ($ in millions):

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets		
ROU assets (recorded within other long-term assets)	$ 396	$ 2,554
Liabilities		
Short-term (recorded within accounts payable and accrued expenses)	$ 168	$ 180
Long-term (recorded within other long-term liabilities)	880	3,133
Total lease liabilities	$ 1,048	$ 3,313

The decrease in ROU assets and lease liabilities in 2023 was primarily driven by divestiture related activity as discussed in Note 3. *Acquisitions and Divestitures*. Specifically, as of December 31, 2023, Circle Health was considered held for sale and accordingly the associated ROU assets of $2,113 million and lease liabilities of $2,197 million were reclassified to other current assets and accounts payable and accrued expenses, respectively, in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities, recorded as operating cash flows in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, was $378 million and $440 million during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. New operating leases commenced resulting in the recognition of ROU assets and lease liabilities of $40 million and $60 million during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. In connection with the acquisition of Magellan in January 2022, the Company acquired $30 million of ROU assets and lease liabilities. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had additional operating leases that have not yet commenced of $1 million. These operating leases will commence in 2024 with lease terms of approximately five years.

As part of the real estate optimization initiative as described in Note 6. *Property, Software and Equipment*, the Company vacated and abandoned various domestic leased properties. As a result, the Company assessed the ROU assets for impairment. The Company engaged a third-party real estate specialist to determine the recoverability of the leased properties. The valuation primarily considered comparable leased properties in each market and the assessment of potential future rental income that could be generated by the ROU assets.

As a result of the ongoing real estate optimization initiative, the Company recognized $40 million and $577 million of ROU asset impairments for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The remainder of the $97 million and $1,627 million real estate optimization impairment charges for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, was related to Property, Software and Equipment, refer to Note 6. *Property, Software and Equipment*.

As of December 31, 2023, the weighted average remaining lease term for the Company was 20.5 years. The average remaining lease term of the Circle Health portfolio is 26.3 years. Excluding Circle Health, the average remaining lease term of the Company's portfolio is 8.1 years. The lease liabilities as of December 31, 2023, reflect a weighted average discount rate of 5.8%, or 3.3% excluding Circle Health.

Lease payments over the next five years and thereafter are as follows ($ in millions):

	Lease Payments
2024	$ 198
2025	174
2026	148
2027	132
2028	112
Thereafter	434
Total lease payments	1,198
Less: imputed interest	(150)
Total lease liabilities	$ 1,048

12. Stockholders' Equity

The Company's Board of Directors has authorized a stock repurchase program of the Company's common stock from time to time on the open market or through privately negotiated transactions. In 2023, the Company's Board of Directors authorized an increase under the program of $4,000 million. With these increases, the Company is authorized to repurchase up to $10,000 million, inclusive of past authorizations. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had a remaining amount of $5,229 million available under the Company's stock repurchase program. No duration has been placed on the repurchase program. The Company reserves the right to discontinue the repurchase program at any time.

Share repurchases in 2023, 2022 and 2021 were primarily funded through divestiture proceeds and free cash flow generated from operations. The following represents the Company's share repurchase activity ($ in millions, shares in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2023		2022 [2]		2021	
	Shares	Cost	Shares	Cost	Shares	Cost
Share buybacks	22,886	$ 1,577	35,655	$ 2,994	2,402	$ 200
Income tax withholding	828	56	1,213	102	1,379	97
Total share repurchases [1]	23,714	$ 1,633	36,868	$ 3,096	3,781	$ 297

[1] Excludes share repurchase excise tax of $10 million accrued as of December 31, 2023.

[2] Includes 11.6 million shares delivered as part of an accelerated share repurchase (ASR) agreement with a $1,000 million notional amount. The Company purchased additional shares throughout the year through open market repurchases, including repurchase plans designed to comply with Rule 10b5-1.

Shares repurchased for income tax withholding are shares withheld in connection with employee stock plans to meet applicable tax withholding requirements. These shares are typically included in the Company's treasury stock, except for the vesting of certain shares assumed in connection with the WellCare acquisition in 2021, which were withheld rather than repurchased. Although these shares are not issued, they are treated as common stock repurchases as they reduce the number of shares that would have been issued upon vesting. Shares withheld were 326 thousand shares at an aggregate cost of $19 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. No shares were withheld under this method in 2022 or 2023.

13. Statutory Capital Requirements and Dividend Restrictions

Various state laws require Centene's regulated subsidiaries to maintain minimum capital levels specified by each state and restrict the amount of dividends that may be paid without prior regulatory approval. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, Centene's subsidiaries had aggregate statutory capital and surplus of $18,117 million and $16,436 million, respectively, compared with the required minimum aggregate statutory capital and surplus of $8,267 million and $7,979 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, the amount of capital and surplus or net worth that was unavailable for the payment of dividends or return of capital to the Company was $8,267 million in the aggregate.

14. Income Taxes

The consolidated income tax expense consists of the following ($ in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Current provision			
Federal	$ 833	$ 1,144	$ 507
State and local	132	261	114
International	1	4	7
Total current provision	966	1,409	628
Deferred provision	(67)	(649)	(151)
Total income tax expense	$ 899	$ 760	$ 477

The reconciliation of the tax provision at the U.S. federal statutory rate to income tax expense is as follows ($ in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Earnings before income tax expense	$ 3,598	$ 1,962	$ 1,813
Loss (earnings) attributable to flow through noncontrolling interest	3	(6)	2
Earnings less noncontrolling interest before income tax expense	3,601	1,956	1,815
Tax provision at the U.S. federal statutory rate	756	411	381
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	75	50	63
Nondeductible compensation	38	49	40
Nondeductible PBM legal settlement	—	(5)	78
Nontaxable divestiture (gains) losses	(4)	111	(95)
Deferred taxes for investments in subsidiaries	3	84	—
Excess tax benefit on stock awards	(59)	(13)	(3)
Valuation allowance	26	(17)	29
Nondeductible goodwill	77	69	—
Other, net	(13)	21	(16)
Income tax expense	$ 899	$ 760	$ 477

The tax effects of temporary differences which give rise to deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented below ($ in millions):

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Deferred tax assets:		
Medical claims liability	$ 217	$ 132
Nondeductible liabilities	111	202
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	71	341
Compensation accruals	113	96
Premium and trade receivables	94	91
Operating lease liability	269	397
Unrealized loss	179	320
Software development costs	193	209
Other	92	85
Deferred tax assets	1,339	1,873
Valuation allowance	(82)	(205)
Net deferred tax assets	$ 1,257	$ 1,668
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Goodwill and intangible assets	$ 1,603	$ 1,724
Fixed assets	127	111
Right-of-use asset	98	285
Other	70	163
Deferred tax liabilities	1,898	2,283
Net deferred tax liabilities	$ (641)	$ (615)

The decrease to the unrealized loss deferred tax asset reflects the change in the fair market value of the Company's investment portfolio. Decreases to deferred taxes for net operating losses, operating lease liabilities and right of use assets are primarily related to balances associated with Circle Health that are included with held for sale assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2023.

Valuation allowances are provided when it is considered more likely than not that deferred tax assets will not be realized. The valuation allowances primarily relate to future tax benefits on certain federal and state net operating loss, federal and state capital loss and tax credit carryforwards. The decrease to the valuation allowance is primarily related to balances associated with Circle Health that are included with held for sale assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2023.

Federal net operating loss and credit carryforwards of $13 million expire beginning in 2024 through 2043. State net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards of $41 million expire beginning in 2024 through 2043, while the remaining $15 million have indefinite carryforward periods.

The Company maintains a reserve for uncertain tax positions that may be challenged by a tax authority. A rollforward of the beginning and ending amount of uncertain tax positions, exclusive of related interest and penalties, is as follows ($ in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Gross unrecognized tax benefits, January 1	$ 410	$ 355
Gross increases:		
Current year tax positions	19	52
Acquired reserves	—	7
Prior year tax positions	29	20
Gross decreases:		
Settlements	(2)	(17)
Prior year tax positions	(10)	(3)
Statute of limitation lapses	(7)	(4)
Gross unrecognized tax benefits, December 31	$ 439	$ 410

As of December 31, 2023, $314 million of unrecognized tax benefits would impact the Company's effective tax rate in future periods, if recognized.

The table above excludes interest and penalties, net of related tax benefits, which are treated as income tax expense (benefit) under the Company's accounting policy. The Company recognized net interest expense and penalties related to uncertain positions of $18 million and $23 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Company had $84 million and $66 million of accrued interest and penalties for uncertain tax positions as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The Company files federal tax returns as well as returns for numerous state and international tax jurisdictions and is engaged in multiple audit proceedings for its state and foreign filings. Generally, no further state or foreign audit activity is expected for years prior to 2015. As of December 31, 2023, the Company's tax returns are under federal examination for the tax years 2014 through 2017, only with respect to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) proposed adjustments relating to the Company's claims to the Domestic Production Activities Deduction for these years. The Company has appealed the IRS adjustments and the appeals process is expected to be completed within the next 12 months. The Company believes it is reasonably possible that its liability for unrecognized tax benefits will decrease by approximately $124 million within the next 12 months if the Company reaches a satisfactory agreement with the IRS during the appeals process and an additional $2 million decrease as a result of the expiration of statutes of limitations and projected audit settlements in certain jurisdictions.

15. Stock Incentive Plans

The Company's stock incentive plans allow for the granting of restricted stock or restricted stock unit awards and options to purchase common stock. Both incentive stock options and nonqualified stock options can be awarded under the plans. However, an immaterial amount of options were granted, exercised or outstanding in 2023. The plans have 13 million shares available for future awards.

Compensation expense for stock options and restricted stock unit awards is recognized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, generally three to five years for stock options and one to three years for restricted stock or restricted stock unit awards. Vesting is accelerated by one year for individuals who qualify under the Company's retirement eligible provisions. Certain restricted stock unit awards contain performance-based or market-based provisions as well as service-based provisions. The fair value of restricted stock and restricted stock units with only service-based or performance-based provisions is determined using the previous day's market close price at the time of grant. The fair value of restricted stock units with market-based provisions is determined using a Monte Carlo simulation model. The fair value of stock options is determined based on the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. Forfeitures for all stock awards are recognized as they occur. The total compensation cost that has been charged against income for the stock incentive plans was $216 million, $234 million and $203 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The total income tax benefit recognized in the Statements of Operations for stock-based compensation arrangements was $101 million, $48 million and $35 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

A summary of the Company's non-vested restricted stock and restricted stock unit shares as of December 31, 2023, and changes during the year ended December 31, 2023, is presented below (shares in thousands):

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested balance, December 31, 2022	6,573	$ 74.20
Granted	4,252	63.40
Vested	(2,741)	72.37
Forfeited	(622)	71.24
Non-vested balance, December 31, 2023	7,462	$ 68.96

The total fair value of restricted stock and restricted stock units vested during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, was $185 million, $298 million and $264 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, there was $243 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested share-based compensation arrangements granted under the plans; that cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.8 years.

The Company maintains an employee stock purchase plan and issued 607 thousand shares, 449 thousand shares and 516 thousand shares in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

16. Retirement Plan

Centene has a defined contribution plan which covers substantially all team members who are at least 21 years of age. Under the plan, eligible team members may contribute a percentage of their base salary, subject to certain limitations. Centene may elect to match a portion of the employee's contribution. Company expense related to matching contributions to the plan was $131 million, $133 million and $105 million during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

17. Contingencies

Overview

The Company is routinely subjected to legal and regulatory proceedings in the normal course of business. These matters can include, without limitation:

- periodic compliance and other reviews and investigations by various federal and state regulatory agencies with respect to requirements applicable to the Company's business, including, without limitation, those related to payment of out-of-network claims, compliance with CMS Medicare and Marketplace regulations, including risk adjustment and broker compensation, compliance with the False Claims Act, the calculation of minimum MLR and rebates related thereto, submissions to state agencies related to payments or state false claims acts, pre-authorization penalties, timely review of grievances and appeals, timely and accurate payment of claims, cybersecurity issues, including those related to the Company's or the Company's third-party vendors' information systems, and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and other federal and state fraud, waste and abuse laws;
- litigation arising out of general business activities, such as tax matters, disputes related to healthcare benefits coverage or reimbursement, putative securities class actions, and medical malpractice, privacy, real estate, intellectual property, vendor disputes and employment-related claims; and
- disputes regarding reinsurance arrangements, claims arising out of the acquisition or divestiture of various assets, class actions, and claims relating to the performance of contractual and non-contractual obligations to providers, members, employer groups, vendors and others, including, but not limited to, the alleged failure to properly pay claims and challenges to the manner in which the Company processes claims, claims related to network adequacy and claims alleging that the Company has engaged in unfair business practices.

Among other things, these matters may result in awards of damages, fines, or penalties, which could be substantial, and/or could require changes to the Company's business. The Company intends to vigorously defend itself against legal and regulatory proceedings to which it is currently a party; however, these proceedings are subject to many uncertainties. In some of the cases pending against the Company, substantial non-economic or punitive damages are being sought.

The Company records reserves and accrues costs for certain legal proceedings and regulatory matters to the extent that it determines an unfavorable outcome is probable and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. While such reserves and accrued costs reflect the Company's best estimate of the probable loss for such matters, the recorded amounts may differ materially from the actual amount of any such losses. In some cases, no estimate of the possible loss or range of loss in excess of amounts accrued, if any, can be made because of the inherently unpredictable nature of legal and regulatory proceedings, which may be exacerbated by various factors, including but not limited to, they may involve indeterminate claims for monetary damages or may involve fines, penalties or punitive damages; present novel legal theories or legal uncertainties; involve disputed facts; represent a shift in regulatory policy; involve a large number of parties, claimants or regulatory bodies; are in the early stages of the proceedings; involve a number of separate proceedings and/or a wide range of potential outcomes; or result in a change of business practices.

As of the date of this report, amounts accrued for legal proceedings and regulatory matters were not material, except for the reserve estimate as described below with respect to claims or potential claims involving services provided by Envolve Pharmacy Solutions, Inc. (Envolve), as the Company's pharmacy benefits management (PBM) subsidiary. It is possible that in a particular quarter or annual period the Company's financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, and/or liquidity could be materially adversely affected by an ultimate unfavorable resolution of or development in legal and/or regulatory proceedings, including as described below. Except for the discussion below, the Company believes that the ultimate outcome of any of the regulatory and legal proceedings that are currently pending against it should not have a material adverse effect on financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, or liquidity.

Pharmacy Benefits Management Matters

On March 11, 2021, the State of Ohio filed a civil action against the Company and the Company's subsidiaries, Buckeye Health Plan Community Solutions, Inc. and Envolve, in Franklin County Court of Common Pleas, captioned as Ohio Department of Medicaid, et al. v. Centene Corporation, et al. The complaint alleged breaches of contract with the Ohio Department of Medicaid relating to the provision of PBM services and violations of Ohio law relating to such contracts, including among other things, by (i) seeking payment for services already reimbursed, (ii) not accurately disclosing to the Ohio Department of Medicaid the true cost of the PBM services and (iii) inflating dispensing fees for prescription drugs. The plaintiffs sought an undisclosed sum of money in damages, penalties, and possible termination of the contract with Buckeye Health Plan. The Company has reached a no-fault settlement with the Ohio Attorney General regarding this matter and the complaint was dismissed.

The Company has reached no-fault settlement agreements related to services previously provided by Envolve with the vast majority of states impacted. Such agreements have provided for payment amounts consistent with the initial reserve estimate established in the second quarter of 2021 related to this issue. Additional claims, reviews, or investigations relating to the Company's historical PBM business across products may be brought by other states, the federal government, or shareholder litigants, and there is no guarantee the Company will have the ability to settle such claims with other states within the reserve estimate the Company has recorded and on other acceptable terms, or at all. This matter is subject to many uncertainties, and an adverse outcome in this matter could have an adverse impact on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

18. Earnings Per Share

The following table sets forth the calculation of basic and diluted net earnings per common share ($ in millions, except per share data in dollars and shares in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	**2022**	**2021**
Earnings attributable to Centene Corporation	$ 2,702	$ 1,202	$ 1,347
Shares used in computing per share amounts:			
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	543,319	575,191	582,832
Common stock equivalents (as determined by applying the treasury stock method)	2,385	6,849	7,684
Weighted average number of common shares and potential dilutive common shares outstanding	545,704	582,040	590,516
Net earnings per common share attributable to Centene Corporation:			
Basic earnings per common share	$ 4.97	$ 2.09	$ 2.31
Diluted earnings per common share	$ 4.95	$ 2.07	$ 2.28

The calculation of diluted earnings per common share for 2023, 2022 and 2021 excludes the impact of 376 thousand shares, 187 thousand shares and 44 thousand shares, respectively, related to anti-dilutive stock options and restricted stock units.

19. Segment Information

In the first quarter of 2023, and in conjunction with the Company's updated strategic plan, executive leadership realignment and corresponding 2023 divestitures, the Company revised the way it manages the business, evaluates performance and allocates resources, resulting in an updated segment structure comprised of (1) a Medicaid segment, (2) a Medicare segment, (3) a Commercial segment and (4) an Other segment. Prior year information has been adjusted to reflect the change in segment reporting.

The Medicaid, Medicare and Commercial segments represent the government-sponsored or subsidized programs under which the Company offers managed healthcare services. The Other segment includes the Company's pharmacy operations, Envolve Benefit Options' vision and dental services, clinical healthcare, behavioral health, international operations and corporate management company, among others.

Factors used in determining the reportable business segments include the nature of operating activities, the existence of separate senior management teams and the type of information presented to the Company's chief operating decision-maker to evaluate all results of operations. The Company does not report total assets by segment since this is not a metric used to allocate resources or evaluate segment performance.

Segment information for the year ended December 31, 2023, is as follows ($ in millions):

	Medicaid	Medicare	Commercial	Other/ Eliminations	Consolidated Total
Premium	$ 86,853	$ 22,261	$ 24,843	$ 1,679	$ 135,636
Service	2	—	2	4,455	4,459
Premium and service revenues	86,855	22,261	24,845	6,134	140,095
Premium tax	13,904	—	—	—	13,904
Total external revenues	100,759	22,261	24,845	6,134	153,999
Internal revenues	—	—	—	16,735	16,735
Eliminations	—	—	—	(16,735)	(16,735)
Total revenues	$ 100,759	$ 22,261	$ 24,845	$ 6,134	$ 153,999
Medical costs	$ 78,210	$ 19,394	$ 19,816	$ 1,474	$ 118,894
Cost of services	$ 4	$ —	$ —	$ 3,560	$ 3,564
Gross margin [(1)]	$ 8,641	$ 2,867	$ 5,029	$ 1,100	$ 17,637

(1) Gross margin represents premium and service revenues less medical costs and cost of services.

Segment information for the year ended December 31, 2022, is as follows ($ in millions):

	Medicaid	Medicare	Commercial	Other/ Eliminations	Consolidated Total
Premium	$ 84,084	$ 22,484	$ 17,377	$ 3,186	$ 127,131
Service	(1)	—	3	8,346	8,348
Premium and service revenues	84,083	22,484	17,380	11,532	135,479
Premium tax	9,068	—	—	—	9,068
Total external revenues	93,151	22,484	17,380	11,532	144,547
Internal revenues	—	—	—	25,191	25,191
Eliminations	—	—	—	(25,191)	(25,191)
Total revenues	$ 93,151	$ 22,484	$ 17,380	$ 11,532	$ 144,547
Medical costs	$ 75,298	$ 19,372	$ 14,092	$ 2,767	$ 111,529
Cost of services	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 7,032	$ 7,032
Gross margin [1]	$ 8,785	$ 3,112	$ 3,288	$ 1,733	$ 16,918

[1] Gross margin represents premium and service revenues less medical costs and cost of services.

Segment information for the year ended December 31, 2021, is as follows ($ in millions):

	Medicaid	Medicare	Commercial	Other/ Eliminations	Consolidated Total
Premium	$ 76,127	$ 17,512	$ 16,953	$ 1,727	$ 112,319
Service	13	—	3	5,648	5,664
Premium and service revenues	76,140	17,512	16,956	7,375	117,983
Premium tax	7,999	—	—	—	7,999
Total external revenues	84,139	17,512	16,956	7,375	125,982
Internal revenues	—	—	—	23,654	23,654
Eliminations	—	—	—	(23,654)	(23,654)
Total revenues	$ 84,139	$ 17,512	$ 16,956	$ 7,375	$ 125,982
Medical costs	$ 67,104	$ 15,246	$ 14,689	$ 1,563	$ 98,602
Cost of services	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 4,894	$ 4,894
Gross margin [1]	$ 9,036	$ 2,266	$ 2,267	$ 918	$ 14,487

[1] Gross margin represents premium and service revenues less medical costs and cost of services.

20. Condensed Financial Information of Registrant

Centene Corporation (Parent Company Only)
Condensed Balance Sheets
(In millions, except shares in thousands and per share data in dollars)

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7	$ 12
Other current assets	7	6
Total current assets	14	18
Long-term investments	264	66
Investment in subsidiaries	43,853	42,306
Other long-term assets	186	422
Total assets	$ 44,317	$ 42,812
LIABILITIES, REDEEMABLE NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Current liabilities	$ 417	$ 534
Current portion of long-term debt	110	69
Total current liabilities	527	603
Long-term debt	17,708	17,699
Other long-term liabilities	126	273
Total liabilities	18,361	18,575
Commitments and contingencies		
Redeemable noncontrolling interest	19	56
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.001 par value; authorized 10,000 shares; no shares issued or outstanding at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022	—	—
Common stock, $0.001 par value; authorized 800,000 shares; 615,291 issued and 534,484 outstanding at December 31, 2023, and 607,847 issued and 550,754 outstanding at December 31, 2022	1	1
Additional paid-in capital	20,304	20,060
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss)	(652)	(1,132)
Retained earnings	12,043	9,341
Treasury stock, at cost (80,807 and 57,093 shares, respectively)	(5,856)	(4,213)
Total Centene stockholders' equity	25,840	24,057
Nonredeemable noncontrolling interest	97	124
Total stockholders' equity	25,937	24,181
Total liabilities, redeemable noncontrolling interests and stockholders' equity	$ 44,317	$ 42,812

See notes to condensed financial information of registrant.

Centene Corporation (Parent Company Only)
Condensed Statements of Operations
(In millions, except per share data in dollars)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	**2022**	**2021**
Expenses:			
Selling, general and administrative expenses	$ 14	$ 21	$ 9
Legal settlement	—	33	1,116
Other income (expense):			
Investment and other income	(47)	55	38
Gain on divestiture	108	13	118
Debt extinguishment	—	14	(125)
Interest expense	(710)	(643)	(641)
(Loss) before income taxes	(663)	(615)	(1,735)
Income tax (benefit)	(118)	(208)	(308)
Net (loss) before equity in subsidiaries	(545)	(407)	(1,427)
Equity in earnings from subsidiaries	3,244	1,609	2,763
Net earnings	2,699	1,202	1,336
Loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	3	—	11
Net earnings attributable to Centene Corporation	$ 2,702	$ 1,202	$ 1,347
Net earnings per common share attributable to Centene Corporation:			
Basic earnings per common share	$ 4.97	$ 2.09	$ 2.31
Diluted earnings per common share	$ 4.95	$ 2.07	$ 2.28

See notes to condensed financial information of registrant.

Centene Corporation (Parent Company Only)
Condensed Statements of Cash Flows
(In millions)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	**2022**	**2021**
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Dividends from subsidiaries, return on investment	$ 2,823	$ 1,706	$ 2,194
Payments for legal settlement	(326)	(282)	(298)
Other operating activities, net	(334)	(450)	(582)
Net cash provided by operating activities	2,163	974	1,314
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Capital contributions to subsidiaries	(443)	(880)	(1,217)
Purchases of investments	(202)	(2)	(723)
Sales and maturities of investments	—	—	66
Dividends from subsidiaries, return of investment	85	10	241
Investments in acquisitions	—	(2,431)	(151)
Proceeds from divestitures	325	—	130
Intercompany activities	(357)	5,785	(1,709)
Other investing activities, net	—	3	—
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(592)	2,485	(3,363)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from common stock issuances	44	70	35
Proceeds from long-term debt	2,305	75	9,066
Payments and repurchases of long-term debt	(2,290)	(491)	(7,207)
Common stock repurchases	(1,633)	(3,096)	(297)
Payments for debt extinguishment	—	(14)	(157)
Debt issuance costs	—	—	(72)
Other financing activities, net	(2)	—	22
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(1,576)	(3,456)	1,390
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(5)	3	(659)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	12	9	668
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 7	$ 12	$ 9

See notes to condensed financial information of registrant.

Notes to Condensed Financial Information of Registrant

Note A - Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies

The parent company only financial statements should be read in conjunction with Centene Corporation's audited consolidated financial statements and the notes to consolidated financial statements included in this Form 10-K.

The parent company's investment in subsidiaries is stated at cost plus equity in undistributed earnings of the subsidiaries. The parent company's share of net income of its unconsolidated subsidiaries is included in income using the equity method of accounting. Certain unrestricted subsidiaries receive monthly management fees from the Company's restricted subsidiaries. The management and service fees received by its unrestricted subsidiaries are associated with all of the functions required to manage the restricted subsidiaries including, but not limited to, salaries and wages for personnel, rent, utilities, population health management, provider contracting, compliance, member services, claims processing, information technology, cash management, finance and accounting and other services. Beginning in 2023, the management fees are based on a cost basis reimbursement.

Due to the Company's centralized cash management function, cash flows generated by its unrestricted subsidiaries are utilized by the parent company to the extent required, primarily to repay borrowings on the parent company's credit facilities, repurchase the parent company's common stock, make acquisitions, fund capital contributions to subsidiaries and fund its operations.

Certain amounts presented in the parent company only financial statements are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements of Centene Corporation.

Item 9. ***Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure***

None.

Item 9A. ***Controls and Procedures***

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures - Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2023. The term "disclosure controls and procedures," as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act, means controls and other procedures of a company that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the company's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Based on the evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2023, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of such date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting - Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on our evaluation under the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)*, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective at the reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2023. Our management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, has been audited by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which is included herein.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting - No change in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) occurred during the year ended December 31, 2023 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
Centene Corporation:

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Centene Corporation and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive earnings (loss), stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 20, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ KPMG LLP

St. Louis, Missouri
February 20, 2024

Item 9B. ***Other Information***

(a) On February 16, 2024, David P. Thomas, and on February 20, 2024, Christopher A. Koster each entered into the Restrictive Covenant Agreement (the Agreement) pursuant to which they each became eligible for benefits under the Centene Corporation Executive Severance and Change in Control Plan (the Plan), as described below. Our remaining named executive officers have previously executed employment agreements (see Item 15. *Exhibit Index* for additional details).

Centene Corporation Restrictive Covenant Agreement pursuant to the Executive Severance and Change in Control Plan

Under the Agreement, Mr. Koster and Mr. Thomas have each agreed to a non-competition covenant during their respective employment and for 12 months after termination of employment, provided that the termination of employment is not due to a Change in Control Termination (as defined below). Mr. Koster and Mr. Thomas have also agreed to a covenant not to solicit employees or customers during employment and for 12 months after termination of employment for any reason under the Plan. Under the Agreement, Mr. Koster and Mr. Thomas have each waived all rights and benefits pursuant to their prior Executive Severance and Change in Control Agreements, and such agreements were terminated.

Centene Corporation Executive Severance and Change in Control Plan

The purpose of the Plan is to provide benefits to eligible employees of the Company and its United States based subsidiaries, including Mr. Koster and Mr. Thomas, who become unemployed as a result of a Qualifying Termination (as defined below). In order to participate in the Plan, an employee must fulfill certain requirements, including current full-time employment at the level of Senior Vice President or above (or be otherwise designated by the Company as a participant in the Plan) at an entity eligible to participate in the Plan; becoming party to a restrictive covenant agreement (which includes the Agreement described here); not being party to an employment agreement or other agreement with the Company that provides for severance payments (or waiving such rights within 120 days following the effective date of the Plan); and experiencing a Qualifying Termination.

A termination of employment is a "Qualifying Termination" under the Plan only if certain requirements are met, including that the termination occurs as a result of a reduction in force or corporate restructuring, the employee is terminated without cause (other than due to death or disability) or, only at or after a Change in Control, the employee terminates his or her employment for "good reason" as defined in the Plan. The employee must also execute a general release of claims against the Company, among other requirements.

Under the Plan, if Mr. Koster or Mr. Thomas undergoes a Qualifying Termination that is not a Change in Control Termination, he will receive the following payable in a lump sum: (i) one times his base salary plus prorated target bonus; (ii) the Company portion of COBRA premiums for medical and dental benefits for 12 months; (iii) outstanding equity awards will continue to vest and stock option and stock appreciation rights will continue to be exercisable (if not expired by their terms) for 12 months, with performance based restricted stock units vesting based on actual performance and settled at the same time as the other Company officers generally and with any cash long-term incentive plan awards vesting pro rata based on actual performance; and (iv) outplacement assistance for six months following the Qualifying Termination.

If Mr. Koster or Mr. Thomas undergoes a Qualifying Termination within 24 months after a Change in Control (or during the six months prior to a Change in Control, if requested by a third party participating in or causing the Change in Control) (a Change in Control Termination), he will receive the following payable in a lump sum: (i) two times his base salary plus two times his Average Bonus (as defined in the Plan); (ii) the Company portion of COBRA premiums for medical and dental benefits for 18 months; (iii) outstanding equity awards or cash long-term incentive awards will fully vest and become exercisable as of the date of the Change in Control Termination, and stock option and stock appreciation rights will continue to be exercisable until the earlier to occur of 12 months after the Change in Control Termination or the expiration date of the award, with any applicable performance goals deemed achieved at the greater of target and actual performance prior to the Change in Control; and (iv) outplacement assistance for 6 months following the Qualifying Termination.

This summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the copy of the Plan attached hereto as Exhibit 10.9 and the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit 10.31, which are incorporated herein by reference.

(b) During the three months ended December 31, 2023, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

Item 9C. ***Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections***

Not applicable

PART III

Item 10. ***Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance***

(a) Directors of the Registrant

Information concerning our directors will appear in our Proxy Statement for our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders under "Proposal One: Election of Directors." This portion of the Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) Information about our Executive Officers

Pursuant to General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K and the Instruction to Item 401 of Regulation S-K, information regarding our executive officers is provided in Item 1 of Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under the caption "Information about our Executive Officers."

Information concerning our executive officers' compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act will appear in our Proxy Statement for our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders under "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports," if applicable.

(c) Corporate Governance

Information concerning certain corporate governance matters, including information concerning our audit committee financial expert and identification of our Audit and Compliance Committee, and our code of ethics will appear in our Proxy Statement for our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders under "Corporate Governance." These portions of our Proxy Statement are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 11. ***Executive Compensation***

Information concerning executive compensation will appear in our Proxy Statement for our 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under "Executive Compensation." Information concerning Compensation and Talent Committee interlocks and insider participation will appear in the Proxy Statement for our 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders under "Compensation & Talent Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation." These portions of the Proxy Statement are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. ***Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters***

Information concerning the security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management and our equity compensation plans will appear in our Proxy Statement for our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders under "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" and "Equity Compensation Plan Information." These portions of the Proxy Statement are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. ***Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence***

Information concerning director independence, certain relationships and related transactions will appear in our Proxy Statement for our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders under "Corporate Governance," "Independence of Directors" and "Related Party Transactions." These portions of our Proxy Statement are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. ***Principal Accountant Fees and Services***

Our independent registered public accounting firm is KPMG LLP, St. Louis, MO. The Auditor Firm ID is 185.

Information concerning principal accountant fees and services will appear in our Proxy Statement for our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders under "Proposal Three: Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm." This portion of our Proxy Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. ***Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules***

(a) **Financial Statements and Schedules**

The following documents are filed under Item 8 of this report:

1. Financial Statements:

   Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
   Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022
   Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021
   Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021
   Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021
   Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021
   Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

2. Financial Statement Schedules:

   None.

3. The exhibits listed in the accompanying Exhibit Index are filed or incorporated by reference as part of this filing.

EXHIBIT INDEX

EXHIBIT NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	FILED WITH THIS FORM 10-K	INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE		
				FORM	FILING DATE WITH SEC	EXHIBIT NUMBER
3.1		Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Centene Corporation, dated September 27, 2022		8-K	September 30, 2022	3.1
3.2		Amended and Restated By-laws of Centene Corporation, dated December 8, 2023		8-K	December 13, 2023	3.1
4.1		Description of Securities of the Company	X			
4.2		Indenture, dated as of December 6, 2019, by and between Centene Corporation, as issuer, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, relating to the Company's 4.25% Senior Notes due 2027 (including the Form of Global Note attached thereto)		8-K	December 6, 2019	4.2
4.3		Indenture, dated as of December 6, 2019, by and between Centene Corporation, as issuer, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, relating to the Company's 4.625% Senior Notes due 2029 (including the Form of Global Note attached thereto)		8-K	December 6, 2019	4.3
4.4		Indenture, dated as of February 13, 2020, by and between Centene Corporation, as issuer, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, relating to the Company's 3.375% Senior Notes due 2030 (including the Form of Global Note attached thereto)		8-K	February 13, 2020	4.1
4.5		Base Indenture, dated as of October 7, 2020, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee		8-K	October 7, 2020	4.1
4.6		First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 7, 2020, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee		8-K	October 7, 2020	4.2
4.7		Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 17, 2021, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee		8-K	February 17, 2021	4.2
4.8		Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2021, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee		8-K	July 1, 2021	4.2
4.9		Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 12, 2021, between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee		8-K	August 12, 2021	4.4
10.1	*	2002 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, As Amended and Restated		10-Q	July 23, 2019	10.1
10.2	*	Amendment No.1 to the 2002 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, As Amended and Restated		S-8	May 22, 2020	4.2
10.3	*	Centene Corporation 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended		8-K	April 30, 2021	10.1
10.4	*	Amended and Restated Non-Employee Directors Deferred Stock Compensation Plan		10-Q	July 28, 2015	10.1
10.5	*	Amended and Restated Voluntary Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan	X			
10.6	*	Centene Corporation 2007 Long-Term Incentive Plan, as Amended		10-K	February 22, 2021	10.6
10.7	*	Centene Corporation Short-Term Executive Compensation Plan		10-K	February 22, 2011	10.12

10.8	*	Form of Executive Severance and Change in Control Agreement		10-Q	October 28, 2008	10.3
10.8a	*	Amendment No. 1 of Form of Executive Severance and Change in Control Agreement		10-Q	October 23, 2012	10.3
10.8b	*	Amendment No. 2 of Form of Executive Severance and Change in Control Agreement		10-Q	April 28, 2015	10.1
10.9	*	Executive Severance and Change in Control Plan	X			
10.10	*	Form of Non-statutory Stock Option Agreement (Employees) #1		10-K	February 22, 2021	10.11
10.11	*	Form of Non-statutory Stock Option Agreement (Employees) #2		10-K	February 22, 2022	10.12
10.12	*	Form of Non-statutory Stock Option Agreement (Directors)		10-K	February 21, 2023	10.13
10.13	*	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement (Directors) #1		10-K	February 21, 2023	10.14
10.14	*	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement (Directors) #2		10-Q	July 28, 2023	10.1
10.15	*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement #1		10-K	February 21, 2017	10.20
10.16	*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement #2		8-K	December 21, 2020	10.1
10.17	*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement #3		10-Q	April 25, 2023	10.1
10.18	*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement #4		10-Q	April 25, 2023	10.2
10.19	*	Form of Performance Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement #1		10-K	February 21, 2017	10.23
10.20	*	Form of Performance Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement #2		8-K	December 21, 2020	10.2
10.21	*	Form of Performance Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement #3		10-Q	April 25, 2023	10.3
10.22	*	Form of Long-Term Incentive Plan Agreement		8-K	December 21, 2020	10.3
10.23		Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 16, 2021, among the Company, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, and the lenders and other parties thereto		8-K	August 18, 2021	1.1
10.23a		First Amendment to the Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of May 31, 2023, by and among Centene Corporation, the several banks and other financial institutions party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the administrative agent.		8-K	June 6, 2023	10.1
10.24	*	Executive Employment Agreement between Centene Corporation and Sarah M. London, dated April 27, 2022		10-Q	July 26, 2022	10.1
10.24a	*	Amendment of Executive Employment Agreement between Centene Corporation and Sarah M. London, dated February 20, 2023		10-K	February 21, 2023	10.22a
10.25	*	Executive Employment Agreement between Centene Corporation and Andrew Asher, dated April 28, 2022		10-Q	July 26, 2022	10.3
10.25a	*	Amendment of Executive Employment Agreement between Centene Corporation and Andrew Asher, dated February 20, 2023		10-K	February 21, 2023	10.23a
10.26	*	Executive Employment Agreement between Centene Corporation and Kenneth Fasola, dated February 20, 2023		10-K	February 21, 2023	10.24
10.27	*	Executive Employment Agreement between Centene Corporation and James E. Murray, dated February 20, 2023		10-K	February 21, 2023	10.25

10.28	*	Executive Employment Agreement between Centene Corporation and Brent Layton, dated April 27, 2022		10-Q	July 26, 2022	10.2
10.28a	*	Amendment of Executive Employment Agreement between Centene Corporation and Brent Layton dated December 13, 2022		8-K	December 14, 2022	10.1
10.29	*	Transition Services Agreement between Centene Corporation and Kenneth Burdick, dated February 21, 2020		10-K	February 22, 2021	10.25
10.30	*	Executive Officer Cash Severance Policy		10-K	February 21, 2023	10.31
10.31	*	Executive Restricted Covenant Agreement	X			
21		List of subsidiaries	X			
23		Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm incorporated by reference in each prospectus constituting part of the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (File Numbers 333-261993, 333-255735, 333-238597, 333-236036, 333-217634, 333-210376, 333-197737, 333-180976, and 333-90976)	X			
31.1		Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) of the Exchange Act, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (Chief Executive Officer)	X			
31.2		Certification Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) of the Exchange Act, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (Chief Financial Officer)	X			
32.1	#	Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 (Chief Executive Officer)	X			
32.2	#	Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 (Chief Financial Officer)	X			
97		Centene Corporation Clawback Policy	X			
101		The following materials from the Centene Corporation Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, formatted in Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language (iXBRL): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Operations, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Earnings (Loss), (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity, (v) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (vi) related notes.	X			
104		Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document)	X			

* Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

This certification is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section, nor shall it be deemed incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act.

Item 16. ***Form 10-K Summary***

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, as of February 20, 2024.

CENTENE CORPORATION

By: /s/ SARAH M. LONDON

Sarah M. London
Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities as indicated, as of February 20, 2024.

Signature	Title
/s/ Sarah M. London **Sarah M. London**	Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)
/s/ Andrew L. Asher **Andrew L. Asher**	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)
/s/ Katie N. Casso **Katie N. Casso**	Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer (principal accounting officer)
/s/ Jessica L. Blume **Jessica L. Blume**	Director
/s/ Kenneth A. Burdick **Kenneth A. Burdick**	Director
/s/ Christopher J. Coughlin **Christopher J. Coughlin**	Director
/s/ H. James Dallas **H. James Dallas**	Director
/s/ Wayne S. DeVeydt **Wayne S. DeVeydt**	Director
/s/ Fred H. Eppinger **Fred H. Eppinger**	Director
/s/ Monte E. Ford **Monte E. Ford**	Director
/s/ Lori J. Robinson **Lori J. Robinson**	Director
/s/ Theodore R. Samuels **Theodore R. Samuels**	Director

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Sarah M. London, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Centene Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated: February 20, 2024

/s/ SARAH M. LONDON

Chief Executive Officer
(principal executive officer)

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, Andrew L. Asher, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Centene Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated: February 20, 2024

/s/ ANDREW L. ASHER

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
(principal financial officer)

EXHIBIT 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Centene Corporation (the Company) for the period ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the Report), the undersigned, Sarah M. London, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that:

(1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: February 20, 2024

/s/ SARAH M. LONDON
Chief Executive Officer
(principal executive officer)

EXHIBIT 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Centene Corporation (the Company) for the period ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the Report), the undersigned, Andrew L. Asher, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that:

(1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: February 20, 2024

/s/ ANDREW L. ASHER
Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
(principal financial officer)

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

Awards and Recognition

Centene is proud of the recognition we receive regarding our corporate citizenship, growth and innovation, and our commitment to DEI. Centene is regularly recognized for going above and beyond industry standards. A few of our recent achievements are highlighted below.


CENTENE®
Corporation